

D1 Series General Purpose Relay



D96 Series Solid-State Relay



Universal TR Series Timing Relay



## 40.1 Relay Products

Control Relays and Timers Comparison ..... V7-T40-2

## 40.2 XR Series Terminal Block Relays

Standard, OptoCoupler and High Current

Catalog Number Selection ..... V7-T40-3

## 40.3 EASY Intelligent Relays

Relays, Modules, Power Supplies, Accessories and Software

Product Overview ..... V7-T40-19

## 40.4 General Purpose Plug-In Relays

General Purpose Relays

Product Selection Guide ..... V7-T40-42

## 40.5 General Purpose Relays—Type AA

9575H Series 3000 Relay

9575H Series 3000—Type AA, AC and DC ..... V7-T40-116

## 40.6 Solid-State Relays

D93, D96 and D99 Series

Product Overview ..... V7-T40-120

## 40.7 Machine Tool Relays

Freedom Multipole, Industrial Control, and Multipole with Convertible Contacts

Product Overview ..... V7-T40-139

## 40.8 Timing Relays

Universal TR, TR and TMR Series

Product Selection Guide ..... V7-T40-165

## 40.9 Alternating Relays

D85 Series

Product Description ..... V7-T40-187

## 40.10 Safety Relays

Product Description ..... V7-T40-192

Product Selection ..... V7-T40-193

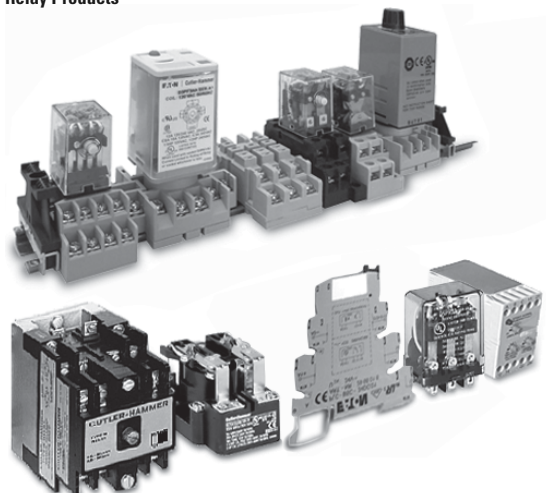
Technical Data and Specifications ..... V7-T40-194

Dimensions ..... V7-T40-197



Learn  
Online

## Relay Products



## Contents


## Description

## Page

<b>XR Series Terminal Block Relays</b> . . . . .	<b>V7-T40-3</b>
<b>EASY Intelligent Relays</b> . . . . .	<b>V7-T40-19</b>
<b>General Purpose Plug-In Relays</b> . . . . .	<b>V7-T40-42</b>
<b>General Purpose Relays—Type AA</b> . . . . .	<b>V7-T40-116</b>
<b>Solid-State Relays</b> . . . . .	<b>V7-T40-120</b>
<b>Machine Tool Relays</b> . . . . .	<b>V7-T40-139</b>
<b>Timing Relays</b> . . . . .	<b>V7-T40-165</b>
<b>Alternating Relays</b> . . . . .	<b>V7-T40-187</b>

## Control Relays and Timers Comparison

## Selection Guide by Catalog Number Prefix

Relays	Type	Mounting	Contacts	Maximum Amperage (AC)		UL	CSA	CE	Page Number
9575H3	General purpose	Panel mount	Fixed	40A	—	X	X	X	<b>V7-T40-117</b>
AR/ARD	Machine tool	Panel mount	Convertible	10A	—	X	X	—	<b>V7-T40-152</b>
BF/BFD	Machine tool	Panel mount	Fixed	10A	X	—	X	—	<b>V7-T40-146</b>
D2PF	Full featured plug-in	DIN rail/panel mount	Fixed	10A	X	—	X	X	<b>V7-T40-53</b>
D2PR	Standard plug-in	DIN rail/panel mount/flange	Fixed	10A	X	—	X	X	<b>V7-T40-53</b>
D3PF	Full featured plug-in	DIN rail/panel mount	Fixed	16A	X	—	X	X	<b>V7-T40-63</b>
D3PR	Standard plug-in	DIN rail/panel mount	Fixed	16A	X	—	X	X	<b>V7-T40-63</b>
D4PR	Standard plug-in	DIN rail/panel mount	Fixed	10A	X	—	X	X	<b>V7-T40-72</b>
D5PF	Full featured plug-in	DIN rail/panel mount	Fixed	16A	X	—	X	X	<b>V7-T40-77</b>
D5PR	Standard plug-in	DIN rail/panel mount/PC board	Fixed	16A	X	—	X	X	<b>V7-T40-77</b>
D7PF	Full featured plug-in	DIN rail/panel mount	Fixed	20A	X	—	X	X	<b>V7-T40-87</b>
D7PR	Standard plug-in	DIN rail/panel mount/flange	Fixed	20A	X	—	X	X	<b>V7-T40-88</b>
D8PR	Standard plug-in	DIN rail/panel mount/flange	Fixed	30A	X	—	X	X	<b>V7-T40-101</b>
D9PR	Standard plug-in	Panel mounting	Fixed	25A	X	—	X	—	<b>V7-T40-107</b>
D15	Machine tool	DIN rail/panel mount	Fixed	10A	—	X	X	X	<b>V7-T40-141</b>
D26	Machine tool	Panel or channel mount	Convertible	10A	—	X	X	—	<b>V7-T40-157</b>
D85	Alternating relays	DIN rail/panel mount	Fixed	10A	X	X	—	X	<b>V7-T40-188</b>
D1PF	Full featured plug-in	DIN rail/panel mount	Fixed	20A	X	—	X	X	<b>V7-T40-47</b>
D1PR	Standard plug-in	DIN rail/panel mount	Fixed	20A	X	—	X	X	<b>V7-T40-47</b>
EASY	Intelligent relay	DIN rail	Fixed	8A	X	—	X	X	<b>V7-T40-21</b>
TMR5	Timing relay (non-programmable)	DIN rail/panel mount	Fixed	10A	X	X	—	X	<b>V7-T40-178</b>
TMR6	Timing relay (non-programmable)	DIN rail/panel mount	Fixed	10A	X	X	—	X	<b>V7-T40-182</b>
TR	Timing relay (programmable)	DIN rail/panel mount	Fixed	10A	—	X	X	—	<b>V7-T40-175</b>
Universal TR	Timing relay (programmable)	DIN rail	Fixed	8A	—	X	X	X	<b>V7-T40-171</b>
XR	Terminal block relay	DIN rail	Fixed	6A, 10A	X	—	—	X	<b>V7-T40-5</b>

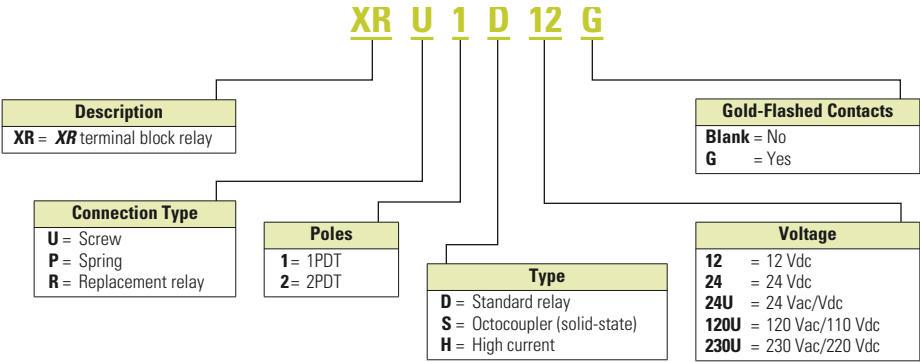
XR Series Terminal Block Relays



Contents	
Description	Page
XR Series Terminal Block Relays	
Standard Terminal Block Relays	V7-T40-4
OptoCoupler Terminal Block Relays	V7-T40-12
High Current Terminal Block Relays	V7-T40-15
XR Series Accessories	V7-T40-18

Catalog Number Selection

XR Series—Overview



Standard Terminal Block Relay



40

Contents

Description	Page
Standard Terminal Block Relays	
Product Selection .....	V7-T40-5
Technical Data and Specifications .....	V7-T40-6
Electrical Schematics .....	V7-T40-11
Dimensions .....	V7-T40-11
OptoCoupler Terminal Block Relays .....	V7-T40-12
High Current Terminal Block Relays .....	V7-T40-15
XR Series Accessories .....	V7-T40-18

Standard Terminal Block Relays

Product Description

The **XR** Series Terminal Block Relays are ideal for applications that require a high switching capacity and long electrical service life. The relays are plug-in interfaces that connect to basic terminal blocks. The **XR** Series uses screw or spring-cage technology, as well as offers quick system wiring, superior safety features, clear labeling and a high level of modularity.

Application Description

Used in automation systems, electromechanical relays guarantee a safe connection between process I/O and electronic controls. The following functions are covered by relay coupling elements:

- Electrical isolation between the input and output circuits
- Independence of the type of switching current (AC and DC)
- High short-term overload resistance in the event of short circuits or voltage peaks
- Low switching losses
- Ease of operation

Features

- Pluggable relay allows for field replacement
- Functional plug-in bridges
- Choice of screw connections or spring-cage connection
- LED status indication
- DIN rail mount
- Only 6.2 mm wide for single-pole versions, 14 mm wide for double-pole
- All common input voltages between 12 Vdc to 120 Vac
- Gold-plated contacts available
- Equipped with a robust, miniature relay:
  - IP67 protection
  - Environmentally friendly, cadmium-free contact material
- Easy, cost-effective installation and replacement using the engagement lever

Standards and Certifications

- cULus listed
- CE



## Product Selection

XRU1D 24U



## Standard Terminal Block Relays

Gold-Plated Contacts	Rated Current	Supply Voltage	Standard Pack	Catalog Number
<b>1PDT Screw Connection</b>				
No	6A	12 Vdc	10	<b>XRU1D12</b>
No	6A	120 Vac/110 Vdc	10	<b>XRU1D120U</b>
Yes	6A	120 Vac/110 Vdc	10	<b>XRU1D120UG</b>
No	6A	24 Vdc	10	<b>XRU1D24</b>
No	6A	24 Vac/Vdc	10	<b>XRU1D24U</b>
Yes	6A	24 Vac/Vdc	10	<b>XRU1D24UG</b>
No	6A	230 Vac/220 Vdc	10	<b>XRU1D230U</b>
<b>1PDT Spring Cage Connection</b>				
No	6A	12 Vdc	10	<b>XRP1D12</b>
No	6A	120 Vac/110 Vdc	10	<b>XRP1D120U</b>
No	6A	24 Vdc	10	<b>XRP1D24</b>
No	6A	24 Vac/Vdc	10	<b>XRP1D24U</b>
No	6A	230 Vac/220 Vdc	10	<b>XRP1D230U</b>
<b>DPDT Screw Connection</b>				
No	6A	12 Vdc	10	<b>XRU2D12</b>
No	6A	120 Vac/110 Vdc	10	<b>XRU2D120U</b>
No	6A	24 Vdc	10	<b>XRU2D24</b>
No	6A	24 Vac/Vdc	10	<b>XRU2D24U</b>
No	6A	230 Vac/220 Vdc	10	<b>XRU2D230U</b>

## Standard Replacement Relays

Gold-Plated Contacts	Rated Current	Supply Voltage	Standard Pack	Catalog Number
<b>1PDT</b>				
No	6A	12 Vdc	10	<b>XRR1D12</b>
No	6A	120 Vac/110 Vdc	10	<b>XRR1D120U</b>
Yes	6A	120 Vac/110 Vdc	10	<b>XRR1D120UG</b>
No	6A	24 Vdc	10	<b>XRR1D24</b>
Yes	6A	24 Vdc	10	<b>XRR1D24G</b>
No	6A	230 Vac/220 Vdc	10	<b>XRR1D230U</b>
<b>DPDT</b>				
No	6A	12 Vdc	10	<b>XRR2D12</b>
No	6A	120 Vac/110 Vdc	10	<b>XRR2D120U</b>
No	6A	24 Vdc	10	<b>XRR2D24</b>
No	6A	230 Vac/220 Vdc	10	<b>XRR2D230U</b>

## Technical Data and Specifications

## Standard 1PDT Screw Connection Terminal Block Relays

Catalog Number Replacement Relay	XRU1D12 XRR1D12	XRU1D24 XRR1D24	XRU1D24U XRR1D24	XRU1D120U XRR1D120U
Input voltage	12 Vdc	24 Vdc	24 Vac/Vdc	120 Vac/110 Vdc
<b>Connection Data</b>				
Rigid solid AWG (mm <sup>2</sup> )	26–14 (0.14–2.5)	26–14 (0.14–2.5)	26–14 (0.14–2.5)	26–14 (0.14–2.5)
Flexible stranded AWG (mm <sup>2</sup> )	26–14 (0.14–2.5)	26–14 (0.14–2.5)	26–14 (0.14–2.5)	26–14 (0.14–2.5)
<b>Input Data for 1PDT Screw Connection Versions</b>				
Input voltage	12 Vdc	24 Vdc	24 Vac/Vdc	120 Vac/110 Vdc
Permissible range	See <b>Page V7-T40-10</b>	See <b>Page V7-T40-10</b>	See <b>Page V7-T40-10</b>	See <b>Page V7-T40-10</b>
Typical input current	15.3 mA	9 mA	11 mA (24 Vac)/8.5 mA (24 Vdc)	3.5 mA (120 Vac)/3 mA (110 Vdc)
Typical response time	5 ms	5 ms	6 ms	6 ms
Typical release time	8 ms	8 ms	15 ms	15 ms
Input protection	Polarity protection diode, free-wheeling diode	Polarity protection diode, free-wheeling diode	Bridge rectifier	Bridge rectifier
<b>Output Data</b>				
Contact type	1PDT	1PDT	1PDT	1PDT
Contact material	AgSnO	AgSnO	AgSnO	AgSnO
Max. switching voltage	250 Vac/Vdc <sup>①</sup>	250 Vac/Vdc <sup>①</sup>	250 Vac/Vdc <sup>①</sup>	250 Vac/Vdc <sup>①</sup>
Min. switching voltage	12 Vac/Vdc	12 Vac/Vdc	12 Vac/Vdc	12 Vac/Vdc
Limiting continuous current	6A	6A	6A	6A
Min. switching current	10 mA	10 mA	10 mA	10 mA
Min. switching power	120 mW	120 mW	120 mW	120 mW
<b>Miscellaneous Data</b>				
Ambient temp range	–4° to 140°F (–20° to 60°C)	–4° to 140°F (–20° to 60°C)	–4° to 140°F (–20° to 60°C)	–4° to 140°F (–20° to 60°C)
Rated operating mode	100% operating factor	100% operating factor	100% operating factor	100% operating factor
Inflammability class	V0, in accordance with UL 94	V0, in accordance with UL 94	V0, in accordance with UL 94	V0, in accordance with UL 94
Mechanical service life	2 x 10 <sup>7</sup> cycles	2 x 10 <sup>7</sup> cycles	2 x 10 <sup>7</sup> cycles	2 x 10 <sup>7</sup> cycles

**Note**

- <sup>①</sup> The separating plate, XRAPLCESK, should be installed for voltages greater than 250V (L1, L2, L3) between identical terminal points of adjacent modules. Potential bridging is then possible with the XRAFBST bridge system.

**Standard 1PDT Screw Connection Terminal Block Relays with Gold Contacts**

<b>Catalog Number</b>	<b>XRUI1D24UG</b>	<b>XRUI1D120UG</b>
<b>Replacement Relay</b>	<b>XRR1D24G</b>	<b>XRR1D120UG</b>
Input voltage	24 Vac/Vdc	120 Vac/110 Vdc
<b>Connection Data</b>		
Rigid solid AWG (mm <sup>2</sup> )	26–14 (0.14–2.5)	26–14 (0.14–2.5)
Flexible stranded AWG (mm <sup>2</sup> )	26–14 (0.14–2.5)	26–14 (0.14–2.5)
<b>Input Data for 1PDT Screw Connection Versions with Gold Contacts</b>		
Input voltage	24 Vac/Vdc	120 Vac/110 Vdc
Permissible range	See <b>Page V7-T40-10</b>	See <b>Page V7-T40-10</b>
Typical input current	11 mA (24 Vac)/8.5 mA (24 Vdc)	3.5 mA (120 Vac)/3 mA (110 Vdc)
Typical response time	6 ms	6 ms
Typical release time	15 ms	15 ms
Input protection	Bridge rectifier	Bridge rectifier
<b>Output Data</b>		
Contact type	1PDT	1PDT
Contact material	AgSnO, gold plated <sup>①</sup>	AgSnO, gold plated <sup>①</sup>
Max. switching voltage	30 Vac/36 Vdc (250 Vac/Vdc) <sup>②</sup>	30 Vac/36 Vdc (250 Vac/Vdc) <sup>②</sup>
Min. switching voltage	100 mV (12 Vac/Vdc) <sup>②</sup>	100 mV (12 Vac/Vdc) <sup>②</sup>
Limiting continuous current	50 mA (6A) <sup>②</sup>	50 mA (6A) <sup>②</sup>
Min. switching current	1 mA (10 mA) <sup>②</sup>	1 mA (10 mA) <sup>②</sup>
Min. switching power	100 mW (120 mW) <sup>②</sup>	100 mW (120 mW) <sup>②</sup>
<b>Miscellaneous Data</b>		
Ambient temp range	–4° to 140°F (–20° to 60°C)	–40° to 131°F (–20° to 55°C)
Rated operating mode	100% operating factor	100% operating factor
Inflammability class	V0, in accordance with UL 94	V0, in accordance with UL 94
Mechanical service life	2 x 10 <sup>7</sup> cycles	2 x 10 <sup>7</sup> cycles

**Notes**

- <sup>①</sup> The separating plate, XRAPLCESK, should be installed for voltages greater than 250V (L1, L2, L3) between identical terminal points of adjacent modules. Potential bridging is then possible with the XRAFBST bridge system.
- <sup>②</sup> If the maximum values are exceeded, the gold layer is destroyed and the values in parentheses apply.

## Standard 1PDT Spring Cage Terminal Block Relays

Catalog Number Replacement Relay	XRP1D12 XRR1D12	XRP1D24 XRR1D24	XRP1D24U XRR1D24	XRP1D120U XRR1D120U
Input voltage	12 Vdc	24 Vdc	24 Vac/Vdc	120 Vac/110 Vdc
<b>Connection Data</b>				
Rigid solid AWG (mm <sup>2</sup> )	26–14 (0.14–2.5)	26–14 (0.14–2.5)	26–14 (0.14–2.5)	26–14 (0.14–2.5)
Flexible stranded AWG (mm <sup>2</sup> )	26–14 (0.14–2.5)	26–14 (0.14–2.5)	26–14 (0.14–2.5)	26–14 (0.14–2.5)
<b>Input Data for 1PDT Spring Cage Versions</b>				
Input voltage	12 Vdc	24 Vdc	24 Vac/Vdc	120 Vac/110 Vdc
Permissible range	See <b>Page V7-T40-10</b>	See <b>Page V7-T40-10</b>	See <b>Page V7-T40-10</b>	See <b>Page V7-T40-10</b>
Typical input current	15.3 mA	9 mA	11 mA (24 Vac)/8.5 mA (24 Vdc)	3.5 mA (120 Vac)/3 mA (110 Vdc)
Typical response time	5 ms	5 ms	6 ms	6 ms
Typical release time	8 ms	8 ms	15 ms	15 ms
Input protection	Polarity protection diode, free-wheeling diode	Polarity protection diode, free-wheeling diode	Bridge rectifier	Bridge rectifier
<b>Output Data</b>				
Contact type	1PDT	1PDT	1PDT	1PDT
Contact material	AgSnO	AgSnO	AgSnO	AgSnO
Max. switching voltage	250 Vac/Vdc <sup>①</sup>	250 Vac/Vdc <sup>①</sup>	250 Vac/Vdc <sup>①</sup>	250 Vac/Vdc <sup>①</sup>
Min. switching voltage	12 Vac/Vdc	12 Vac/Vdc	12 Vac/Vdc	12 Vac/Vdc
Limiting continuous current	6A	6A	6A	6A
Min. switching current	10 mA	10 mA	10 mA	10 mA
Min. switching power	120 mW	120 mW	120 mW	120 mW
<b>Miscellaneous Data</b>				
Ambient temp range	–4° to 140°F (–20° to 60°C)	–4° to 140°F (–20° to 60°C)	–4° to 140°F (–20° to 60°C)	–4° to 131°F (–20° to 55°C)
Rated operating mode	100% operating factor	100% operating factor	100% operating factor	100% operating factor
Inflammability class	V0, in accordance with UL 94	V0, in accordance with UL 94	V0, in accordance with UL 94	V0, in accordance with UL 94
Mechanical service life	2 x 10 <sup>7</sup> cycles	2 x 10 <sup>7</sup> cycles	2 x 10 <sup>7</sup> cycles	2 x 10 <sup>7</sup> cycles

**Note**

- <sup>①</sup> The separating plate, XRAPLCESK, should be installed for voltages greater than 250V (L1, L2, L3) between identical terminal points of adjacent modules. Potential bridging is then possible with the XRAFBST bridge system.



## Standard DPDT Screw Connection Terminal Block Relays

Catalog Number Replacement Relay	XRU2D12 XRR2D12	XRU2D24 XRR2D24	XRU2D24U XRR2D24	XRU2D120U XRR2D120U
Input voltage	12 Vdc	24 Vdc	24 Vac/Vdc	120 Vac/110 Vdc
<b>Connection Data</b>				
Rigid solid AWG (mm <sup>2</sup> )	26–14 (0.14–2.5)	26–14 (0.14–2.5)	26–14 (0.14–2.5)	26–14 (0.14–2.5)
Flexible stranded AWG (mm <sup>2</sup> )	26–14 (0.14–2.5)	26–14 (0.14–2.5)	26–14 (0.14–2.5)	26–14 (0.14–2.5)
<b>Input Data for 1PDT Spring Cage Versions</b>				
Input voltage	12 Vdc	24 Vdc	24 Vac/Vdc	120 Vac/110 Vdc
Permissible range	See <b>Page V7-T40-10</b>	See <b>Page V7-T40-10</b>	See <b>Page V7-T40-10</b>	See <b>Page V7-T40-10</b>
Typical input current	33 mA	18 mA	17.5 mA	4.5 mA (120 Vac)/4.2 mA (110 Vdc)
Typical response time	8 ms	8 ms	8 ms	7 ms
Typical release time	10 ms	10 ms	10 ms	10 ms
Input protection	Polarity protection diode, free-wheeling diode	Polarity protection diode, free-wheeling diode	Bridge rectifier	Bridge rectifier
<b>Output Data</b>				
Contact type	2PDT	Single contact, 2PDT	Single contact, 2PDT	Single contact, 2PDT
Contact material	AgNi	AgNi	AgNi	AgNi
Max. switching voltage	250 Vac/Vdc <sup>①</sup>	250 Vac/Vdc <sup>①</sup>	250 Vac/Vdc <sup>①</sup>	250 Vac/Vdc <sup>①</sup>
Min. switching voltage	5V	5V	5V	5V
Limiting continuous current	6A	6A	6A	6A
Max. inrush current	15A (300 ms)	15A (300 ms)	15A (300 ms)	15A (300 ms)
Min. switching current	10 mA	10 mA	10 mA	10 mA
Min. switching power	50 mW	50 mW	50 mW	50 mW
<b>General Data</b>				
Ambient temp range	–4° to 140°F (–20° to 60°C)	–4° to 140°F (–20° to 60°C)	–4° to 140°F (–20° to 60°C)	–4° to 140°F (–20° to 60°C)
Rated operating mode	100% operating factor	100% operating factor	100% operating factor	100% operating factor
Inflammability class	V0, in accordance with UL 94	V0, in accordance with UL 94	V0, in accordance with UL 94	V0, in accordance with UL 94
Mechanical service life	3 x 10 <sup>7</sup> cycles	3 x 10 <sup>7</sup> cycles	3 x 10 <sup>7</sup> cycles	3 x 10 <sup>7</sup> cycles

**Note**

<sup>①</sup> The separating plate, XRAPLCESK, should be installed for voltages greater than 250V (L1, L2, L3) between identical terminal points of adjacent modules. Potential bridging is then possible with the XRAFBST bridge system.

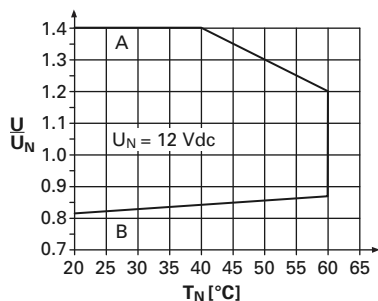
# 40.2 Control Relays and Timers

## XR Series Terminal Block Relays

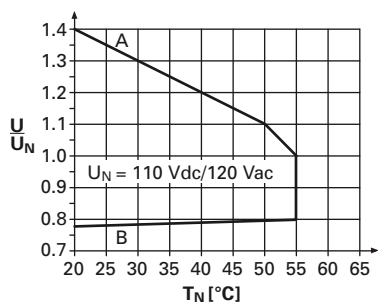
### Permissible Range Diagrams

1PDT Relay Modules

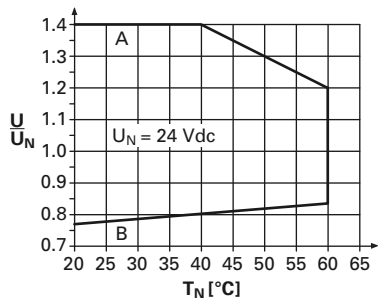
#### Operating Range Voltage for 12 Vdc



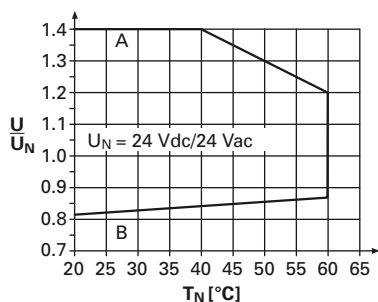
#### Operating Range Voltage for 120 Vac/110 Vdc



#### Operating Range Voltage for 24 Vdc

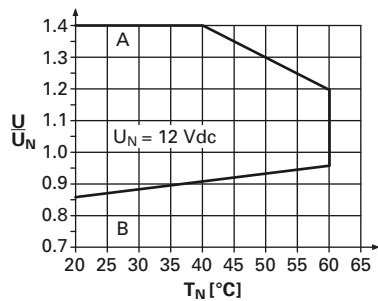


#### Operating Range Voltage for 24 Vac/Vdc

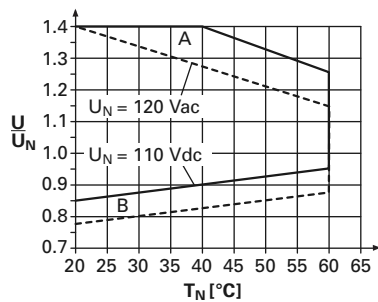


DPDT Relay Modules

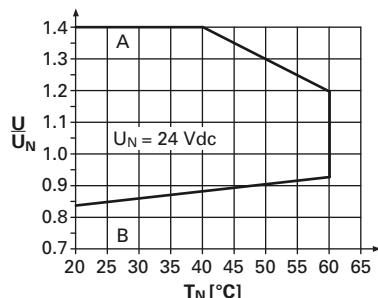
#### Operating Range Voltage for 12 Vdc



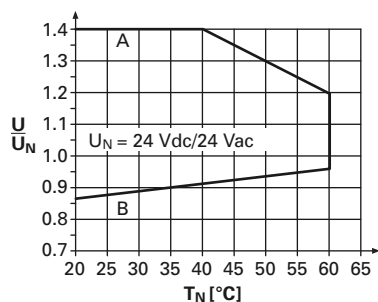
#### Operating Range Voltage for 120 Vac/110 Vdc



#### Operating Range Voltage for 24 Vdc



#### Operating Range Voltage for 24 Vac/Vdc



### Notes

**General Conditions** — Direct alignment in the block, all devices 100% operating factor, horizontal or vertical mounting.

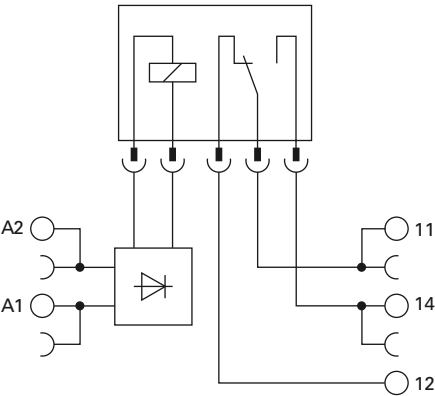
**Curve A** — Maximum permissible continuous operating voltage  $U_{max}$  with limiting continuous current on the contact side (see respective technical data).

**Curve B** — Minimum permissible relay operate voltage  $U_{op}$  after pre-excitation <sup>①</sup> (see respective technical data).

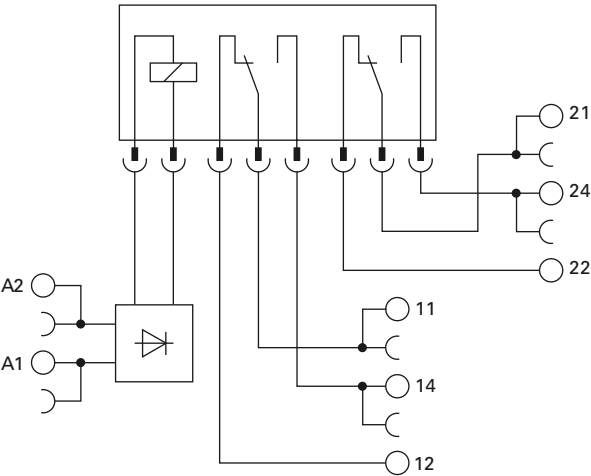
<sup>①</sup> Pre-excitation: Relay has been operated in a thermally steady state at the ambient temperature  $T_U$  with nominal voltage  $U_N$  and limiting continuous current on the contact side (see respective technical data) (warm coil). After being switched off for a short time, the relay must reliably pick up again at  $U_{op}$ .

Electrical Schematics

1PDT Terminal Block Relays



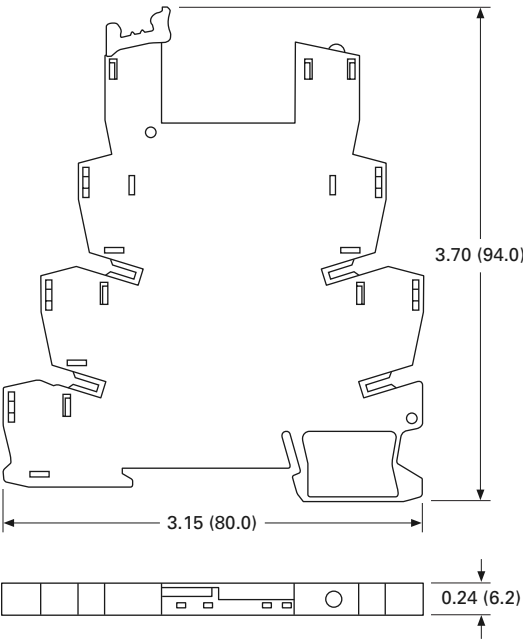
DPDT Terminal Block Relays



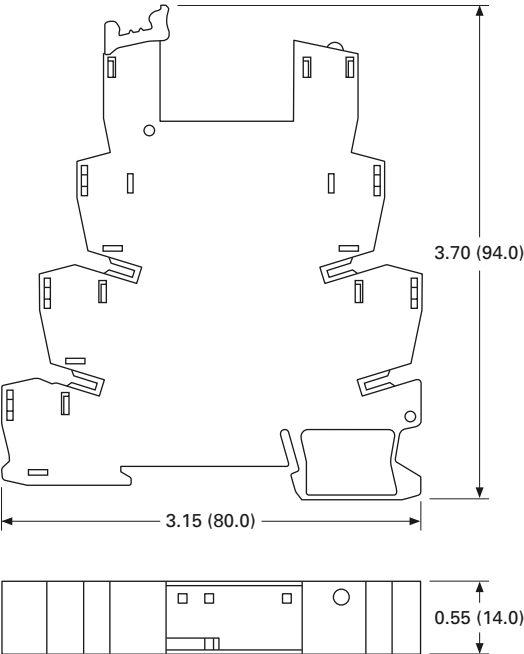
Dimensions

Approximate Dimensions in Inches (mm)

Standard 1PDT Terminal Block Relays



Standard DPDT Terminal Block Relays



OptoCoupler Terminal Block Relay



40

Contents

Description	Page
Standard Terminal Block Relays .....	V7-T40-4
OptoCoupler Terminal Block Relays	
Product Selection .....	V7-T40-13
Technical Data and Specifications .....	V7-T40-13
Electrical Schematic .....	V7-T40-14
Dimensions .....	V7-T40-14
High Current Terminal Block Relays .....	V7-T40-15
XR Series Accessories .....	V7-T40-18

OptoCoupler Terminal Block Relays

Product Description

The **XR** Series OptoCoupler Terminal Block Relays can be used in all applications and consist of a pluggable miniature OptoCoupler and a basic terminal block. The **XR** Series uses screw or spring-cage technology, as well as offers quick system wiring, superior safety features, clear labeling and a high level of modularity.

Application Description

The **XR** Series OptoCoupler relays can be used as an input or output interface. They provide the typical reliability of OptoCouplers and are especially suited for high operating frequencies.

Features

- Pluggable relay allows for field replacement
- Functional plug-in bridges
- LED status indication
- DIN rail mount
- Only 6.2 mm wide
- Switching capacity up to 24 Vdc/3A
- IP67-protected optical electronics
- Wear-resistant and bounce-free switching
- Insensitive to shock and vibration
- Integrated protection circuit
- Zero voltage switch at AC output

Standards and Certifications

- cULus listed
- CE



## Product Selection

## XRUI1S24



## OptoCoupler Terminal Block Relays

Rated Current	Supply Voltage	Standard Pack	Catalog Number
2A	120 Vac/110 Vdc	10	XRUI1S120U
2A	24 Vdc	10	XRUI1S24

## OptoCoupler Replacement Relays

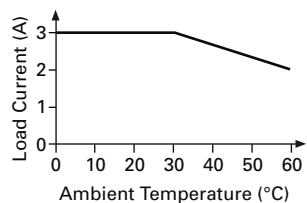
Rated Current	Supply Voltage	Standard Pack	Catalog Number
2A	24 Vdc	18	XRR1S24
2A	120 Vac/110 Vdc	10	XRR1S120U

## Technical Data and Specifications

## Pluggable Power OptoCoupler (Solid-State) Terminal Block Relays

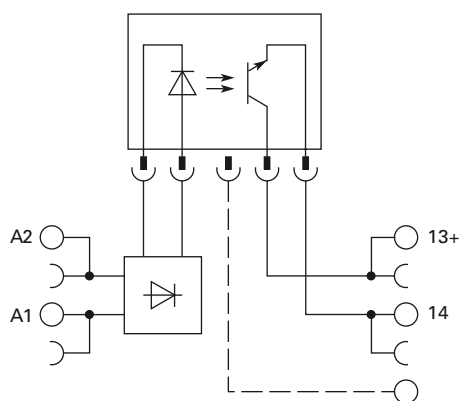
Catalog Number	XRUI1S24	XRUI1S120U
Replacement Relay	XRR1S24	XRR1S120U
Input voltage	24 Vdc	120 Vac/110 Vdc
<b>Connection Data</b>		
Rigid solid AWG (mm <sup>2</sup> )	26–14 (0.14–2.5)	26–14 (0.14–2.5)
Flexible stranded AWG (mm <sup>2</sup> )	26–14 (0.14–2.5)	26–14 (0.14–2.5)
<b>Input Data</b>		
Input voltage	24 Vdc	120 Vac/110 Vdc
Permissible range	0.8–1.2	0.8–1.1
Typical input current	9 mA	4 mA
Switching level 1 signal ("H")	≥0.8	≥0.8
Switching level 0 signal ("L")	≤0.4	≤0.25
Typical switch-on time	20 μs	6 ms
Typical turn-off time	500 μs	10 ms
Input protection	Polarity protection diode, free-wheeling diode	Bridge rectifier
<b>Output Data</b>		
Max. switching voltage	33 Vdc	33 Vdc
Min. switching voltage	3 Vdc	3 Vdc
Limiting continuous current	3A (See derating curve)	3A (See derating curve)
Max. inrush current	15A (10 ms)	15A (10 ms)
Output circuit	2-conductor floating	2-conductor floating
Output protection	Polarity protection, surge protection	Polarity protection, surge protection
Voltage drop at maximum limiting continuous current	≤ 200 mV	≤ 200 mV
<b>General Data</b>		
Ambient temp range	–4° to 140°F (–20° to 60°C)	–4° to 140°F (–20° to 60°C)
Rated operating mode	100% operating factor	100% operating factor
Inflammability class	V0, in accordance with UL 94	V0, in accordance with UL 94
Mechanical service life	2 x 10 <sup>7</sup> cycles	2 x 10 <sup>7</sup> cycles

### Derating Curve OptoCoupler



### Electrical Schematic

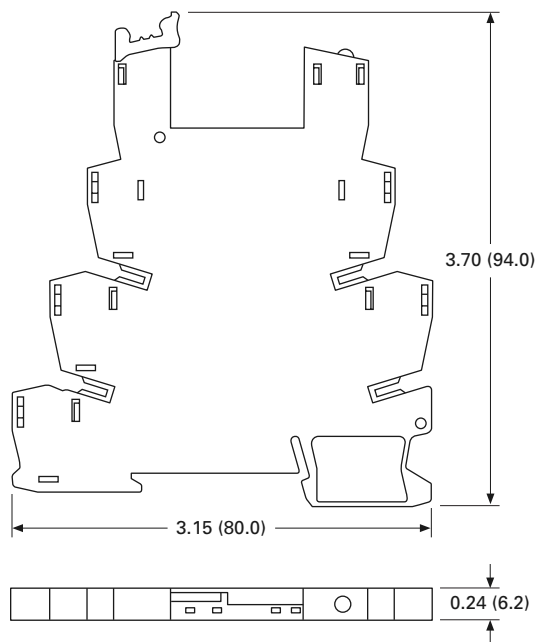
#### Pluggable Power OptoCoupler (Solid-State) Terminal Block Relays



### Dimensions

Approximate Dimensions in Inches (mm)

#### Pluggable Power OptoCoupler (Solid-State) Terminal Block Relays



High Current Terminal Block Relay



Contents

Description	Page
Standard Terminal Block Relays	V7-T40-4
OptoCoupler Terminal Block Relays	V7-T40-12
High Current Terminal Block Relays	
Product Selection	V7-T40-16
Technical Data and Specifications	V7-T40-16
Electrical Schematic	V7-T40-17
Dimensions	V7-T40-17
XR Series Accessories	V7-T40-18

High Current Terminal Block Relays

Product Description

The **XR** Series Relays include products designed to meet high continuous current and/ or long electrical service life applications. The **XR** Series Relays are plug-in interfaces that connect to basic terminal blocks that use screw connection technology. Overall width is 14 mm.

Application Description

These relays are best suited for applications that require higher continuous load currents than miniature relays can carry and switch. They can withstand inrush currents or brief overloads without damage, and allow for continuous load currents of up to 10A. The **XR** Series Relay boasts an average service life of the contacts that is two or three times the normal life of a less powerful relay, resulting in service cost savings.

Features

- 14 mm wide
- Pluggable relay allows for field replacement
- Convenient plug-in bridge system
- LED status indication
- DIN Rail Mount
- IP67-protected optical electronics
- Wear-resistant and bounce-free switching
- Insensitive to shock and vibration
- Integrated protection circuit
- Zero voltage switch at AC output
- Environmentally friendly, cadmium-free contact material
- Electrical isolation between input and output

Standards and Certifications

- cULus listed
- CE



## Product Selection

XRUIH24



## High Current Terminal Block Relays

Rated Current	Supply Voltage	Standard Pack	Catalog Number
10A	12 Vdc	10	<b>XRUIH12</b>
10A	120 Vac/110 Vdc	10	<b>XRUIH120U</b>
10A	24 Vdc	10	<b>XRUIH24</b>
10A	24 Vac/Vdc	10	<b>XRUIH24U</b>

## High Current Replacement Relays

Rated Current	Supply Voltage	Standard Pack	Catalog Number
10A	24 Vdc	10	<b>XRR1H24</b>
10A	24 Vac/Vdc	10	<b>XRR1H24U</b>
10A	12 Vdc	10	<b>XRR1H12</b>
10A	120 Vac/110 Vdc	10	<b>XRR1H120U</b>

## Technical Data and Specifications

## High Current Terminal Block Relays (1PDT)

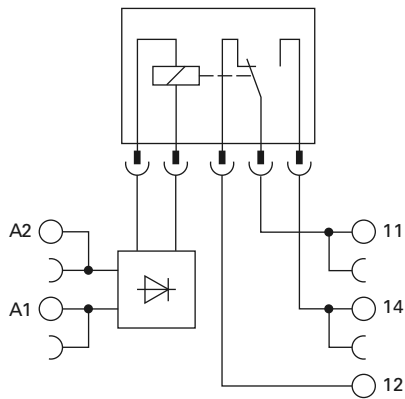
Catalog Number Replacement Relay	XRUIH12 XRR1H12	XRUIH24 XRR1H24	XRUIH24U XRR1H24U	XRUIH120U XRR1H120U
Input voltage	12 Vdc	24 Vdc	24 Vac/Vdc	120 Vac/110 Vdc
<b>Connection Data</b>				
Rigid solid AWG (mm <sup>2</sup> )	26–14 (0.14–2.5)	26–14 (0.14–2.5)	26–14 (0.14–2.5)	26–14 (0.14–2.5)
Flexible stranded AWG (mm <sup>2</sup> )	26–14 (0.14–2.5)	26–14 (0.14–2.5)	26–14 (0.14–2.5)	26–14 (0.14–2.5)
<b>Input Data for 1PDT Spring Cage Versions</b>				
Input voltage	12 Vdc	24 Vdc	24 Vac/Vdc	120 Vac/110 Vdc
Permissible range	See <b>Page V7-T40-10</b>	See <b>Page V7-T40-10</b>	See <b>Page V7-T40-10</b>	See <b>Page V7-T40-10</b>
Typical input current	33 mA	18 mA	17.5 mA	4.5 mA (120 Vac)/4.2 mA (110 Vdc)
Typical response time	8 ms	8 ms	8 ms	7 ms
Typical release time	10 ms	10 ms	10 ms	10 ms
Input protection	Polarity protection diode, free-wheeling diode	Polarity protection diode, free-wheeling diode	Bridge rectifier	Bridge rectifier
<b>Output Data</b>				
Contact type	Single contact, 1PDT	Single contact, 1PDT	Single contact, 1PDT	Single contact, 1PDT
Contact material	AgNi	AgNi	AgNi	AgNi
Max. switching voltage	250 Vac/Vdc <sup>①</sup>	250 Vac/Vdc <sup>①</sup>	250 Vac/Vdc <sup>①</sup>	250 Vac/Vdc <sup>①</sup>
Min. switching voltage	12 Vac/Vdc	12 Vac/Vdc	12 Vac/Vdc	12 Vac/Vdc
Limiting continuous current	10A <sup>②</sup>	10A <sup>②</sup>	10A <sup>②</sup>	10A <sup>②</sup>
Max. inrush current	30A (300 ms)	30A (300 ms)	30A (300 ms)	30A (300 ms)
Min. switching current	100 mA	100 mA	100 mA	100 mA
Min. switching power	1.2W	1.2W	1.2W	1.2W
<b>Miscellaneous Data</b>				
Ambient temp range	–4° to 140°F (–20° to 60°C)	–4° to 140°F (–20° to 60°C)	–4° to 140°F (–20° to 60°C)	–4° to 140°F (–20° to 60°C)
Rated operating mode	100% operating factor	100% operating factor	100% operating factor	100% operating factor
Inflammability class	V0, in accordance with UL 94	V0, in accordance with UL 94	V0, in accordance with UL 94	V0, in accordance with UL 94
Mechanical service life	3 x 10 <sup>7</sup> cycles	3 x 10 <sup>7</sup> cycles	3 x 10 <sup>7</sup> cycles	3 x 10 <sup>7</sup> cycles

## Notes

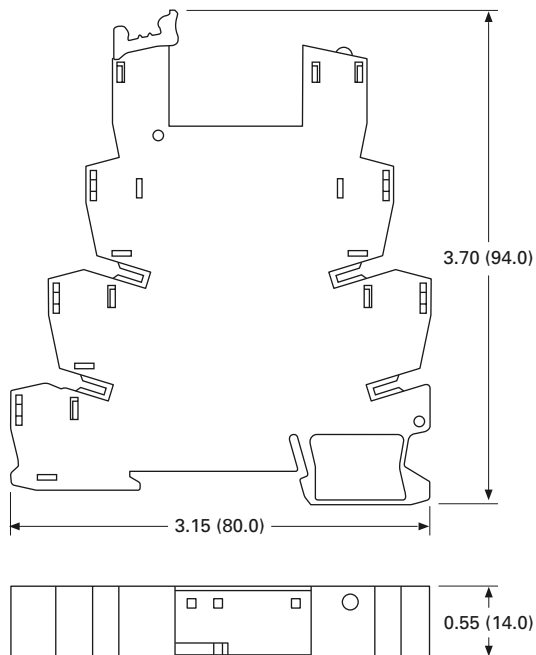
① The separating plate, XRAPLCESK, should be installed for voltages greater than 250V (L1, L2, L3) between identical terminal points of adjacent modules. Potential bridging is then possible with the XRAFBST bridge system.

② The current rating for the normally open contact (#14) is 10A. The current rating for the normally closed contact (#12) is 6A and can be increased to 10A by bridging the two #12 contact connections.



**Electrical Schematic****High Current Terminal Block Relays****Dimensions**

Approximate Dimensions in Inches (mm)

**High Current Terminal Block Relays**

## XR Series Accessories

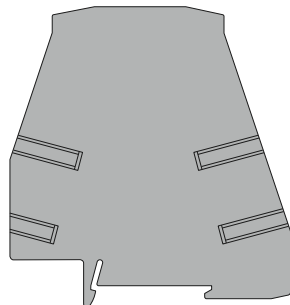
## Product Description

## Power Terminal Block



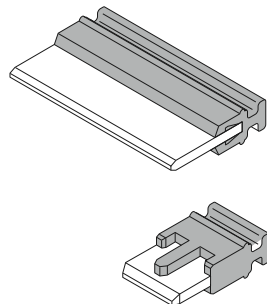
The XRAPLCEK power terminal block has the same shape as the relay modules and is used to feed in the bridging potentials. The nominal current is 32A. When the total current is less than or equal to 6A, supply can take place directly at the connecting terminal blocks of one of the connected relays.

## End Cover



The XRAATPBK end cover is required at the start and stop of a relay strip. It can also be used for visual separation of groups of relays as well as separating relays with voltages greater than 250V and separating neighboring bridges with different potentials. It is equipped with pre-scored break out points at the bridging positions so that individual bridges can be passed through as needed. It may also be necessary to use the end cover between adjacent relays when three phases (L1, L2, L3) are used on the contact side of the relay.

## Bridges



The XRAFBST colored, insulated plug-in bridge system reduces wiring time by up to 70% compared to conventionally wired relays. The XRAFBST2, 2-position bridges, are suited for bridging a smaller number of relays and total currents  $\leq 6A$ . When a circuit is supplied from both sides, the circuit can be opened at any point, allowing all other modules to continue being supplied at the same time. The XRAFBST500 allow up to 80 modules to be bridged at one time. If bridges with different potentials meet in neighboring modules, the end cover XRAATPBK should be used. All bridges are equipped with a groove for removal with a standard screwdriver.

## Standards and Certifications

- cRUus



## Product Selection

## XR Series Accessories

Color	Standard Pack	Catalog Number
<b>2-Position Snap-In Jumper</b>		
Red	10	XRAFBST2RD
Blue	10	XRAFBST2BU
Gray	10	XRAFBST2GY
<b>80-Position Snap-In Jumper</b>		
Red	5	XRAFBST500RD
Blue	5	XRAFBST500BU
Gray	5	XRAFBST500GY
<b>Power Terminal Block</b>		
Gray	5	XRAPLCEK
<b>End Cover</b>		
Black	5	XRAATPBK

## Technical Data and Specifications

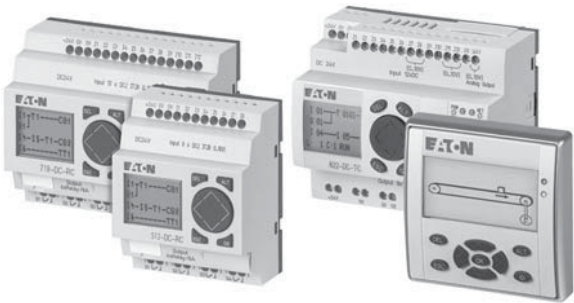
## Power Terminal Block

Description	Specification
<b>Connection Data</b>	
Rigid solid AWG (mm <sup>2</sup> )	24–10 (0.2–4)
Flexible stranded AWG (mm <sup>2</sup> )	24–10 (0.2–4)
<b>Miscellaneous Data</b>	
Max. current	32A
Max. voltage	250 Vac <sup>①</sup>

## Note

- <sup>①</sup> The separating plate, XRAPLCEK, should be installed for voltages greater than 250V (L1, L2, L3) between identical terminal points of adjacent modules. Potential bridging is then possible with the XRAFBST bridge system.

EASY Intelligent Relays



Product Overview

The EASY Intelligent Relays combine timers, relays, counters, special functions, inputs and outputs into one compact device that is easily programmed. The EASY family of products provides an exception level of flexibility together with substantial savings of commissioning time and effort.

The EASY Intelligent Relays are available in more than 35 styles that support from 12 I/O up to a network of up to 320 I/O points providing the ideal solution for lighting, energy management, industrial control, irrigation, pump control, HVAC and home automation.

Once EASY products are installed, changes are easily accomplished through front panel programming, eliminating the need to change wiring and minimizing downtime.

Contents

Description

Page

EASY Intelligent Relays	
EASY500/700/800 Intelligent Relays	V7-T40-20
EASY/MFD Expansion Modules	V7-T40-25
MFD Intelligent Relays	V7-T40-28
EASY/MFD Communication Modules	V7-T40-33
EASY/MFD Power Supplies, Accessories and Software	V7-T40-36



Application Description

The EASY Intelligent Relays excel in traditional applications where multiple relays, timers and pushbuttons are used. Applications span residential, commercial and industrial installations.

Typical control applications are:

- Car washes
- Automatic doors
- Commercial and residential lighting
- Pump control
- 12 Vdc automotive
- Greenhouse
- Machinery
- Irrigation
- Heating and air conditioning

# 40.3 Control Relays and Timers

## EASY Intelligent Relays

### EASY500/700/800 Intelligent Relays



### Contents

#### Description

#### Page

EASY500/700/800 Intelligent Relays	
Product Selection	V7-T40-21
Technical Data and Specifications	V7-T40-22
Dimensions	V7-T40-23
EASY/MFD Expansion Modules	V7-T40-25
MFD Intelligent Relays	V7-T40-28
EASY/MFD Communication Modules	V7-T40-33
EASY/MFD Power Supplies, Accessories and Software	V7-T40-36

### EASY500/700/800 Intelligent Relays

#### Product Description

Three families make up the EASY Intelligent Relay product line.

**EASY500 Series**—for controlling small applications with up to 12 input/output signals. Models are available with and without displays. DIN rail mounted.

**EASY700 Series**—for controlling medium-sized applications with 20 I/O points (expandable to 40 I/O points). DIN rail mounted.

**EASY800 Series**—for controlling large-scale applications with 20 points, expandable to 40 points locally, and expandable using the **EASY-NET** network up to 320 I/O points. Models are available with and without displays. DIN rail mounted.

The **EASY-NET** integrated network provides easy and inexpensive linking of up to eight EASY800 devices over a distance of up to 1000 meters. Each EASY800 device can run its own program, or be used as a distributed input/output module. Connect up to eight controllers with up to 40 I/O to obtain 320 I/O.

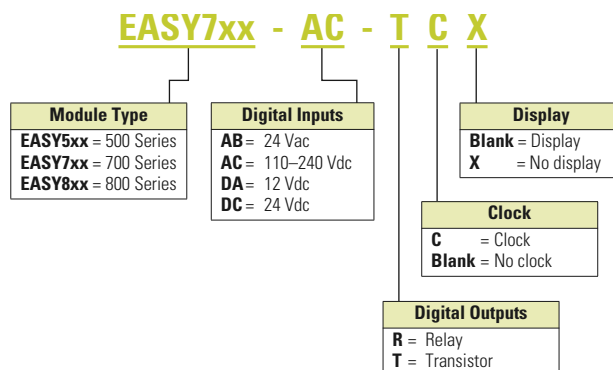
#### Standards and Certifications

- EN 50178
- IEC/EN 60947
- UL
- CSA
- CSA Class I, Div. 2, Groups A, B, C, D; Temp. Code T3C



#### Catalog Number Selection



##### EASY500/700/800





**Note:** Not all combinations are possible. See selection tables.

## Product Selection



## EASY500 Intelligent Relays

	Description	Inputs				Analog <sup>①</sup>	Outputs		Catalog Number
		24 Vac	110–240 Vac	12 Vdc	24 Vdc		Relay	Transistor	
<b>EASY500 with Display</b> 	<b>Display</b>								
	12 I/O, no clock	—	8	—	—	—	4	—	EASY512-AC-R
		—	—	—	8	2	4	—	EASY512-DC-R
	12 I/O, clock	8	—	—	—	2	4	—	EASY512-AB-RC
		8	—	—	—	—	4	—	EASY512-AC-RC
		—	8	—	—	2	4	—	EASY512-DA-RC
		—	—	—	8	2	4	—	EASY512-DC-RC
		—	—	—	8	2	—	4	EASY512-DC-TC
<b>EASY500 without Display</b> 	<b>No Display</b>								
	12 I/O, clock	8	—	—	—	2	4	—	EASY512-AB-RCX
		8	—	—	—	—	4	—	EASY512-AC-RCX
		—	8	—	—	2	4	—	EASY512-DA-RCX
		—	—	—	8	2	4	—	EASY512-DC-RCX
		—	—	—	8	2	—	4	EASY512-DC-TCX

## EASY700 Intelligent Relays

	Description	Inputs					Outputs		Catalog Number
		24 Vac	110–240 Vac	12 Vdc	24 Vdc	Analog <sup>①</sup>	Relay	Transistor	
<b>EASY700 with Display</b>	<b>Display</b>								
	18 I/O, clock	12	—	—	—	4	6	—	EASY719-AB-RC
		—	12	—	—	—	6	—	EASY719-AC-RC
		—	—	12	—	4	6	—	EASY719-DA-RC
		—	—	—	12	4	6	—	EASY719-DC-RC
	20 I/O, clock	—	—	—	12	4	—	8	EASY721-DC-TC
<b>EASY700 without Display</b>	<b>No Display</b>								
	18 I/O, clock	12	—	—	—	4	6	—	EASY719-AB-RCX
		—	12	—	—	—	6	—	EASY719-AC-RCX
		—	—	12	—	4	6	—	EASY719-DA-RCX
		—	—	—	12	4	6	—	EASY719-DC-RCX
	20 I/O, clock	—	—	—	12	4	—	8	EASY721-DC-TCX

## EASY800 Intelligent Relays

	Description	Inputs			Analog <sup>①</sup>	Outputs			Catalog Number
		110–240 Vac	24 Vdc			Relay	Transistor	Analog	
<b>EASY800 with Display</b> 	<b>Display</b>								
	18 I/O, clock	12	—	—	6	—	—	EASY819-AC-RC	
		—	12	4	6	—	—	EASY819-DC-RC	
	19 I/O, clock	—	12	4	6	—	1	EASY820-DC-RC	
	20 I/O, clock	—	12	4	—	8	—	EASY821-DC-TC	
	21 I/O, clock	—	12	4	—	8	1	EASY822-DC-TC	
<b>EASY800 without Display</b> 	<b>No Display</b>								
	18 I/O, clock	12	—	—	6	—	—	EASY819-AC-RCX	
		—	12	4	6	—	—	EASY819-DC-RCX	
	19 I/O, clock	—	12	4	6	—	1	EASY820-DC-RCX	
	20 I/O, clock	—	12	4	—	8	—	EASY821-DC-TCX	
	21 I/O, clock	—	12	4	—	8	1	EASY822-DC-TCX	

**Note**

<sup>①</sup> Analog inputs optional. Use of analog inputs will result in a decrease in the same number of available digital inputs.

## Technical Data and Specifications

## EASY500 Series

Type	EASY512-AB...	EASY512-AC...	EASY512-DA...	EASY512-DC-R...	EASY512-DC-TC.
Supply voltage	24 Vac	100–240 Vac	12 Vdc	24 Vdc	24 Vdc
Heat dissipation	5 VA	5 VA	2W	2W	2W
Continuous current outputs <sup>①</sup>	8A	8A	8A	8A	0.5A
Short-circuit proof with power factor 1	Line protection B16, 600 A				—
Short-circuit proof with power factor 0.7...0.7	Line protection B16, 900 A				—
Mounting	On top-hat rail to DIN 50022, 35 mm or screw mounting with ZB4-101-GF1 fixing brackets				
Connection cables					
Solid	0.2–4.0 mm <sup>2</sup> (AWG 22-12)	0.2–4.0 mm <sup>2</sup> (AWG 22-12)	0.2–4.0 mm <sup>2</sup> (AWG 22-12)	0.2–4.0 mm <sup>2</sup> (AWG 22-12)	0.2–4.0 mm <sup>2</sup> (AWG 22-12)
Flexible	0.2–2.5 mm <sup>2</sup> (AWG 22-12)	0.2–2.5 mm <sup>2</sup> (AWG 22-12)	0.2–2.5 mm <sup>2</sup> (AWG 22-12)	0.2–2.5 mm <sup>2</sup> (AWG 22-12)	0.2–2.5 mm <sup>2</sup> (AWG 22-12)
Degree of protection	IP 20	IP 20	IP 20	IP 20	IP 20
RFI suppression	EN 55011, EN 55022 Class B, IEC 61000-6-1, 2, 3, 4				
Ambient operating temperature	–25 to 55°C	–25 to 55°C	–25 to 55°C	–25 to 55°C	–25 to 55°C
Transport and storage temperature	–40 to 70°C	–40 to 70°C	–40 to 70°C	–40 to 70°C	–40 to 70°C
Hazardous location	CSA Class I, Div. 2, Groups A, B, C, D; Temp. Code T3C				

## EASY700 Series

Type	EASY719-AB...	EASY719-AC...	EASY719-DA...	EASY719-DC-RC...	EASY721-DC-TC.
Supply voltage	24 Vac	100–240 Vac	12 Vdc	24 Vdc	24 Vdc
Heat dissipation	7 VA	10 VA	3.5W	3.5W	3.5W
Continuous current outputs <sup>①</sup>	8A	8A	8A	8A	0.5A
Short-circuit proof with power factor 1	Line protection B16, 600A	Line protection B16, 600A	Line protection B16, 600A	Line protection B16, 600A	—
Short-circuit proof with power factor 0.7...0.7	Line protection B16, 900A	Line protection B16, 900A	Line protection B16, 900A	Line protection B16, 900A	—
Mounting	On top-hat rail to DIN 50022, 35 mm or screw mounting with ZB4-101-GF1 fixing brackets				
Connection cables					
Solid	0.2–4.0 mm <sup>2</sup> (AWG 22-12)	0.2–4.0 mm <sup>2</sup> (AWG 22-12)	0.2–4.0 mm <sup>2</sup> (AWG 22-12)	0.2–4.0 mm <sup>2</sup> (AWG 22-12)	0.2–4.0 mm <sup>2</sup> (AWG 22-12)
Flexible	0.2–2.5 mm <sup>2</sup> (AWG 22-12)	0.2–2.5 mm <sup>2</sup> (AWG 22-12)	0.2–2.5 mm <sup>2</sup> (AWG 22-12)	0.2–2.5 mm <sup>2</sup> (AWG 22-12)	0.2–2.5 mm <sup>2</sup> (AWG 22-12)
Degree of protection	IP 20	IP 20	IP 20	IP 20	IP 20
RFI suppression	EN 55011, EN 55022 Class B, IEC 61000-6-1, 2, 3, 4				
Ambient operating temperature	–25 to 55°C	–25 to 55°C	–25 to 55°C	–25 to 55°C	–25 to 55°C
Transport and storage temperature	–40 to 70°C	–40 to 70°C	–40 to 70°C	–40 to 70°C	–40 to 70°C
Hazardous location	CSA Class I, Div. 2, Groups A, B, C, D; Temp. Code T3C				

## EASY800 Series

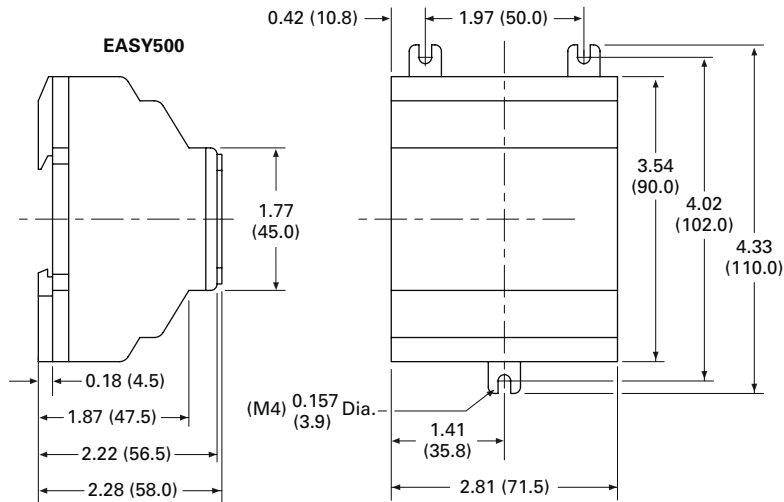
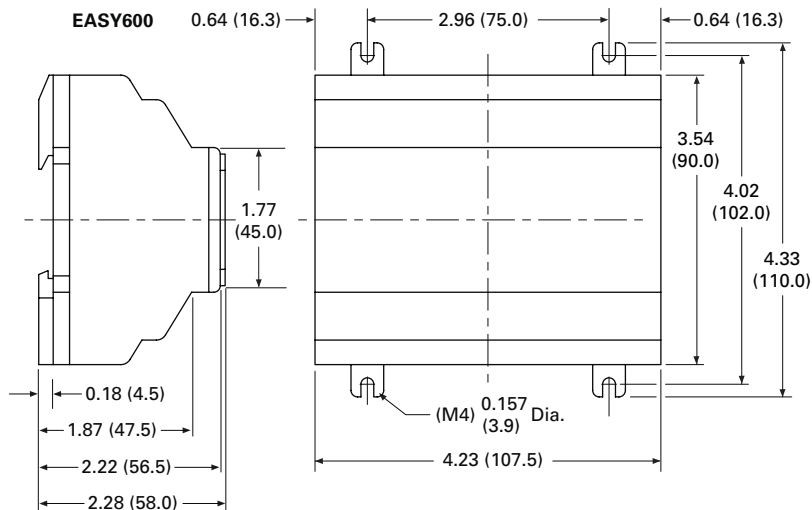
Type	EASY819-AC...	EASY819-DC-RC...	EASY820-DC-RC...	EASY821-DC-TC...	EASY822-DC-TC.
Supply voltage	100–240 Vac	24 Vdc	24 Vdc	24 Vdc	24 Vdc
Heat dissipation	10 VA	3.4W	3.4W	3.4W	3.4W
Continuous current outputs <sup>①</sup>	8A	8A	8A	8A	0.5A
Short-circuit proof with power factor 1	Line protection B16, 600A	Line protection B16, 600A	Line protection B16, 600A	Line protection B16, 600A	—
Short-circuit proof with power factor 0.7...0.7	Line protection B16, 900A	Line protection B16, 900A	Line protection B16, 900A	Line protection B16, 900A	—
Mounting	On top-hat rail to DIN 50022, 35 mm or screw mounting with ZB4-101-GF1 fixing brackets				
Connection cables					
Solid	0.2–4.0 mm <sup>2</sup> (AWG 22-12)	0.2–4.0 mm <sup>2</sup> (AWG 22-12)	0.2–4.0 mm <sup>2</sup> (AWG 22-12)	0.2–4.0 mm <sup>2</sup> (AWG 22-12)	0.2–4.0 mm <sup>2</sup> (AWG 22-12)
Flexible	0.2–2.5 mm <sup>2</sup> (AWG 22-12)	0.2–2.5 mm <sup>2</sup> (AWG 22-12)	0.2–2.5 mm <sup>2</sup> (AWG 22-12)	0.2–2.5 mm <sup>2</sup> (AWG 22-12)	0.2–2.5 mm <sup>2</sup> (AWG 22-12)
Degree of protection	IP 20	IP 20	IP 20	IP 20	IP 20
RFI suppression	EN 55011, EN 55022 Class B, IEC 61000-6-1, 2, 3, 4				
Ambient operating temperature	–25 to 55°C	–25 to 55°C	–25 to 55°C	–25 to 55°C	–25 to 55°C
Transport and storage temperature	–40 to 70°C	–40 to 70°C	–40 to 70°C	–40 to 70°C	–40 to 70°C
Hazardous location	CSA Class I, Div. 2, Groups A, B, C, D; Temp. Code T3C				

## Note

<sup>①</sup> Relay = 8A (10A to UL) with resistive load, 3A with inductive load. Transistor outputs = 0.5A/24 Vdc, maximum four outputs switchable in parallel.

**Dimensions**

Approximate Dimensions in Inches (mm)

**EASY500 Series, Drawing Number MD05013001E****EASY700 Series, Drawing Number MD05013002E**

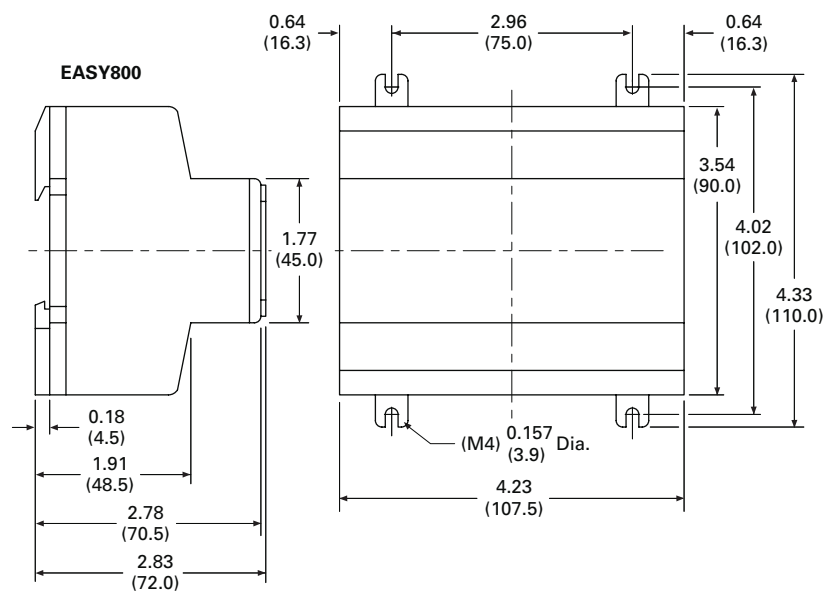
# 40.3

## Control Relays and Timers

### EASY Intelligent Relays

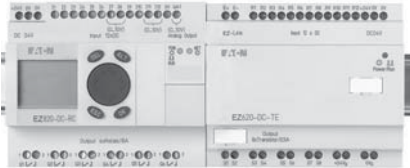
Approximate Dimensions in Inches (mm)

**EASY800 Series, Drawing Number MD05013003E**





EASY/MFD Expansion Modules



Contents

Description	Page
EASY500/700/800 Intelligent Relays	V7-T40-20
EASY/MFD Expansion Modules	
Technical Data and Specifications	V7-T40-26
Dimensions	V7-T40-27
MFD Intelligent Relays	V7-T40-28
EASY/MFD Communication Modules	V7-T40-33
EASY/MFD Power Supplies, Accessories and Software	V7-T40-36

EASY/MFD Expansion Modules

Product Description

Expansion modules are available for increasing the input/output of the EASY700/800 and MFD intelligent relays to 24 inputs and up to 16 outputs. Expansion modules can be mounted directly to the EASY/MFD unit or up to 98 ft. (30 m) away using coupling module EASY200-EASY.

Product Selection

EASY202-RE



EASY700/800/MFD I/O Expansion Modules ①

Description	Inputs 110–240 Vac	24 Vdc	Outputs Relay	Transistor	Catalog Number
2 I/O expansion	—	—	2	—	EASY202-RE
18 I/O expansion	12	—	6	—	EASY618-AC-RE
	—	12	6	—	EASY618-DC-RE
20 I/O expansion	—	12	—	8	EASY620-DC-TE
Coupling module for remote mounting of expansion modules					EASY200-EASY

Note

① All expansion modules include one EASY-LINK-DS.

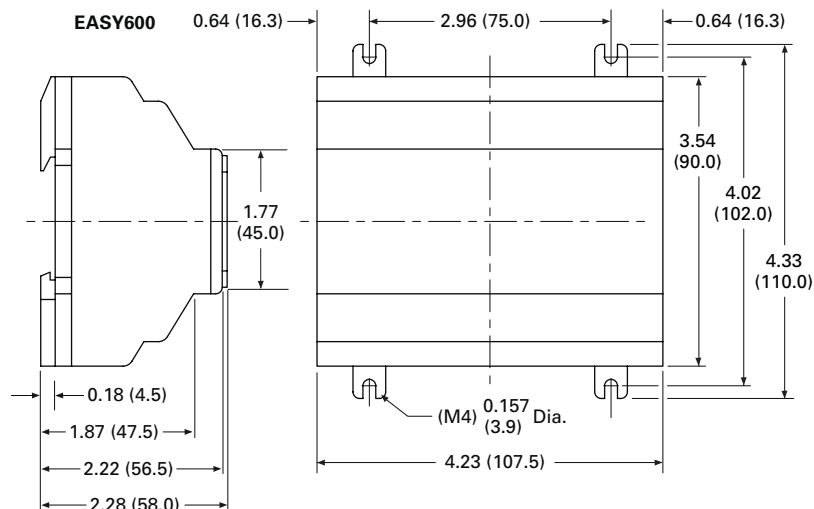
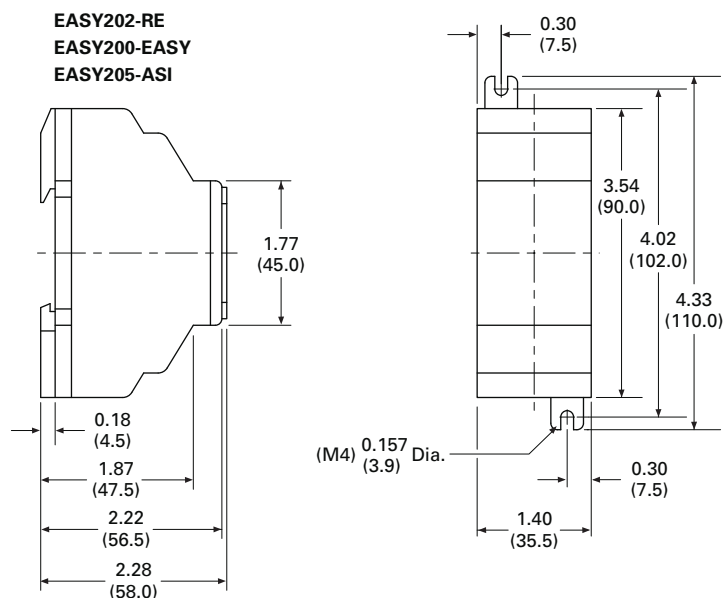
## Technical Data and Specifications

## EASY700/800/MFD I/O Expansion Modules

Type	EASY202-RE	EASY618-AC-RE	EASY618-DC-RE	EASY620-DC-TE	EASY200-EASY
Supply voltage	—	100 – 240 Vac	24 Vac	24 Vac	—
Heat dissipation	1W	10 VA	4W	4W	1W
Continuous current outputs ①	8A	8A	8A	0.5A	—
Short-circuit proof with power factor 1	Line protection B16, 600A	Line protection B16, 600A	Line protection B16, 600A	Line protection B16, 600A	—
Short-circuit proof with power factor 0.7...0.7	Line protection B16, 900A	Line protection B16, 900A	Line protection B16, 900A	Line protection B16, 900A	—
Connection cables					
Solid	0.2–4.0 mm <sup>2</sup> (AWG 22-12)	0.2–4.0 mm <sup>2</sup> (AWG 22-12)	0.2–4.0 mm <sup>2</sup> (AWG 22-12)	0.2–4.0 mm <sup>2</sup> (AWG 22-12)	0.2–4.0 mm <sup>2</sup> (AWG 22-12)
Flexible	0.2–2.5 mm <sup>2</sup> (AWG 22-12)	0.2–2.5 mm <sup>2</sup> (AWG 22-12)	0.2–2.5 mm <sup>2</sup> (AWG 22-12)	0.2–2.5 mm <sup>2</sup> (AWG 22-12)	0.2–2.5 mm <sup>2</sup> (AWG 22-12)
Degree of protection	IP20	IP20	IP20	IP20	IP20
RFI suppression	EN 55011, EN 55022 Class B, IEC 61000-6-1,2,3,4				
Ambient operating temperature	–25° to 55°C	–25° to 55°C	–25° to 55°C	–25° to 55°C	–25° to 55°C
Transport and storage temperature	–40° to 70°C	–40° to 70°C	–40° to 70°C	–40° to 70°C	–40° to 70°C
Certification, standards	EN 50178, IEC/EN 60947, UL, CSA				
Mounting	On top-hat rail to DIN 50022, 35 mm or screw mounting with ZB4-101-GF1 fixing brackets				

**Dimensions**

Approximate Dimensions in Inches (mm)

**EASY600 Series, Drawing Number MD05013002E****EASY202-RE/EASY200-EASY/EASY205-ASI Series, Drawing Number MD05013012E**

## MFD Intelligent Relays



40

## MFD Intelligent Relays

## Product Description

MFD Intelligent Relays are comprised of three parts, a display, a controller, and an I/O module. Match each piece to the needs of your application. If you need to both monitor and modify parameters within your application, choose the MFD-80-B. The preprogrammed and user programmable buttons give you the capability to make small changes to the way your application is running, start or stop a process, or change your program completely. Select a controller with or without **EASY-NET** support, and with AC or DC power. Finally, add the MFD I/O module that best suits your application.

**MFD Series**—for controlling small applications that require graphic visualization and for large-scale applications with 20 points, expandable to 40 points locally, and expandable using the **EASY-NET** network up to 320 I/O points. The MFD display can be linked to the EASY500/700/800 models to provide an enhanced text based operator interface. Panel mounted.

The **EASY-NET** integrated network provides easy and inexpensive linking of up to eight MFD devices over a distance of up to 1000 meters. Each MFD device can run its program, or be used as a distributed input/output module. Connect up to eight controllers with up to 40 I/O to obtain 320 I/O.

## Contents

## Description

## Page

EASY500/700/800 Intelligent Relays .....	<b>V7-T40-20</b>
EASY/MFD Expansion Modules .....	<b>V7-T40-25</b>
MFD Intelligent Relays	
Product Selection .....	<b>V7-T40-29</b>
Technical Data and Specifications .....	<b>V7-T40-30</b>
Dimensions .....	<b>V7-T40-31</b>
EASY/MFD Communication Modules .....	<b>V7-T40-33</b>
EASY/MFD Power Supplies, Accessories and Software .....	<b>V7-T40-36</b>

## Standards and Certifications

- EN 50178
- IEC/EN 60947
- UL
- CSA
- CSA Class I, Div. 2,  
Groups A, B, C, D;  
Temp. Code T3C



## Product Selection

## MFD-80-B



## MFD Displays (MFD-80)

Description	Catalog Number
MFD, no buttons	<b>MFD-80</b>
MFD, buttons (shown)	<b>MFD-80-B</b>

## MFD-CP8



## MFD Controllers (MFD-CP8)

Description	Catalog Number
MFD CPU with 24 Vdc, power supply, clock	<b>MFD-CP8-ME</b>
MFD CPU with 24 Vdc, power supply, clock, EASY-net	<b>MFD-CP8-NT</b>
MFD CPU with 100–240 Vac, power supply, clock	<b>MFD-AC-CP8-ME</b>
MFD CPU with 100–240 Vac, power supply, clock, EASY-Net	<b>MFD-AC-CP8-NT</b>

## MFD-R16



## MFD I/O Modules

Description	Inputs <sup>①</sup>			Outputs			Catalog Number
	110–240 Vac	24 Vdc	Analog	Relay	Transistor	Analog	
16 I/O	12	—	—	4	—	—	<b>MFD-AC-R16</b>
	—	12	4	4	—	—	<b>MFD-R16</b>
	—	12	4	—	4	—	<b>MFD-T16</b>
17 I/O	—	12	4	4	—	1	<b>MFD-RA17</b>
	—	12	4	—	4	1	<b>MFD-TA17</b>

## MFD-CP4-800 Attached to EASY-80 Display and EASY800 Unit

MFD Display to EASY Communication Modules (MFD-CP4) <sup>②</sup>

Description	Catalog Number
MFD display to EASY500/700 DC communication module with EASY500/700 communication cable (MFD-CP4-500-CAB5)	<b>MFD-CP4-500</b>
MFD display to EASY500/700 AC communication module with EASY500/700 communication cable (MFD-CP4-500-CAB5)	<b>MFD-AC-CP4-500</b>
MFD display to EASY800 DC communication module with EASY800 communication cable (MFD-CP4-800-CAB5)	<b>MFD-CP4-800</b>
MFD display to EASY800 AC communication module with EASY800 communication cable (MFD-CP4-800-CAB5)	<b>MFD-AC-CP4-800</b>
Replacement communication module (all controllers—no cable)	<b>MFD-CP4</b>



MFD-80

+



MFD-CP8

+



MFD-I/O

=



MFD Assembly

## Notes

For additional expansion, see EASY/MFD Expansion Modules on **Page V7-T40-26**.

① Analog inputs optional.

② Link MFD displays to EASY 500/700 or 800 intelligent relays for text only cabinet door installations.

## Technical Data and Specifications

## MFD-80, MFD-CP4, MFD-CP8

Type	MFD-80...	MFD-CP4/CP8
Connection cables		
Solid	—	0.2–4.0 mm <sup>2</sup> (AWG 22-12)
Flexible	—	0.2–2.5 mm <sup>2</sup> (AWG 22-12)
Degree of protection	IP 65	IP 20
RFI suppression	EN 55011, EN 55022 Class B, IEC 61000-6-1, 2, 3, 4	EN 55011, EN 55022 Class B, IEC 61000-6-1, 2, 3, 4
Ambient operating temperature	Clearly legible at –5 to 50°C	–25 to 55°C
Transport and storage temperature	–40 to 70°C	–40 to 70°C
Hazardous location	CSA Class I, Div. 2, Groups A, B, C, D; Temp. Code T3C	CSA Class I, Div. 2, Groups A, B, C, D; Temp. Code T3C

## MFD I/O Modules

Type	MFD-AC-R16	MFD-R16	MFD-RA17	MFD-T16	MFD-TA17
Supply voltage	Supply via MFD-CP8 module	Supply via MFD-CP8 module	Supply via MFD-CP8 module	Supply via MFD-CP8 module	Supply via MFD-CP8 module
Heat dissipation	0.5W	0.5W	0.5W	0.5W	0.5W
Continuous current outputs <sup>①</sup>	8A	8A	8A	0.5A	0.5A
Short-circuit proof with power factor 1	Line protection B16, 600A	Line protection B16, 600A	Line protection B16, 600A	—	—
Short-circuit proof with power factor 0.7...0.7	Line protection B16, 600A	Line protection B16, 600A	Line protection B16, 600A	—	—
Connection cables					
Solid	0.2–4.0 mm <sup>2</sup> (AWG 22-12)	0.2–4.0 mm <sup>2</sup> (AWG 22-12)	0.2–4.0 mm <sup>2</sup> (AWG 22-12)	0.2–4.0 mm <sup>2</sup> (AWG 22-12)	0.2–4.0 mm <sup>2</sup> (AWG 22-12)
Flexible	0.2–2.5 mm <sup>2</sup> (AWG 22-12)	0.2–2.5 mm <sup>2</sup> (AWG 22-12)	0.2–2.5 mm <sup>2</sup> (AWG 22-12)	0.2–2.5 mm <sup>2</sup> (AWG 22-12)	0.2–2.5 mm <sup>2</sup> (AWG 22-12)
Degree of protection	IP20	IP20	IP20	IP20	IP20
RFI suppression	EN 55011, EN 55022 Class B, IEC 61000-6-1,2,3,4				
Ambient operating temperature	–25 to 55°C	–25 to 55°C	–25 to 55°C	–25 to 55°C	–25 to 55°C
Transport and storage temperature	–40 to 70°C	–40 to 70°C	–40 to 70°C	–40 to 70°C	–40 to 70°C
Mounting	Snap fitted to MFD-CP8 module	Snap fitted to MFD-CP8 module	Snap fitted to MFD-CP8 module	Snap fitted to MFD-CP8 module	Snap fitted to MFD-CP8 module

## MFD-CP4 and CP8 Communication Modules

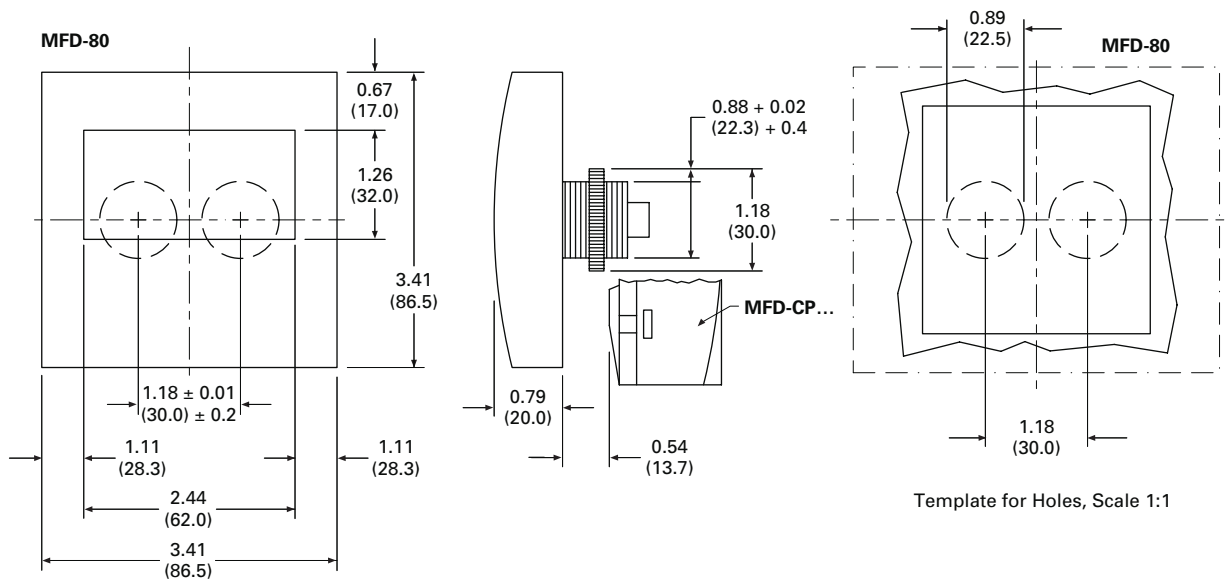
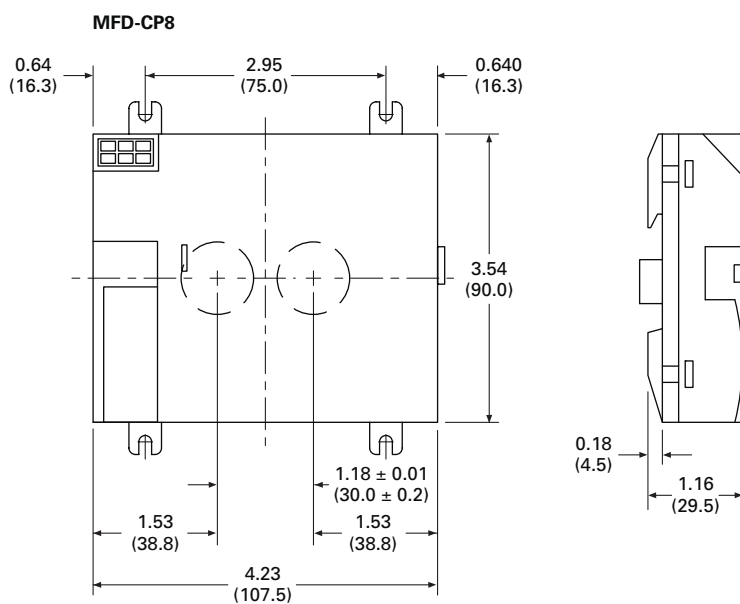
Type	MFD-80...	MFD-CP4-...	MFD-CP8...	MFD-AC-CP8...
Supply voltage	Supply from -CP	24 Vdc	24 Vdc	100–240 Vac
Heat dissipation	3W	1.5W	3W	8 VA
Mounting	Front mounting in 2 x 22.5 mm Standard drill holes	Snap fitted to MFD-80	Snap fitted to MFD-80 or on top-hat rail to DIN 50022, 35 mm or screw Mounting with ZB4-101-GF1 fixing brackets	

## Note

- <sup>①</sup> Relay = 8A with resistive load, 3A with inductive load.  
Transistor outputs = 0.5A/24 Vdc, maximum four outputs switchable in parallel.

**Dimensions**

Approximate Dimensions in Inches (mm)

**MFD-80 Series, Drawing Number MD05013005E****MFD-CP8 Series, Drawing Number MD05013006E**

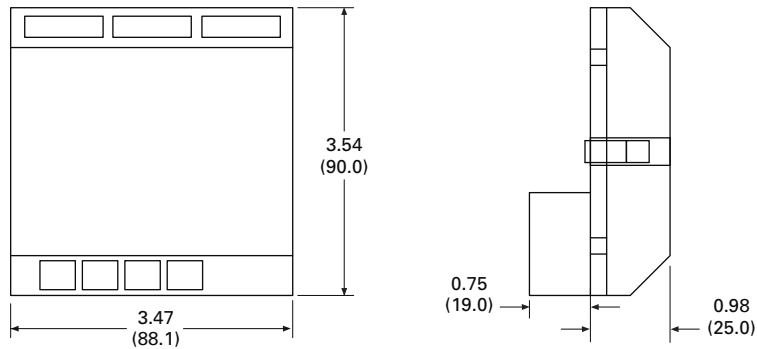
# 40.3 Control Relays and Timers

## EASY Intelligent Relays

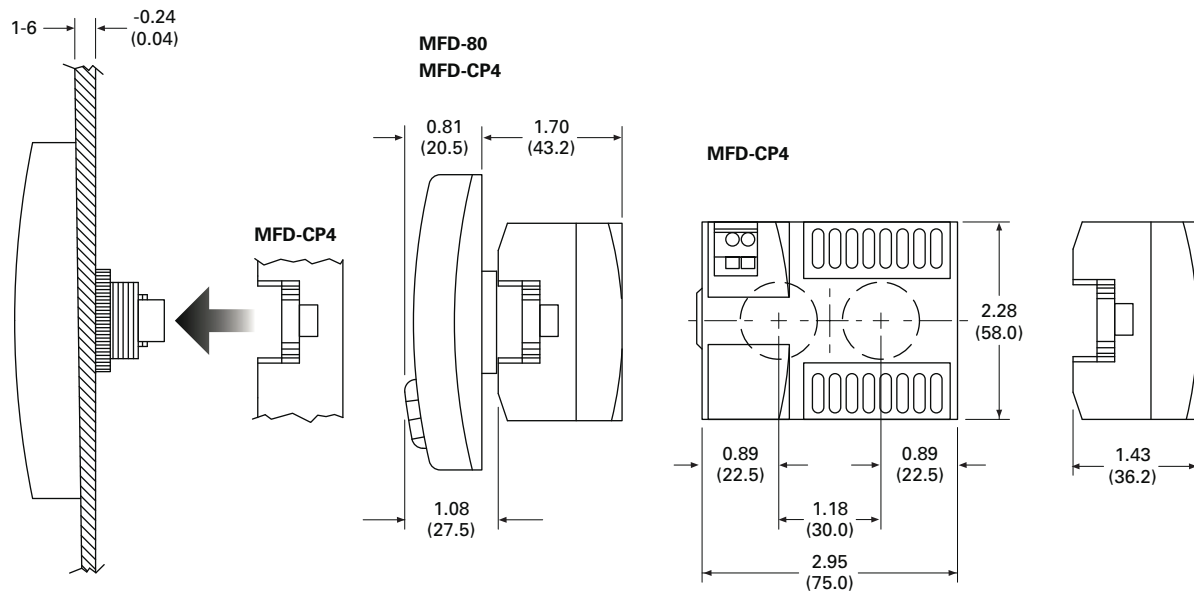
Approximate Dimensions in Inches (mm)

### MFD-R/MFD-T I/O Module, Drawing Number MD05013007E

#### MFD-R and MFD-T I/O



### MFD-CP4, MFD-80 and MFD-CP4 Series Combined, Drawing Number MD013013E





EASY/MFD Communication Modules



Contents

Description	Page
EASY500/700/800 Intelligent Relays	V7-T40-20
EASY/MFD Expansion Modules	V7-T40-25
MFD Intelligent Relays	V7-T40-28
EASY/MFD Communication Modules	
Technical Data and Specifications	V7-T40-34
Dimensions	V7-T40-35
EASY/MFD Power Supplies, Accessories and Software	V7-T40-36

EASY/MFD Communication Modules

Product Description

Five modules are available for easily connecting to world-standard networks. The communication modules can be used with the EASY700/800 and MFD intelligent relays.

Available communication modules support:

- PROFIBUS-DP
- AS-I (Actuator Sensor Interface) networks
- CANopen
- DeviceNet
- Ethernet (also compatible with EASY500)

All modules act as a gateway and operate exclusively as a slave station on the network.

Product Selection

EASY204-DP Communication Module



EASY Communication Interface Modules

Description	Catalog Number
PROFIBUS-DP slave interface module	EASY204-DP
AS-Interface slave with 4 in and 4 out interface module	EASY205-ASI
CANopen interface module	EASY221-CO
DeviceNet slave interface module	EASY222-DN
Ethernet Gateway	EASY209-SE

## Technical Data and Specifications

**EASY700/800/MFD Communication Interface Modules**  
**EASY204-DP, EASY205-ASI, EASY221-CO, EASY222-DN, EASY209-SE** <sup>①</sup>

Description	Specification
Supply voltage	24 Vdc
Heat dissipation <sup>②</sup>	1W
Connection cables	
Solid	0.2 – 4.0 mm <sup>2</sup> (AWG 22-12)
Flexible	0.2 – 2.5 mm <sup>2</sup> (AWG 22-12)
Degree of protection	IP20
RFI suppression	EN 55011, EN 55022 Class B, IEC 61000-6-1,2,3,4
Ambient operating temperature	–25° to 55°C
Transport and storage temperature	–40° to 70°C
Certification, standards	EN 50178, IEC/EN 60947, UL, CSA
Mounting	On top-hat rail to DIN 50022, 35 mm or screw mounting with ZB4-101-GF1 fixing brackets

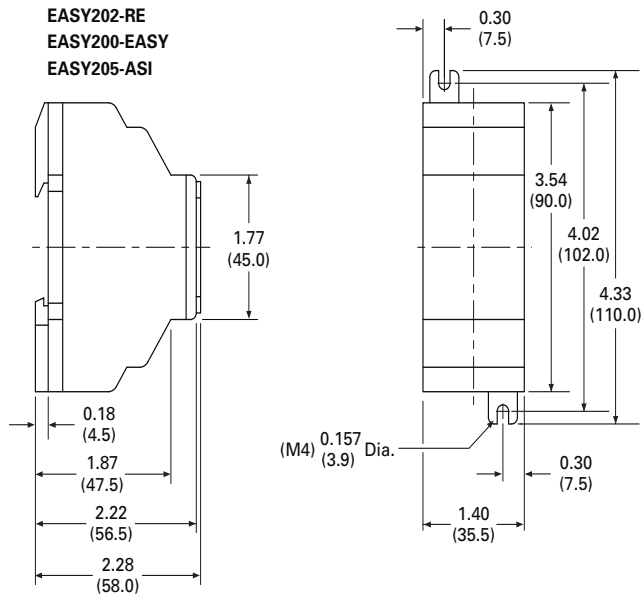
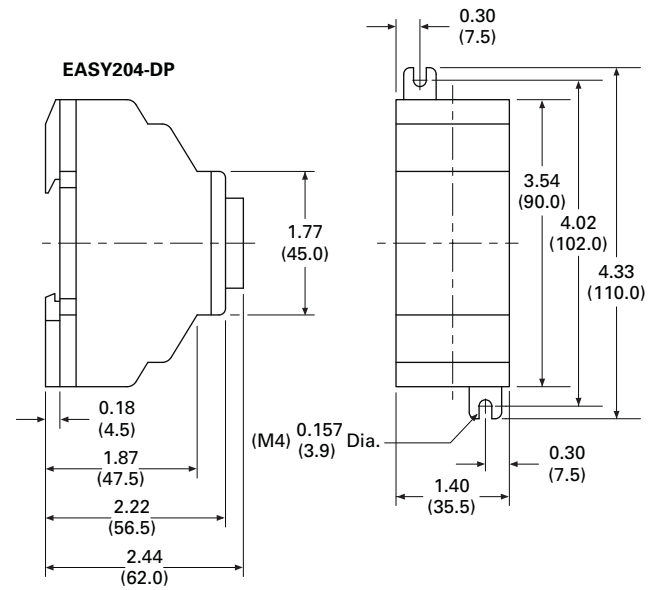
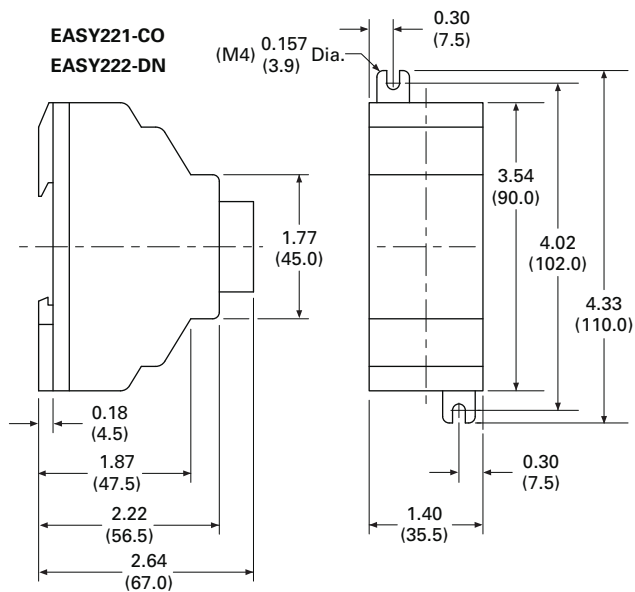
**Notes**

<sup>①</sup> EASY209-SE is also compatible with EASY500 Intelligent Relays.

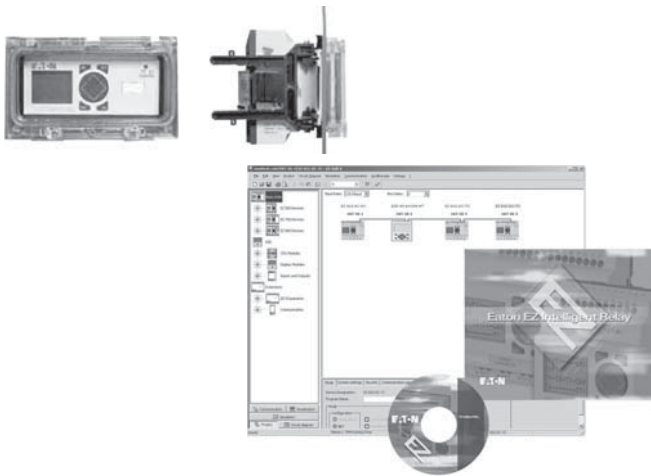
<sup>②</sup> EASY204-DP dissipates 2W.

**Dimensions**

Approximate Dimensions in Inches (mm)

**EASY202-RE/EASY200-EASY/EASY205-ASI/  
EASY209-SE Series, Drawing Number MD05013012E****EASY204-DP Series,  
Drawing Number MD05013011E****EASY221-CO/EASY222-DN Series,  
Drawing Number MD05013010E**

EASY/MFD Power Supplies, Accessories and Software



Contents

Description	Page
EASY500/700/800 Intelligent Relays . . . . .	V7-T40-20
EASY/MFD Expansion Modules . . . . .	V7-T40-25
MFD Intelligent Relays . . . . .	V7-T40-28
EASY/MFD Communication Modules . . . . .	V7-T40-33
EASY/MFD Power Supplies, Accessories and Software	
Accessories . . . . .	V7-T40-37
Technical Data and Specifications . . . . .	V7-T40-38
Wiring Diagram . . . . .	V7-T40-38
Dimensions . . . . .	V7-T40-39

EASY/MFD Power Supplies, Accessories and Software

Product Description

**EASY/MFD Power Supplies**  
12 Vdc and 24 Vdc power supplies for applications where only 100—240 Vac is available.

**EASY/MFD Accessories**  
Memory modules, cables and other components to complete your automation solutions.

**EASYSoft Software**  
The EASYSoft software is used to program all of the EASY and MFD controllers and displays. The Windows®-based software provides straightforward circuit diagram input and editing and the diagrams can be displayed in the format desired. When EASY800 and MFD controllers are connected using EASY-NET, all connected devices can be accessed and their programs loaded from a single controller.  
  
EASYSoft includes an integrated offline simulation tool that allows users to test a circuit diagram before commissioning.

Product Selection

EASY Power Supplies ①

Description	Catalog Number
100–240 Vac input to 12 Vdc at 20 mA/24 Vdc at 250 mA	EASY200-POW
100–240 Vac input to 24 Vdc at 1.25A	EASY400-POW

**Note**  
① See Technical Data and Specifications on **Page V7-T40-38** for more information.

## Accessories

## EASY/MFD Memory Storage Modules

Description	Catalog Number
EASY500/700 32K memory storage module	EASY-M-32K
EASY800/MFD 256K memory storage module	EASY-M-256K

## EASY/MFD Cables and Connectors

Description	Catalog Number
EASY500/700 to PC programming cable RS-232 from PC	EASY-PC-CAB
EASY800/MFD to PC programming cable RS-232 from PC	EASY800-PC-CAB
EASY500/700 to MFD-CP4 communication cable, 5m	MFD-CP4-500-CAB5
EASY800 to MFD-CP8 communication cable, 2m	MFD-800-CAB
EASY800 to MFD-CP8 communication cable, 5m	MFD-800-CAB5
EASY800 to MFD-CP4 communication cable, 5m	MFD-CP4-800-CAB5
EASY800/MFD EASY-NET cable, 0.3m networking cable	EASY-NT-30
EASY800/MFD EASY-NET cable, 0.8m networking cable	EASY-NT-80
EASY800/MFD EASY-NET cable, 1.5m networking cable	EASY-NT-150
EASY800/MFD network termination resistor, 2/pack	EASY-NT-R
EASY800/MFD EASY-NET cable (cable only, no connectors, see EASY-NT-RJ45), 100m	EASY-NT-CAB
RJ45 network connectors for EASY-NET cable (EASY-NT-CAB), 10/pack	EASY-NT-RJ45

EASY700/500  
Panel Window  
and Mounting Kit

## EASY/MFD Miscellaneous Parts

Description	Catalog Number
EASY500 relay simulator	EASY412-DC-SIM-NA
EASY500 panel window	SKF-FF4
EASY700/800 panel window	SKF-FF6
EASY500/700/800 panel window mounting kit to front mount units	SKF-HA
EASY/MFD panel mount brackets, 9/pack	ZB4-101-GF1
EASY/MFD grounding kit	ZB4-102-KS1
MFD display DIN rail mount kit	MFD-TS144
MFD display protective membrane cover	MFD-XM-80
MFD display protective plastic cover	MFD-XS-80
EASY/MFD six-channel high current input adapter ①	EASY256-HCI
EASY/MFD spare interface connector, base to expander	EASY-LINK-DS
EASY starter kit (includes EASY512-DC-RC, EASY-PC-CAB, EASY412-DC-SIM-NA, EASYSoft)	EASYSTARTKIT1

## EASY Software

## EASY Software



## EASY/MFD Software

Description	Catalog Number
Programming software for EASY500/700/800 and MFD	EASYSOFT

## Note

① See Technical Data and Specifications on **Page V7-T40-38** for more information.

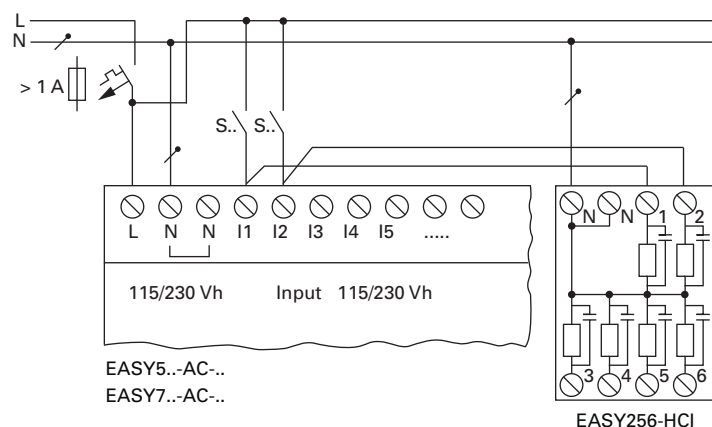
## Technical Data and Specifications

## EASY Power Supplies

Type	EASY200-POW	EASY400-POW
Supply voltage	100–240 Vac	100–240 Vac
Maximum range	85–264 Vac	85–264 Vac
Output voltage	24 Vdc ( $\pm 3\%$ )	24 Vdc ( $\pm 3\%$ )
Output current (rated value)	0.25A	1.25A
Overcurrent limitation form	0.3A	1.4A
Short-circuit proof (secondary)	Yes	Yes
Overload proof	Yes	Yes
Potential isolation (prim/sec.)	Yes, SELV, (to EN 600950, VDE 805)	Yes, SELV, (to EN 600950, VDE 805)
Others	Additional output voltage 12 DC, 20 mA	Additional output voltage 12 DC, 20 mA
Connection cables		
Solid	0.2–4.0 mm <sup>2</sup> (AWG 22-12)	0.2–4.0 mm <sup>2</sup> (AWG 22-12)
Flexible	0.2–2.5 mm <sup>2</sup> (AWG 22-12)	0.2–2.5 mm <sup>2</sup> (AWG 22-12)
Degree of protection	IP20	IP 20
RFI suppression	EN 55011, EN 55022 Class B, IEC 61000-6-1, 2, 3, 4	EN 55011, EN 55022 Class B, IEC 61000-6-1, 2, 3, 4
Ambient operating temperature	–25 to 55°C	–25 to 55°C
Transport and storage temperature	–40 to 70°C	–40 to 70°C
Mounting	On top-hat rail to DIN 50022, 35 mm or screw mounting with ZB4-101-GF1 fixing brackets	

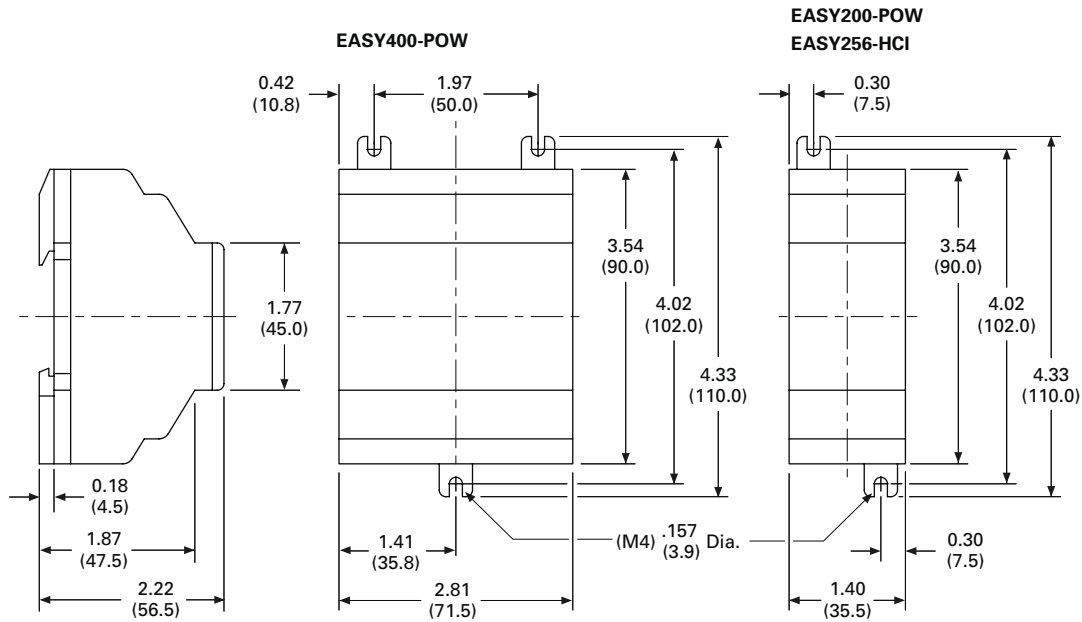
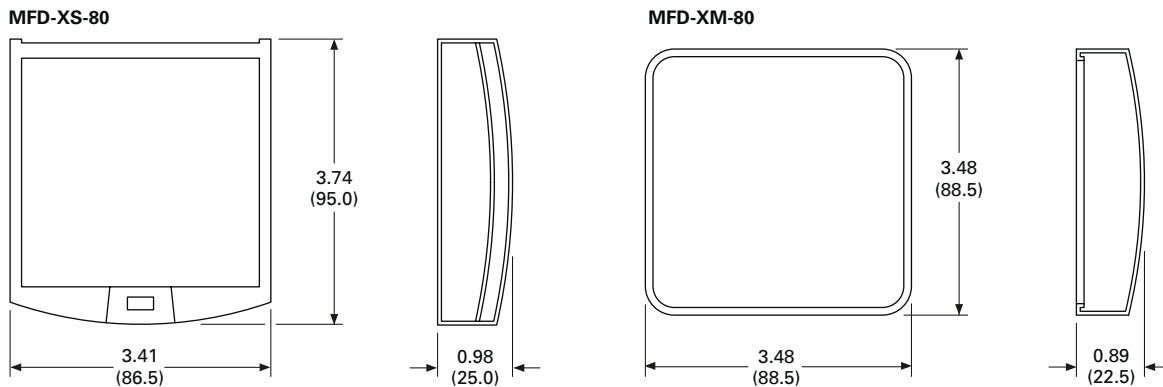
## Wiring Diagram

## EASY256-HCI



**Dimensions**

Approximate Dimensions in Inches (mm)

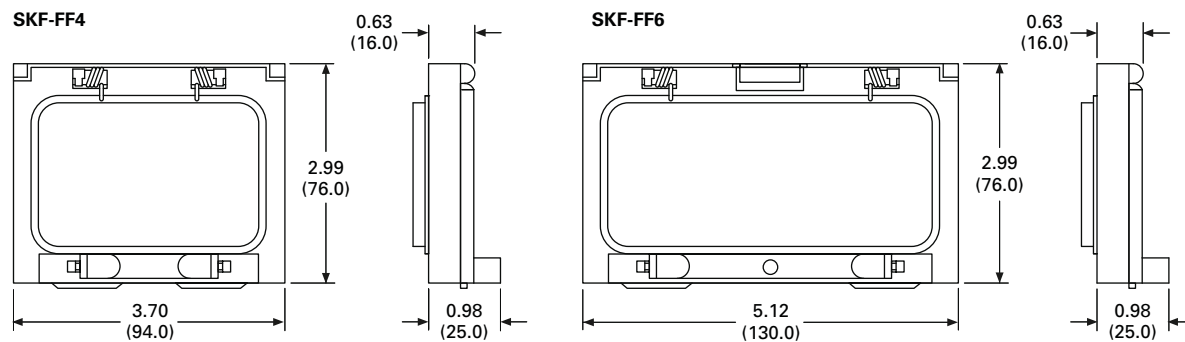
**EASY200-POW/EASY256-HCI and EASY400-POW Series, Drawing Number MD05013004E****MFD-XS-80 and MFD-XM-80 Series, Drawing Number MD05013009E**

# 40.3 Control Relays and Timers

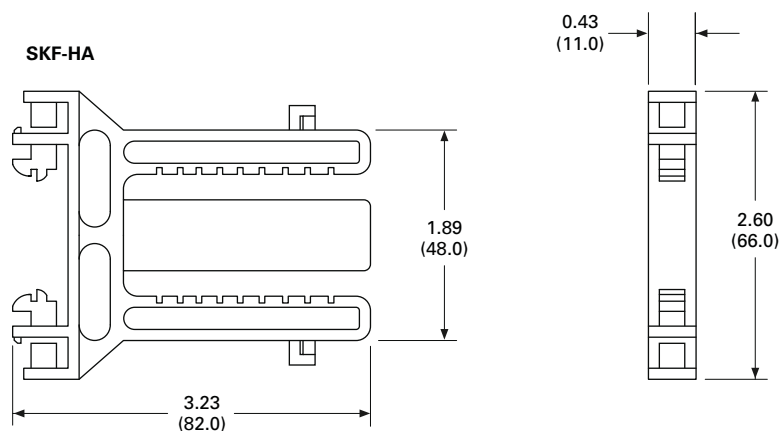
## EASY Intelligent Relays

Approximate Dimensions in Inches (mm)

### SKF-FF4 and SKF-FF6 Series, Drawing Number MD05013014E

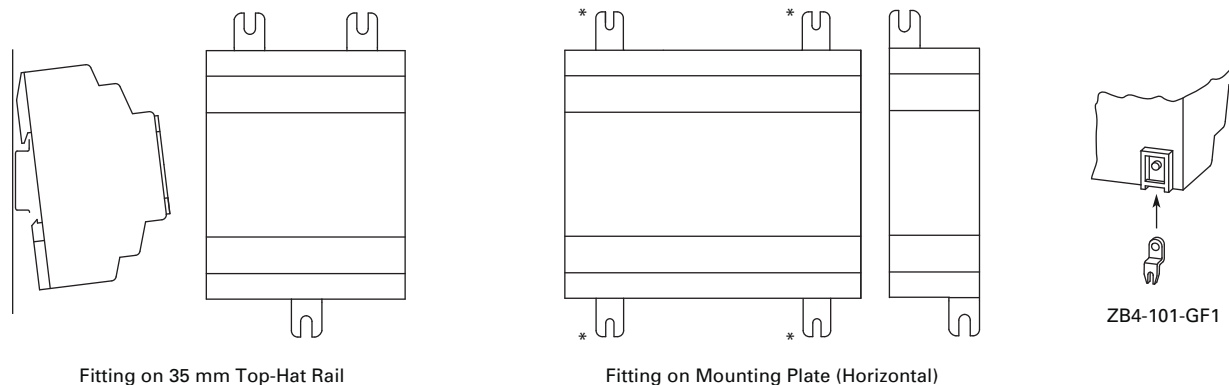


### SKF-HA Series, Drawing Number MD05013015E



### ZB4-101-GF1 Series

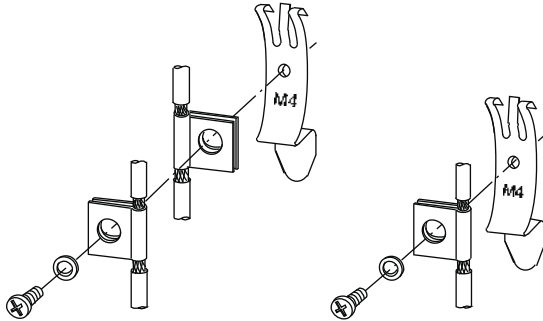
\* 3 fixing feet sufficient



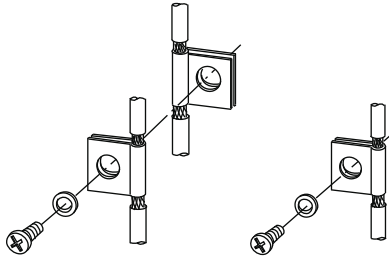


Approximate Dimensions in Inches (mm)

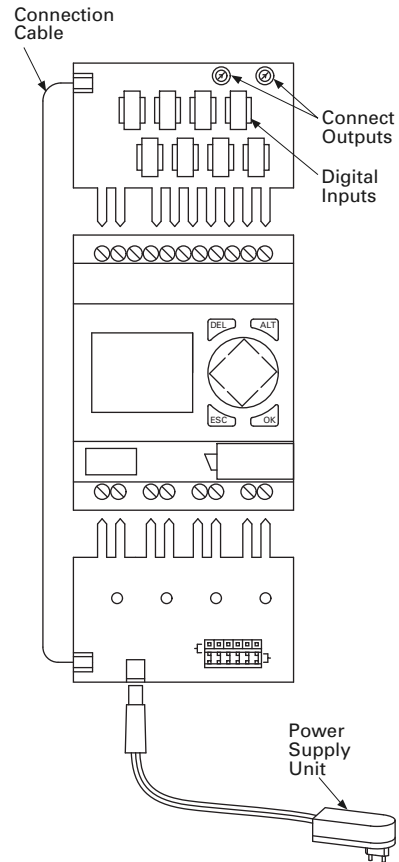
**ZB4-102-KS1 Series—  
Grounding the Screen for Top-Hat Rail**



**ZB4-102-KS1 Series—  
Grounding the Screen for Mounting Plate**



**EASY412-DC-SIM-NA Series**



General Purpose Plug-In Relay



Contents

Description	Page
D1PR/D1PF Series . . . . .	V7-T40-46
D2PR/D2PF Series . . . . .	V7-T40-51
D3PR/D3PF Series . . . . .	V7-T40-61
D4 Series . . . . .	V7-T40-71
D5PR/D5PF Series . . . . .	V7-T40-75
D7PR/D7PF Series . . . . .	V7-T40-85
D8 Series . . . . .	V7-T40-100
D9 Series . . . . .	V7-T40-106
Accessories . . . . .	V7-T40-110

Product Selection Guide

General Purpose Relay Selection Characteristics

- Current rating: 1A–30A
- Contact arrangement: SPDT, DPDT, 3PDT, 4PDT, etc.
- Coil voltage: 6V–240 Vac/ 6V–110 Vdc
- Mounting options: socket, flange, DIN rail, panel
- Specifications: CSA, CE, IEC, NEMA, UL, etc.
- Other: Physical dimensions, maximum voltage, mechanical/ electrical life, etc.

## General Purpose Plug-In Relays

## Relay Series

## D1PR/D1PF



## D2PR/D2PF



## D3PR/D3PF



## Approvals



## Features

Polycarbonate cover

Indicator lamp and pushbutton available

Panel and DIN mounting

Polycarbonate cover

Indicator lamp and pushbutton available

Panel, DIN and flange mounting

Latching

Polycarbonate cover

Indicator lamp and pushbutton available

Panel and DIN mounting

8- or 11-pin octal plug-in

Latching (D3PR version)

## Contact Data

Configuration	SPDT	DPDT	DPDT Latching	4PDT	DPDT	3PDT
Max. allowable load	20A	10A	10A	10A	16A	16A
Material	Silver alloy	Silver alloy			Silver alloy	
Dielectric strength between poles	1500V	1500V			1500V	

## Coil Data

AC	6 to 240 Vac	6 to 240 Vac			6 to 240 Vac	
DC	6 to 110 Vdc	6 to 110 Vdc			6 to 110 Vdc	
Power						
VA (Vac)	0.9 VA	1.2 VA			3 VA 1.4W (D3PR and D3PF)	
Watts (Vdc)	0.7W	0.9W			2 VA 1.64W (D3PR5 latching)	

## General Data

Ambient temperature						
Storage	−40° to 185°F (−40° to 85°C)	−40° to 185°F (−40° to 85°C)			−40° to 185°F (−40° to 85°C)	
Operational	−40° to 131°F (−40° to 55°C)	−40° to 131°F (−40° to 55°C)			−40° to 131°F (−40° to 55°C)	
Response time	20 milliseconds	20 milliseconds			20 milliseconds	
Life						
Mechanical operations	10 million	10 million			5 million (D3PR and D3PF) 10 million (D3PR5 latching)	
Electrical operations	100,000	200,000			100,000	

Page Numbers V7-T40-46 to V7-T40-50

V7-T40-51 to V7-T40-60

V7-T40-61 to V7-T40-70

## General Purpose Plug-In Relays, continued

Relay Series

D4



D5PR/D5PF



D7PR/D7PF



## Approvals



## Features

Polycarbonate cover

Polycarbonate cover

Polycarbonate cover

Indicator lamp available

Indicator lamp and pushbutton available

Indicator lamp and pushbutton available

Panel and DIN mounting

Panel, DIN and flange mounting

Panel and DIN mounting

Socket has built-in hold-down spring

## Contact Data

Configuration	SPDT	DPDT	DPDT	3PDT	SPDT	DPDT	3PDT	4PDT
Max. allowable load	10A at 250 Vac	5A at 240 Vac	16A	16A	20A	15A	15A	15A
Material	AgCdO		Silver alloy		Silver alloy			
Dielectric strength	5000V		1500V		1500V	1500V	2500V	2500V

## Coil Data

AC	6 to 240 Vac	6 to 240 Vac	6 to 240 Vac			
DC	6 to 110 Vdc	6 to 110 Vdc	6 to 110 Vdc			
Power						
VA (Vac)	0.9 VA	3 VA	1.2 VA	1.2 VA	1.5 VA	1.5 VA
Watts (Vdc)	0.5W	1.4W	0.9W	0.9W	1.4W	1.5W

## General Data

Ambient temperature							
Storage	−40° to 158°F (−40° to 70°C)		−40° to 185°F (−40° to 85°C)		−40° to 185°F (−40° to 85°C)		
Operational	−40° to 158°F (−40° to 70°C)		−40° to 131°F (−40° to 55°C)		−40° to 131°F (−40° to 55°C)		
Response time	15 milliseconds		20 milliseconds		20 milliseconds (30 milliseconds for latching)		
Life							
Mechanical operations	10 million		5 million		10 million		
Electrical operations	100,000		100,000		100,000	100,000	200,000      200,000
Page Numbers	V7-T40-71 to V7-T40-74		V7-T40-75 to V7-T40-84		V7-T40-85 to V7-T40-99		

## General Purpose Plug-In Relays, continued

## Relay Series

## D8



## D9



## Approvals



## Features

Dust cover	Dust cover
Panel, DIN and flange mounting	Pushbutton available
Quick-connect and screw terminals	Panel mounting
	Screw terminals

## Contact Data

Configuration	4PST	
	NO	NC
Max. allowable load	25A at 220 Vac	8A at 220 Vac
Material	AgCdO	AgCdO
Dielectric strength	4000V	4000V

## Coil Data

AC	6 to 240 Vac	24 to 240 Vac
DC	12 to 24 Vdc	12 to 110 Vdc
Power		
VA (Vac)	2.5 VA	2.6 VA
Watts (Vdc)	1.9W	2.0W

## General Data

Ambient temperature		
Storage	–4° to 185°F (–20° to 85°C)	–13° to 140°F (–25° to 60°C)
Operational	–4° to 131°F (–20° to 55°C)	–13° to 140°F (–25° to 60°C)
Response time	30 milliseconds	50 milliseconds
Life		
Mechanical operations	5 million	1 million
Electrical operations	100,000	100,000

<b>Page Numbers</b>	<b>V7-T40-100 to V7-T40-105</b>	<b>V7-T40-106 to V7-T40-109</b>
---------------------	---------------------------------	---------------------------------

## D1 Series Relay



40

## D1PR/D1PF Series

## Product Description

The D1 Series of relay provides a compact single-pole relay capable of handling 20A. Multiple feature and voltage options allow for the perfect fit for any application.

## Features

**D1PR**

- Compact relay capable of breaking relatively large load currents
- Panel and DIN rail mounting

**D1PF**

- The contact operation can be easily checked by Push-to-Test button
- Flag indicator shows relay status in manual or powered condition
- LED status lamp shows coil ON or OFF status—ideal for use in low light applications
- Push-to-Test button allows for manual operation of relay without the need for coil power
- Lock-down door holds pushbutton and contacts in the operate position when activated
- Finger-grip cover allows operator to remove relays from sockets easily
- ID tag/write label to identify relays in multiple-relay circuits
- Bipolar LED allows for reverse polarity applications

## Contents

**Description****Page**

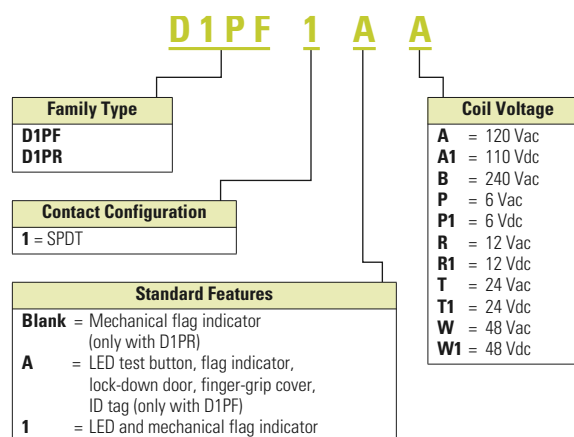
D1PR/D1PF Series	
Product Selection . . . . .	<b>V7-T40-47</b>
Accessories . . . . .	<b>V7-T40-48</b>
Technical Data and Specifications . . . . .	<b>V7-T40-49</b>
Wiring Diagram . . . . .	<b>V7-T40-50</b>
Dimensions . . . . .	<b>V7-T40-50</b>
D2PR/D2PF Series . . . . .	<b>V7-T40-51</b>
D3PR/D3PF Series . . . . .	<b>V7-T40-61</b>
D4 Series . . . . .	<b>V7-T40-71</b>
D5PR/D5PF Series . . . . .	<b>V7-T40-75</b>
D7PR/D7PF Series . . . . .	<b>V7-T40-85</b>
D8 Series . . . . .	<b>V7-T40-100</b>
D9 Series . . . . .	<b>V7-T40-106</b>
Accessories . . . . .	<b>V7-T40-110</b>

## Standards and Certifications



When used with accompanying Eaton screw terminal socket.

## Catalog Number Selection

**D1PR/D1PF Series**

## Product Selection

## D1PR/D1PF Relay/Socket Quick Reference

Relay Type	Socket	Clip	Module Type	ID Tag	Jumper
D1PR1	D1PAA	PMC-1781	B	—	—
D1PF1	D1PAA	PMC-1781	B	—	—

## D1PF Series Relay



## D1PR/D1PF Series

Coil Voltage	Contact Configuration	Coil Resistance (Ohms)	Catalog Number
<b>Full Featured</b>			
6 Vac	SPDT	12.2	<b>D1PF1AP</b>
6 Vdc	SPDT	47	<b>D1PF1AP1</b>
12 Vac	SPDT	46	<b>D1PF1AR</b>
12 Vdc	SPDT	188	<b>D1PF1AR1</b>
24 Vac 50/60 Hz	SPDT	180	<b>D1PF1AT</b>
24 Vdc	SPDT	750	<b>D1PF1AT1</b>
48 Vac	SPDT	720	<b>D1PF1AW</b>
48 Vdc	SPDT	2600	<b>D1PF1AW1</b>
110 Vdc	SPDT	13,800	<b>D1PF1AA1</b>
120 Vac 50/60 Hz	SPDT	4430	<b>D1PF1AA</b>
240 Vac 50/60 Hz	SPDT	15,720	<b>D1PF1AB</b>
<b>Plain Cover with LED Indicator</b>			
6 Vac	SPDT	12.2	<b>D1PR11P</b>
6 Vdc	SPDT	47	<b>D1PR11P1</b>
12 Vac	SPDT	46	<b>D1PR11R</b>
12 Vdc	SPDT	188	<b>D1PR11R1</b>
24 Vac 50/60 Hz	SPDT	180	<b>D1PR11T</b>
24 Vdc	SPDT	750	<b>D1PR11T1</b>
48 Vac	SPDT	720	<b>D1PR11W</b>
48 Vdc	SPDT	2600	<b>D1PR11W1</b>
240 Vac 50/60 Hz	SPDT	15,720	<b>D1PR11B</b>
110 Vdc	SPDT	13,800	<b>D1PR11A1</b>
120 Vac	SPDT	4430	<b>D1PR11A</b>
24 Vac 50/60 Hz	SPDT	180	<b>D1PR1T</b>
<b>Plain Cover</b>			
6 Vac	SPDT	12.2	<b>D1PR1P</b>
6 Vdc	SPDT	47	<b>D1PR1P1</b>
12 Vac	SPDT	46	<b>D1PR1R</b>
12 Vdc	SPDT	188	<b>D1PR1R1</b>
24 Vdc	SPDT	750	<b>D1PR1T1</b>
48 Vac	SPDT	720	<b>D1PR1W</b>
48 Vdc	SPDT	2600	<b>D1PR1W1</b>
110 Vdc	SPDT	13,800	<b>D1PR1A1</b>
120 Vac 50/60 Hz	SPDT	4430	<b>D1PR1A</b>
240 Vac	SPDT	15,270	<b>D1PR1B</b>

## Accessories

## D1PR/D1PF Sockets and Accessories

Type	Module Size	Nominal Voltage (Max. for Sockets)	Nominal Current	Mounting Style	Wire Size	Wire Connection	Standard Pack	Catalog Number
Socket	B	300	20	Panel/DIN rail	12 /14 (2) AWG, 4 /2.5 (2) mm <sup>2</sup>	Screw clamping	10	<b>D1PAA</b> <sup>①</sup>
Flange mount adapter	—	—	—	Flange	—	—	25	<b>PFC-D11</b>
Metal spring clip	—	—	—	—	—	—	25	<b>PMC-1781</b>
Protection diode	B	6 to 250 Vdc	—	—	—	—	20	<b>MOD-BD250</b>
LED indicator	B	24 Vac/Vdc	—	—	—	—	20	<b>MOD-BLG24</b>
	B	120/240 Vac/Vdc	—	—	—	—	20	<b>MOD-BLG240</b>
MOV suppressor	B	120 Vac/Vdc	—	—	—	—	20	<b>MOD-BMV120</b>
	B	24 Vac/Vdc	—	—	—	—	20	<b>MOD-BMV24</b>
	B	240 Vac/Vdc	—	—	—	—	20	<b>MOD-BMV240</b>
Plastic DIN rail end stop	—	—	—	—	—	—	25	<b>PFP-P</b>

**Note**

<sup>①</sup> Protection Category (Finger Safe), EN 60529: IP20.



## Technical Data and Specifications

### D1PF/D1PR Relay Specifications

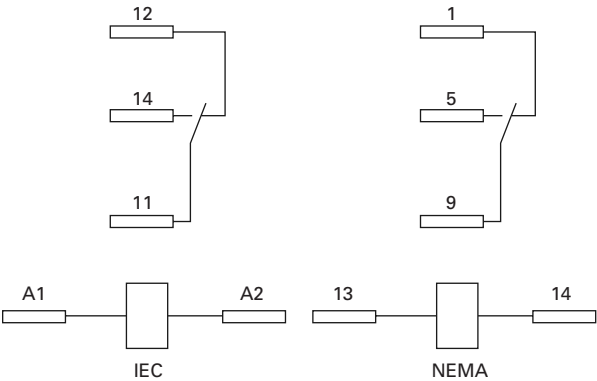
Description	D1PR	D1PF
<b>Contact Characteristics</b>		
Contact rating	20A	20A
Terminal style	Plug-in	Plug-in
Contact materials	Silver alloy	Silver alloy
Maximum switching voltage	300V	300V
Switching current at voltage—resistive	20A at 120 Vac 50/60 Hz	20A at 120 Vac 50/60 Hz
	20A at 277 Vac 50/60 Hz	20A at 277 Vac 50/60 Hz
	20A at 28 Vdc	20A at 28 Vdc
Switching current at voltage	1/2 hp at 120 Vac	1/2 hp at 120 Vac
	1 hp at 277 Vac	1 hp at 277 Vac
Pilot duty	B300	B300
Minimum switching requirement	100 mA at 5 Vdc (0.5W)	100 mA at 5 Vdc (0.5W)
<b>Coil Characteristics</b>		
Operating range		
% of nominal (AC)	85 to 110%	85 to 110%
% of nominal (DC)	80 to 110%	80 to 110%
Average consumption	0.9 VA	0.9 VA
	0.7W	0.7W
Dropout voltage threshold	15% (AC)	15% (AC)
	10% (DC)	10% (DC)
<b>Performance</b>		
Electrical life (UL 508) operations at rated current	100,000 operations	100,000 operations
Mechanical life operations unpowered	10,000,000 operations	10,000,000 operations
Response time	20 ms	20 ms
Dielectric strength		
Between coil and contact Vac (rms)	2500V (rms)	2500V (rms)
Between poles Vac (rms)	1500V (rms)	1500V (rms)
<b>Environment</b>		
Ambient air temperature around the device		
Storage	–40° to 131°F (–40° to 55°C)	–40° to 131°F (–40° to 55°C)
Operation	–40° to 185°F (–40° to 85°C)	–40° to 185°F (–40° to 85°C)
Vibration resistance—operational	3 g-n at 10–55 Hz	3 g-n at 10–55 Hz
Shock resistance	10 g-n	10 g-n
Degree of protection	IP40	IP40
<b>Features</b>		
Cover options	Plain cover	Full featured
Features	Mechanical flag indicator (optional LED)	Locking pushbutton/ Bipolar LED/ Removable ID tag/ Mechanical flag indicator
Product certifications	RoHS/UL/CE/CSA	RoHS/UL/CE/CSA

# 40.4 Control Relays and Timers

## General Purpose Plug-In Relays

### Wiring Diagram

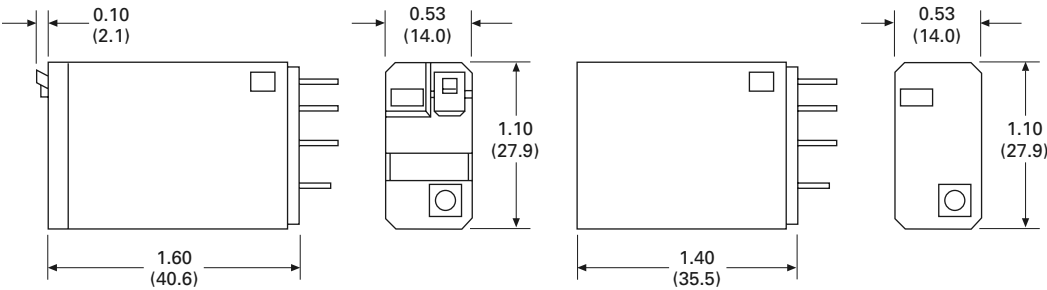
#### D1PF/D1PR



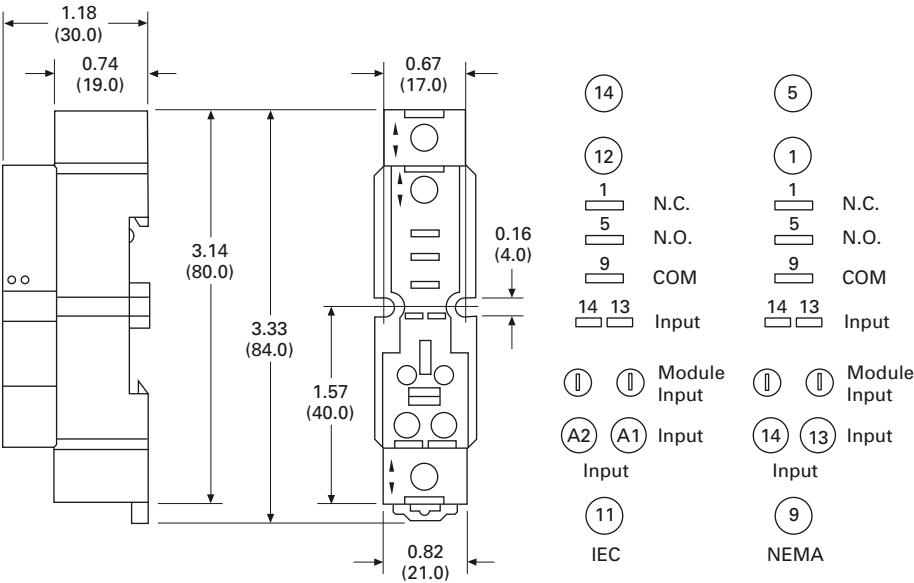
### Dimensions

Approximate Dimensions in Inches (mm)

#### D1PF/D1PR



#### D1PAA



D2 Series Relay



D2PR/D2PF Series

Product Description

The D2 Series is a compact line of relays with quick response time and long life. Available in DPDT, 4PDT and DPDT latching configurations.

Features

D2PR

- Ultra-high sensitivity relay with quick response
- High reliability, long life
- Panel, DIN rail and flange mounting
- Small size

Contents

Description

Page

D1PR/D1PF Series	V7-T40-46
D2PR/D2PF Series	
Catalog Number Selection	V7-T40-52
Product Selection	V7-T40-52
Accessories	V7-T40-54
Technical Data and Specifications	V7-T40-55
Wiring Diagrams	V7-T40-56
Dimensions	V7-T40-57
D3PR/D3PF Series	V7-T40-61
D4 Series	V7-T40-71
D5PR/D5PF Series	V7-T40-75
D7PR/D7PF Series	V7-T40-85
D8 Series	V7-T40-100
D9 Series	V7-T40-106
Accessories	V7-T40-110

D2PF

- Flag indicator shows relay status in manual or powered condition
- Bipolar LED status lamp allows for reverse polarity applications
  - Shows coil ON or OFF status
  - Ideal in low light conditions
- Color-coded pushbutton identifies AC coils with red or DC coils with blue pushbuttons
  - Allows for manual operation of relay without the need for coil power
  - Ideal for field service personnel to test control circuits
- Lock-down door, when activated, holds pushbutton and contacts in the operate position
  - Excellent for analyzing circuit problems
- Finger-grip cover allows operator to remove relays from sockets more easily than conventional relays
- White plastic ID tag/write label used for identification of relays in multi-relay circuits

Standards and Certifications





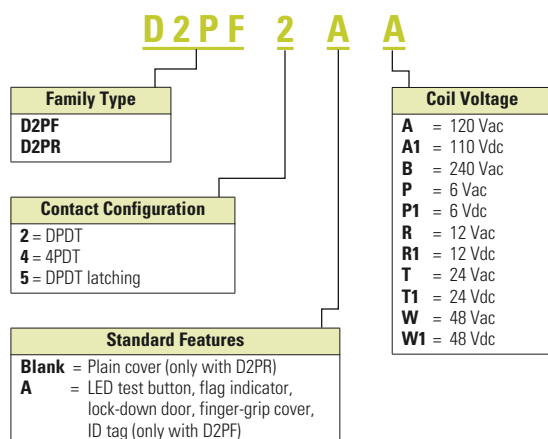
When used with accompanying Eaton screw terminal socket

# 40.4 Control Relays and Timers

## General Purpose Plug-In Relays

### Catalog Number Selection

#### D2PF/D2PR ①



### Product Selection

#### D2PF/D2PR Relay/Socket Quick Reference

Relay Type	Socket	Clip	Module Type	ID Tag	Jumper
D2PR2, D2PF2	D2PAL	PWC-D24	B	PWF-D2P	D2PJ1
		PQC-1782	—	—	—
	D2PA6	PQC-1342	None	—	—
D2PR4, D2PF4	D2PAP	PWC-D24	B	PWF-D2P	D2PJ1
		PQC-1782	—	—	—
	D2PA7	PWC-D24	B	—	—
		PQC-1782	B	—	—
	D2PA6	PQC-1342	None	—	—
D2PR5	D2PA4	PYC-A1	None	—	—

#### Note

① For deciphering catalog numbers. Do not use for ordering as not all combinations are readily available.

## D2PF Series Relay



## D2PF/D2PR Series

Coil Voltage	Contact Configuration	Coil Resistance (Ohms)	Catalog Number
<b>Full Featured Style</b>			
6 Vac	DPDT	9.6	<b>D2PF2AP</b>
6 Vdc	DPDT	40	<b>D2PF2AP1</b>
12 Vac	DPDT	46	<b>D2PF2AR</b>
12 Vdc	DPDT	160	<b>D2PF2AR1</b>
24 Vac	DPDT	180	<b>D2PF2AT</b>
24 Vdc	DPDT	650	<b>D2PF2AT1</b>
48 Vdc	DPDT	2600	<b>D2PF2AW1</b>
110/125 Vdc	DPDT	11,000	<b>D2PF2AA1</b>
120 Vac	DPDT	4430	<b>D2PF2AA</b>
220/240 Vac	DPDT	15,720	<b>D2PF2AB</b>
12 Vac	4PDT	46	<b>D2PF4AR</b>
12 Vdc	4PDT	160	<b>D2PF4AR1</b>
24 Vac	4PDT	180	<b>D2PF4AT</b>
24 Vdc	4PDT	650	<b>D2PF4AT1</b>
48 Vdc	4PDT	2600	<b>D2PF4AW1</b>
110/125 Vdc	4PDT	11,000	<b>D2PF4AA1</b>
120 Vac	4PDT	4430	<b>D2PF4AA</b>
220/240 Vac	4PDT	15,720	<b>D2PF4AB</b>
<b>Plain Cover Style</b>			
6 Vdc	DPDT	40	<b>D2PR2P1</b>
12 Vdc	DPDT	160	<b>D2PR2R1</b>
24 Vac	DPDT	180	<b>D2PR2T</b>
24 Vdc	DPDT	650	<b>D2PR2T1</b>
48 Vdc	DPDT	2600	<b>D2PR2W1</b>
110/125 Vdc	DPDT	11,000	<b>D2PR2A1</b>
120 Vac	DPDT	4430	<b>D2PR2A</b>
220/240 Vac	DPDT	15,720	<b>D2PR2B</b>
6 Vac	4PDT	9.6	<b>D2PR4P</b>
6 Vdc	4PDT	40	<b>D2PR4P1</b>
12 Vac	4PDT	46	<b>D2PR4R</b>
12 Vdc	4PDT	160	<b>D2PR4R1</b>
24 Vac	4PDT	180	<b>D2PR4T</b>
24 Vdc	4PDT	650	<b>D2PR4T1</b>
110/125 Vdc	4PDT	11,000	<b>D2PR4A1</b>
120 Vac	4PDT	4430	<b>D2PR4A</b>
220/240 Vac	4PDT	15,720	<b>D2PR4B</b>
<b>Latching Style</b>			
24 Vac	DPDT	180	<b>D2PR5T</b>
24 Vdc	DPDT	650	<b>D2PR5T1</b>
110 Vac	DPDT	11,000	<b>D2PR5A</b>

## Accessories

## D2PF/D2PR Sockets and Accessories

Type	Module Size	Nominal Voltage (Max. for Sockets)	Nominal Current	Mounting Style	Wire Size	Wire Connection	Standard Pack	Catalog Number
Socket	B	300	12	DIN rail/panel	14/16 (2) AWG, 2.5/1.5 (2) mm <sup>2</sup>	Elevator	1	<b>D2PAL</b> ①
	None	300	10	DIN rail/panel	12/14 (2) AWG, 4/2.5 (2) mm <sup>2</sup>	Screw clamping	10	<b>D2PA6</b>
	B	300	10	DIN rail/panel	14/16 (2) AWG, 2.5/1.5 (2) mm <sup>2</sup>	Elevator	1	<b>D2PAP</b> ①
	B	300	10	DIN rail/panel	12/14 (2) AWG, 4/2.5 (2) mm <sup>2</sup>	Screw clamping	10	<b>D2PA7</b> ①
	None	300	10	DIN rail/panel	12/14 (2) AWG, 4/2.5 (2) mm <sup>2</sup>	Screw clamping	5	<b>D2PA4</b>
Flange mount adapter	—	—	—	Flange	—	—	25	<b>PFC-D2D72</b>
Plastic ejector clip	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	<b>PWC-D24</b>
Metal spring clip	—	—	—	—	—	—	25	<b>PQC-1782</b>
	—	—	—	—	—	—	25	<b>PQC-1342</b>
Hold-down spring	—	—	—	—	—	—	100	<b>PYC-A1</b>
Protection diode	B	6 to 250 Vdc	—	—	—	—	20	<b>MOD-BD250</b>
LED indicator	B	24 Vac/Vdc	—	—	—	—	20	<b>MOD-BLG24</b>
	B	120/240 Vac/Vdc	—	—	—	—	20	<b>MOD-BLG240</b>
MOV suppressor	B	120 Vac/Vdc	—	—	—	—	20	<b>MOD-BMV120</b>
	B	24 Vac/Vdc	—	—	—	—	20	<b>MOD-BMV24</b>
	B	240 Vac/Vdc	—	—	—	—	20	<b>MOD-BMV240</b>
Coil bus jumpers	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	<b>D2PJ1</b>
Plastic DIN rail end stop	—	—	—	—	—	—	25	<b>PFP-P</b>

**Note**

① Protection category (finger safe), EN 60529: IP20.

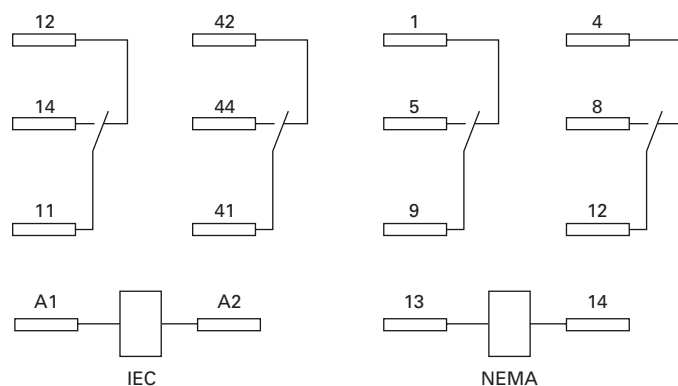
## Technical Data and Specifications

## D2PF/D2PR Relay Specifications

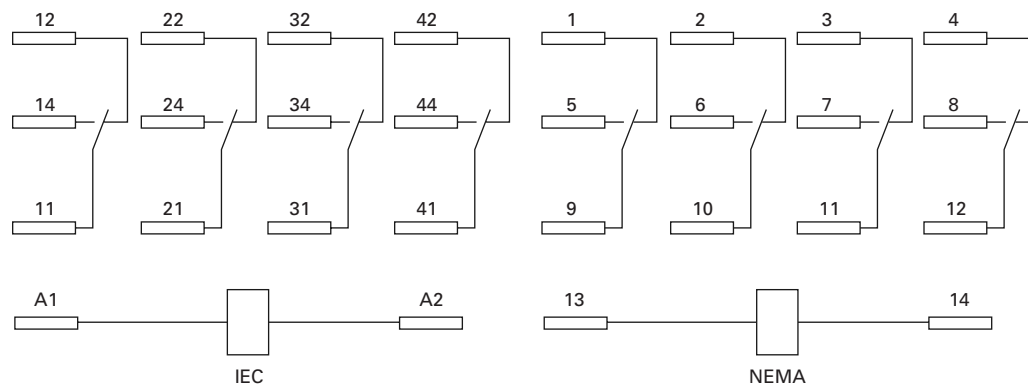
Description	D2PR2/D2PR4	D2PR5	D2PF
<b>Contact Characteristics</b>			
Contact rating	10A	5A	10A
Terminal style	Plug-in	Plug-in	Plug-in
Contact materials	Silver alloy	Silver (gold flashed)	Silver alloy
Maximum switching voltage	300V	250 Vac/125 Vdc	300V
Switching current at voltage—resistive	10A at 120 Vac 50/60 Hz	3A at 250 Vac	10A at 277 Vac 50/60 Hz]
	8A at 277 Vac 50/60 Hz	—	8A at 120 Vac 50/60 Hz
	8A at 28 Vdc	5A at 30 Vdc	8A at 28 Vdc
Switching current at voltage	1/3 hp at 120 Vac 1 hp at 277 Vac	1/8 hp at 250 Vac	1/3 hp at 120 Vac 1 hp at 277 Vac
Pilot duty	B300	—	B300
Minimum switching requirement	100 mA at 5 Vdc (0.5W)	100 mA, 1 Vdc	100 mA at 5 Vdc (0.5W)
<b>Coil Characteristics</b>			
Operating range			
% of nominal (AC)	85 to 110%	80 to 110%	85 to 110%
% of nominal (DC)	80 to 110%	80 to 110%	80 to 110%
Average consumption	1.2 VA	—	1.2 VA
	0.9W	—	0.9W
Dropout voltage threshold	15% (AC)	30% (AC)	15% (AC)
	10% (DC)	10% (DC)	10% (DC)
<b>Performance</b>			
Electrical life (UL 508) operations at rated current	200,000	200,000	200,000
Mechanical life operations unpowered	10,000,000	100,000,000	10,000,000
Response time	20 ms	—	20 ms
Dielectric strength			
Between coil and contact Vac (rms)	1500 rms	—	1500 rms
Between poles Vac (rms)	1500 rms	—	1500 rms
<b>Environment</b>			
Ambient air temperature around the device			
Operation	–40° to 131°F (–40° to 55°C)	—	–40° to 131°F (–40° to 55°C)
Storage	–40° to 185°F (–40° to 85°C)	—	–40° to 185°F (–40° to 85°C)
Vibration resistance—operational	3 g-n at 10–55 Hz	—	3 g-n at 10–55 Hz
Shock resistance	10 g-n	—	10 g-n
Degree of protection	IP40	—	IP40
<b>Features</b>			
Cover options	Plain cover	Plain cover	Full featured
Features	Mechanical flag indicator	Latching	Locking pushbutton/ Bipolar LED/ Removable ID tag/ Mechanical flag indicator
Product certifications	RoHS/UL/CE/CSA	UL/CE/CSA	RoHS/UL/CE/CSA

## Wiring Diagrams

## D2PF2/D2PR2



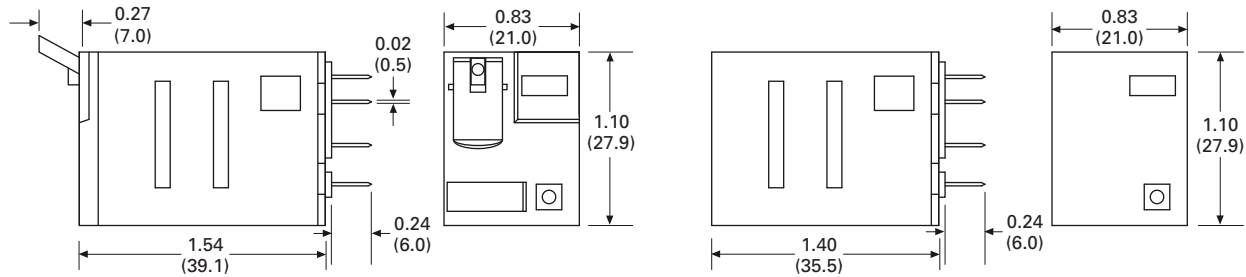
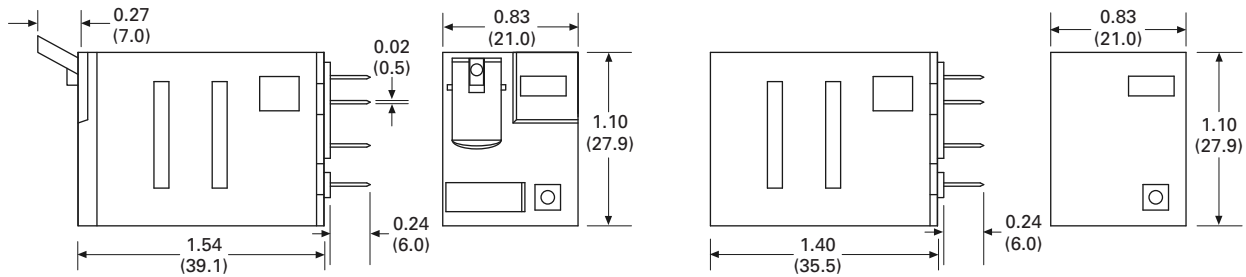
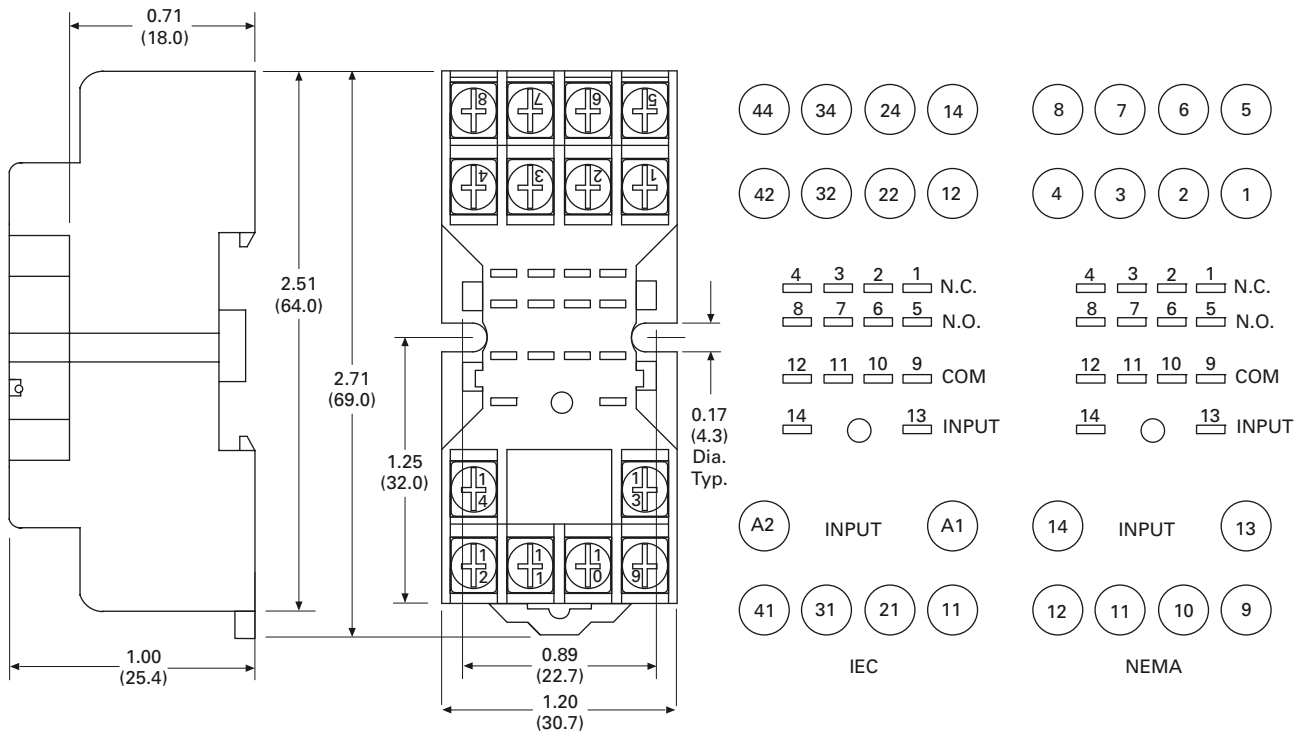
## D2PF4/D2PR4





**Dimensions**

Approximate Dimensions in Inches (mm)

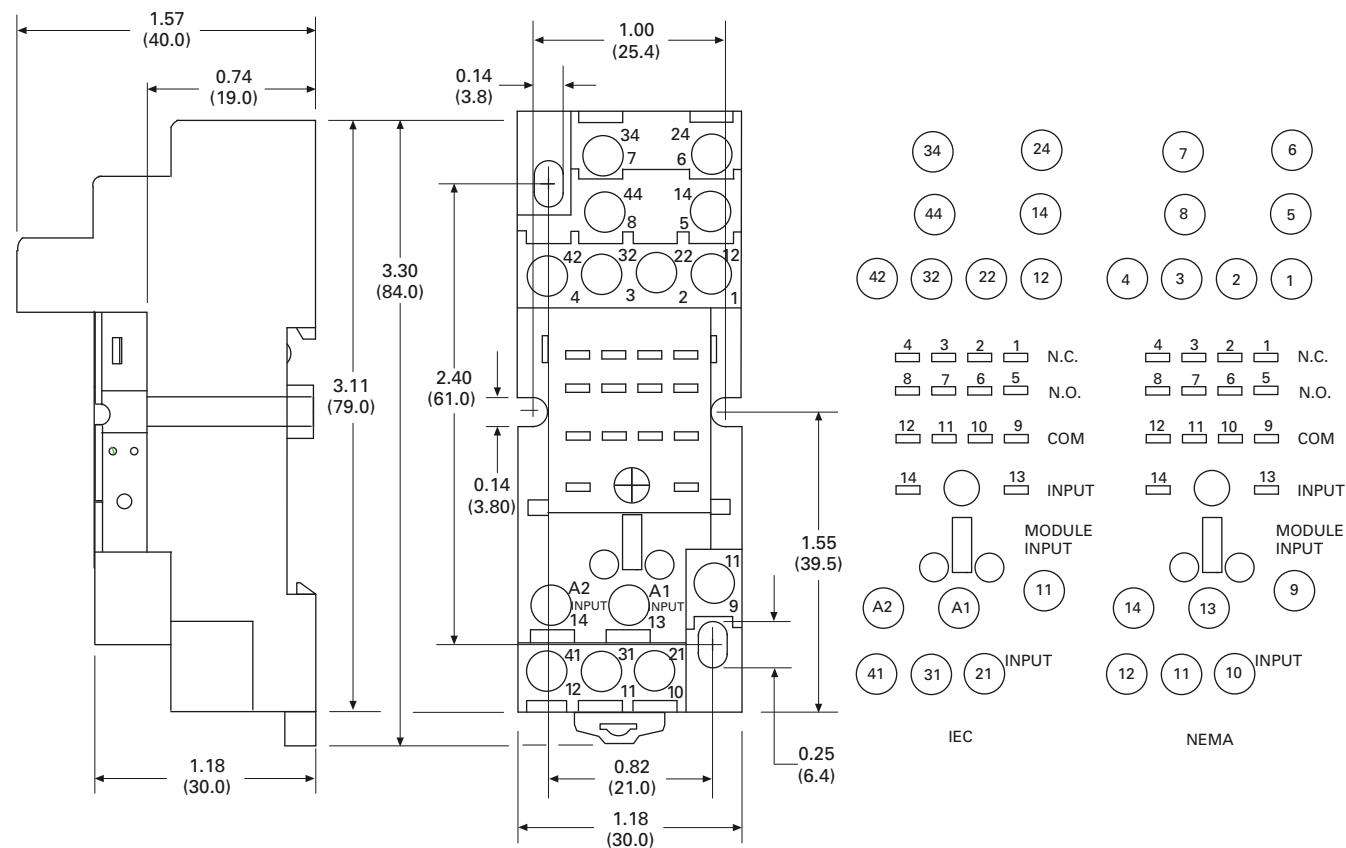
**D2PF2/D2PR2****D2PF4/D2PR4****D2PA6**

# 40.4 Control Relays and Timers

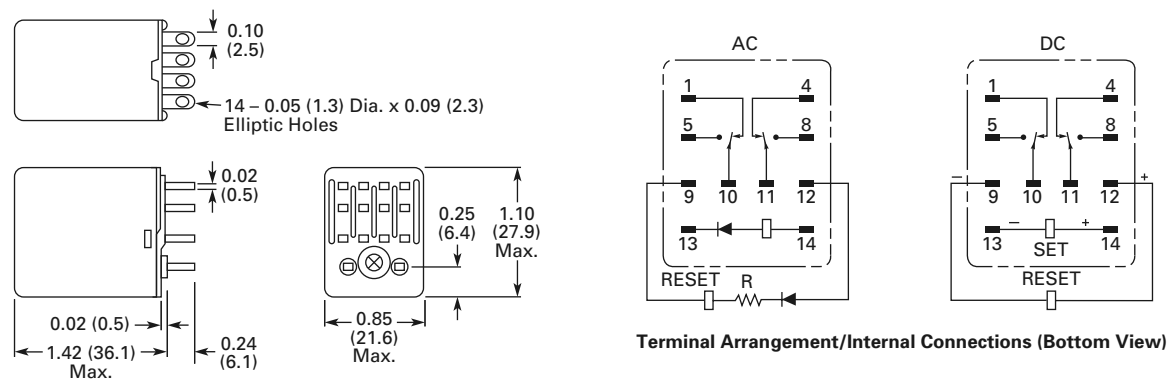
## General Purpose Plug-In Relays

Approximate Dimensions in Inches (mm)

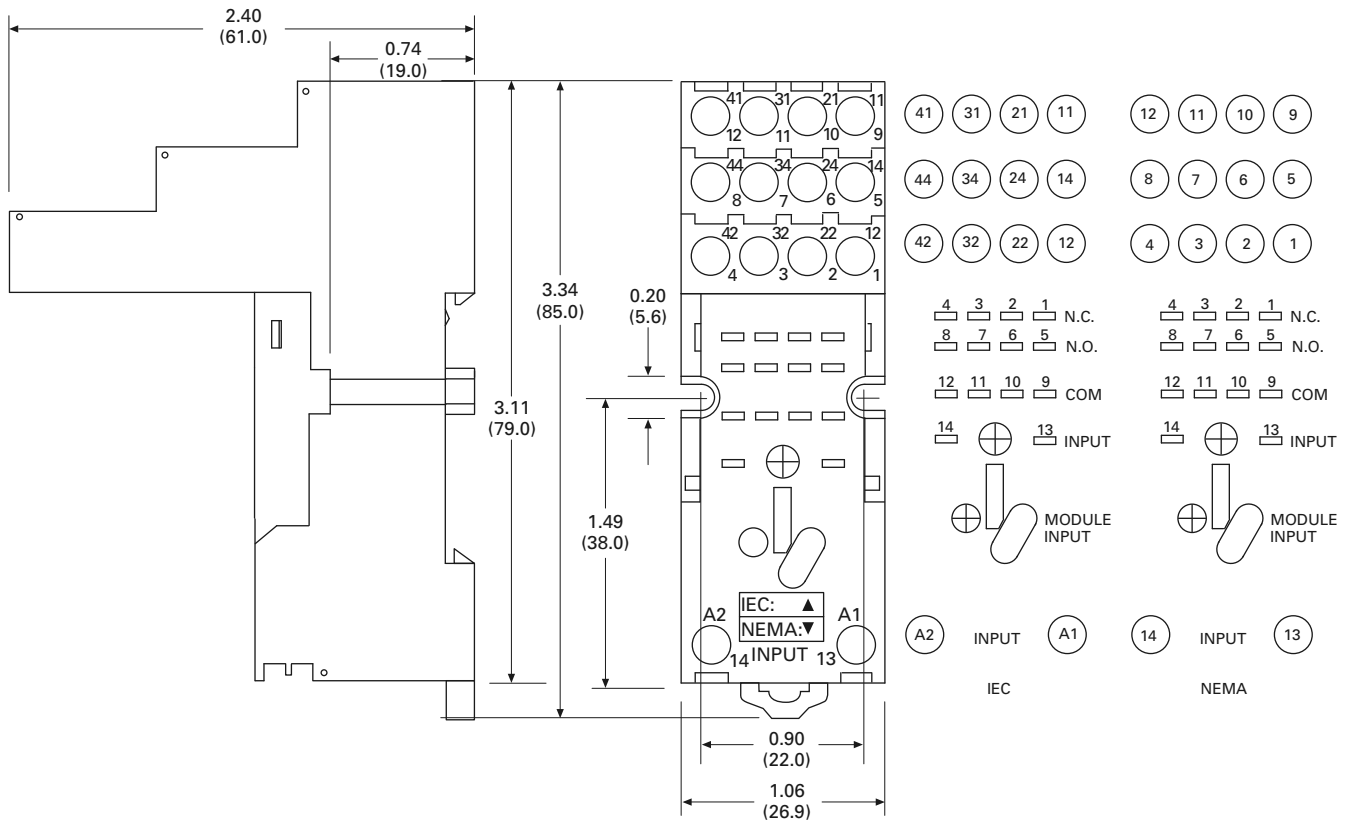
### D2PA7



### D2PR5



Approximate Dimensions in Inches (mm)

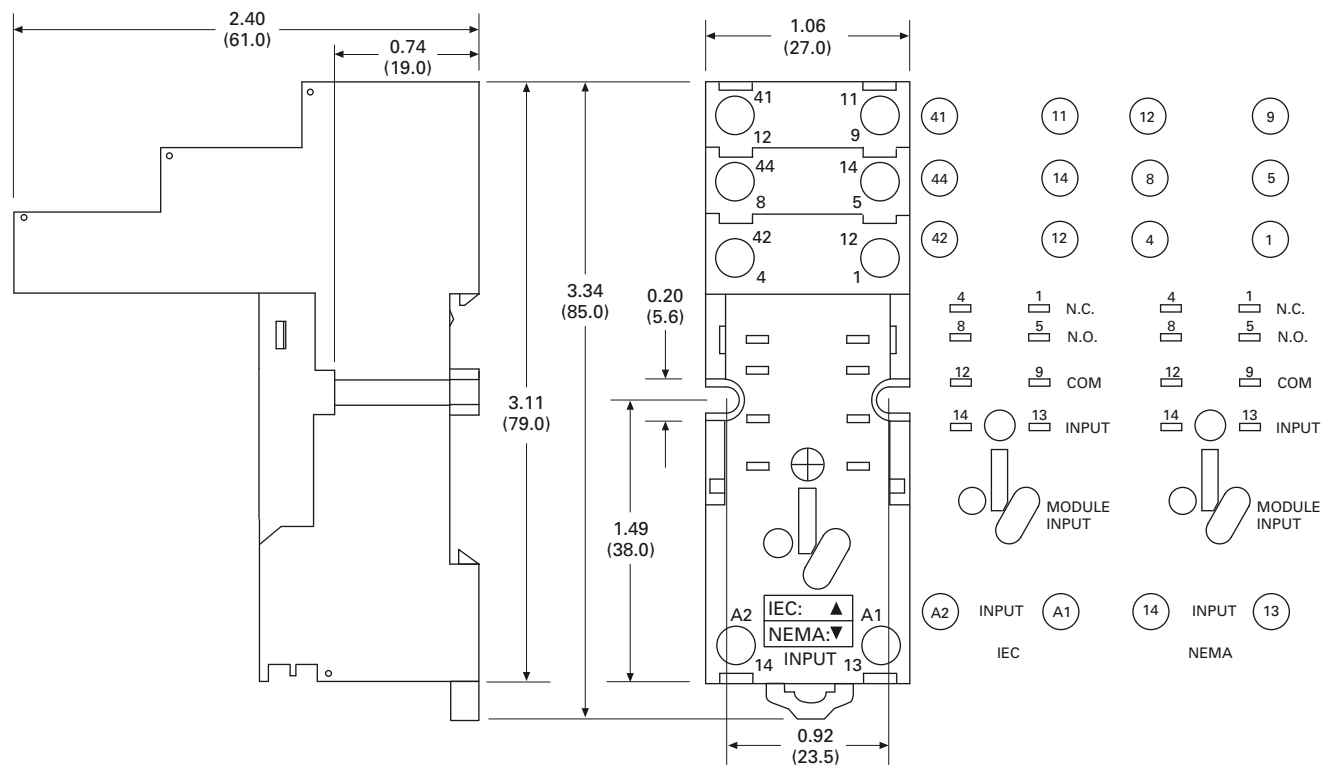
**D2PAP**

# 40.4 Control Relays and Timers

## General Purpose Plug-In Relays

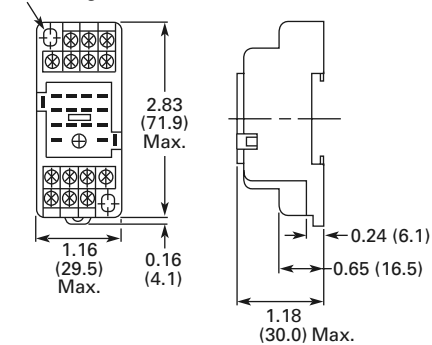
Approximate Dimensions in Inches (mm)

### D2PAL

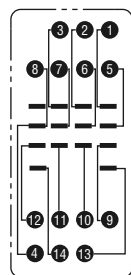


### D2PA4 Socket for D2PR5 DPDT Latching Relays Only

Two 0.17 (4.3) x 0.20 (5.1) Mounting Holes

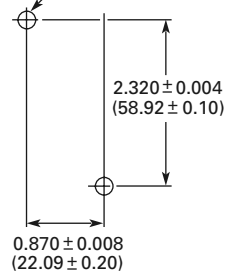


Terminal Arrangement (Top View)



Mounting Holes

Two 0.18 (4.6) Dia. or M4 (Two 0.16 (4.1) Dia. or M3)



D3 Series Relay



D3PR/D3PF Series

Product Description

The D3 Series of relays provides excellent functionality in a popular octal base design. Rigid pins and guide allow for quick and easy installation with little risk of damage.

Features

D3PR

- Compact relay capable of breaking relatively large load currents
- Panel and DIN rail mounting
- 8- or 11-pin octal plug-in

Contents

Description

Page

D1PR/D1PF Series . . . . .	V7-T40-46
D2PR/D2PF Series . . . . .	V7-T40-51
D3PR/D3PF Series . . . . .	
Catalog Number Selection . . . . .	V7-T40-62
Product Selection . . . . .	V7-T40-62
Accessories . . . . .	V7-T40-64
Technical Data and Specifications . . . . .	V7-T40-65
Dimensions . . . . .	V7-T40-66
D4 Series . . . . .	V7-T40-71
D5PR/D5PF Series . . . . .	V7-T40-75
D7PR/D7PF Series . . . . .	V7-T40-85
D8 Series . . . . .	V7-T40-100
D9 Series . . . . .	V7-T40-106
Accessories . . . . .	V7-T40-110

D3PF

- The contact operation can be easily checked by Push-to-Test button
- Flag indicator shows relay status in manual or powered condition
- LED status lamp shows coil ON or OFF status—ideal for use in low light applications
- Push-to-Test button allows for manual operation of relay without the need for coil power
- Lock-down door holds pushbutton and contacts in the operate position when activated
- Finger-grip cover allows operator to remove relays from sockets easily
- ID tag/write label to identify relays in multiple-relay circuits
- Bipolar LED allows for reverse polarity applications

Standards and Certifications





(CSA approval not applicable to D3PR5 Relays)



When used with accompanying Eaton screw terminal socket (for D3PF only)

# 40.4 Control Relays and Timers

## General Purpose Plug-In Relays

### Catalog Number Selection

#### D3PR/D3PF Series ①

**D 3 P R 2 1 A**

Family Type
<b>D3PR</b> = Standard relay
<b>D3PF</b> = Full featured relay

Contact Configuration
<b>2</b> = DPDT (8-pin)
<b>3</b> = 3PDT (11-pin)
<b>5</b> = DPDT latching (11-pin) ②

Options
<b>Blank</b> = Plain cover relay (D3PR only)
<b>A</b> = LED test button, flag indicator, lock-down door, finger-grip cover, ID tag (D3PF only)
<b>1</b> = Indicating light (D3PR only)

Coil Voltage
<b>A</b> = 120 Vac
<b>A1</b> = 110 Vdc
<b>B</b> = 240 Vac
<b>P</b> = 6 Vac
<b>P1</b> = 6 Vdc
<b>R</b> = 12 Vac
<b>R1</b> = 12 Vdc
<b>T</b> = 24 Vac
<b>T1</b> = 24 Vdc
<b>W</b> = 48 Vac
<b>W1</b> = 48 Vdc

### Product Selection

#### D3 Relay/Socket Quick Reference

Relay Type	Socket	Clip	Module Type	ID Tag	Jumper
D3PR2, D3PF2	D3PA6	PQC-1332	A	—	D3PJ1
	D3PAL8	PQC-1351	A	PWF-D3D5	—
	D3PA2	PQC-1351	None	—	—
D3PR3, D3PF3	D3PA7	PQC-1332	A	—	D3PJ1
	D3PAL11	PQC-1351	A	PWF-D3D5	—
	D3PA3	PQC-1351	None	—	—
D3PR5	D3PA7	PQC-1351	A	—	D3PJ1
	D3PAL11	PQC-1351	A	PWF-D3D5	—
	D3PA3	PQC-1351	None	—	—

#### Notes

① For deciphering catalog numbers. Do not use for ordering as not all combinations are readily available.

② D3PR only.

## D3 Series Relay



## D3PR/D3PF Series

Coil Voltage	Contact Configuration	Coil Resistance (Ohms)	Catalog Number
<b>Full Featured Style</b>			
120 Vac	DPDT	1700	<b>D3PF2AA</b>
240 Vac	DPDT	7200	<b>D3PF2AB</b>
12 Vdc	DPDT	120	<b>D3PF2AR1</b>
24 Vdc	DPDT	470	<b>D3PF2AT1</b>
48 Vdc	DPDT	1800	<b>D3PF2AW1</b>
120 Vac	3PDT	1700	<b>D3PF3AA</b>
220/240 Vac	3PDT	7200	<b>D3PF3AB</b>
6 Vdc	3PDT	32	<b>D3PF3AP1</b>
24 Vac	3PDT	72	<b>D3PF3AT</b>
24 Vdc	3PDT	470	<b>D3PF3AT1</b>
48 Vdc	3PDT	1800	<b>D3PF3AW1</b>
<b>Latching Style</b>			
120 Vac	DPDT	10,000	<b>D3PR5A</b>
110/125 Vdc	DPDT	9000	<b>D3PR5A1</b>
240 Vac	DPDT	36,000	<b>D3PR5B</b>
12 Vdc	DPDT	90	<b>D3PR5R1</b>
24 Vac	DPDT	470	<b>D3PR5T</b>
24 Vdc	DPDT	350	<b>D3PR5T1</b>
48 Vdc	DPDT	1400	<b>D3PR5W1</b>
<b>Plain Cover with LED Indicator</b>			
120 Vac	DPDT	1700	<b>D3PR21A</b>
24 Vac	DPDT	72	<b>D3PR21T</b>
24 Vdc	DPDT	470	<b>D3PR21T1</b>
220/240 Vac	3PDT	7200	<b>D3PR31B</b>
24 Vac	3PDT	72	<b>D3PR31T</b>
24 Vdc	3PDT	470	<b>D3PR31T1</b>
<b>Plain Cover Style</b>			
120 Vac	DPDT	1700	<b>D3PR2A</b>
110/125 Vdc	DPDT	10,000	<b>D3PR2A1</b>
220/240 Vac	DPDT	7200	<b>D3PR2B</b>
6 Vac	DPDT	4.2	<b>D3PR2P</b>
6 Vdc	DPDT	32	<b>D3PR2P1</b>
12 Vac	DPDT	18	<b>D3PR2R</b>
12 Vdc	DPDT	120	<b>D3PR2R1</b>
24 Vac	DPDT	72	<b>D3PR2T</b>
24 Vdc	DPDT	470	<b>D3PR2T1</b>
48 Vac	DPDT	290	<b>D3PR2W</b>
48 Vdc	DPDT	1800	<b>D3PR2W1</b>
120 Vac	3PDT	1700	<b>D3PR3A</b>
110/125 Vdc	3PDT	10,000	<b>D3PR3A1</b>
220/240 Vac	3PDT	7200	<b>D3PR3B</b>
12 Vac	3PDT	18	<b>D3PR3R</b>
12 Vdc	3PDT	120	<b>D3PR3R1</b>
24 Vac	3PDT	72	<b>D3PR3T</b>
24 Vdc	3PDT	470	<b>D3PR3T1</b>
48 Vdc	3PDT	1800	<b>D3PR3W1</b>

## Accessories

## D3PR/D3PF Series Sockets and Accessories

Type	Module Size	Nominal Voltage (Max. for Sockets)	Nominal Current	Mounting Style	Wire Size	Wire Connection	Standard Pack	Catalog Number
Socket	A	300	16	DIN rail/panel	12/14 (2) AWG, 4/2.5 (2) mm <sup>2</sup>	Screw clamping	1	<b>D3PA6</b> <sup>①</sup>
	A	300	12	DIN rail/panel	12/14 (2) AWG, 4/2.5 (2) mm <sup>2</sup>	Elevator	10	<b>D3PAL8</b> <sup>①</sup>
	None	300/600	15/10	DIN rail/panel	12/14 (2) AWG, 4/2.5 (2) mm <sup>2</sup>	Screw clamping	10	<b>D3PA2</b>
	A	600	5	DIN rail/panel	12/14 (2) AWG, 4/2.5 (2) mm <sup>2</sup>	Screw clamping	1	<b>D3PA7</b> <sup>①</sup>
	A	300	12	DIN rail/panel	12/14 (2) AWG, 4/2.5 (2) mm <sup>2</sup>	Elevator	10	<b>D3PAL11</b> <sup>①</sup>
	None	300/600	15/5	DIN rail/panel	12/14 (2) AWG, 4/2.5 (2) mm <sup>2</sup>	Screw clamping	10	<b>D3PA3</b>
Metal spring clip	—	—	—	—	—	—	25	<b>PQC-1332</b>
	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	<b>PQC-1351</b>
Protection diode	A	120 Vac/Vdc	—	—	—	—	20	<b>MOD-AD250</b>
LED indicator	A	24 Vac/Vdc	—	—	—	—	20	<b>MOD-ALG24</b>
	A	120/240 Vac/Vdc	—	—	—	—	20	<b>MOD-ALG240</b>
MOV suppressor	A	120 Vac/Vdc	—	—	—	—	20	<b>MOD-AMV120</b>
	A	24 Vac/Vdc	—	—	—	—	20	<b>MOD-AMV24</b>
	A	240 Vac/Vdc	—	—	—	—	20	<b>MOD-AMV240</b>
R/C suppressor	A	6 to 24 Vac/Vdc	—	—	—	—	20	<b>MOD-RC24</b>
	A	110 to 240 Vac/Vdc	—	—	—	—	20	<b>MOD-RC240</b>
Write-on plastic labels	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	<b>PWF-D3D5</b>
Coil bus jumpers	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	<b>D3PJ1</b>
Plastic DIN rail end stop	—	—	—	—	—	—	25	<b>PFP-P</b>

**Note**

<sup>①</sup> Protection category (finger safe), EN 60529: IP20.



## Technical Data and Specifications

## D3PR/D3PF Series Relay Specifications

Description	D3PR	D3PF	D3PR5 (Latching)
<b>Contact Characteristics</b>			
Contact rating	16A	16A	16A
Terminal style	Octal	Octal	11-pin octal
Contact materials	Silver alloy	Silver alloy	Silver alloy
Maximum switching voltage	300V	300V	300V
Switching current at voltage—resistive	16A at 277 Vac 50/60 Hz	16A at 277 Vac 50/60 Hz	16A at 277 Vac 50/60 Hz
	16A at 120 Vac 50/60 Hz	16A at 120 Vac 50/60 Hz	—
	16A at 28 Vdc	16A at 28 Vdc	16A at 28 Vdc
Switching current at voltage	1/2 hp at 240 Vac	1/2 hp at 240 Vac	1/2 hp at 240 Vac
	1/3 hp at 120 Vac	1/3 hp at 120 Vac	1/3 hp at 120 Vac
Pilot duty	B300	B300	B300
Minimum switching requirement	100 mA at 5 Vdc (0.5W)	100 mA at 5 Vdc (0.5W)	100 mA at 5 Vdc (0.5W)
<b>Coil Characteristics</b>			
Operating range			
% of nominal (AC)	85 to 110%	85 to 110%	85 to 110%
% of nominal (DC)	80 to 110%	80 to 110%	80 to 110%
Average consumption	3 VA	3 VA	2 VA
	1.4W	1.4W	1.64W
Dropout voltage threshold	15% (AC)	15% (AC)	15% (AC)
	10% (DC)	10% (DC)	10% (DC)
<b>Performance</b>			
Electrical life (UL 508) operations at rated current	100,000 operations	100,000 operations	100,000 operations
Mechanical life operations unpowered	5,000,000 operations	5,000,000 operations	10,000,000 operations
Response time	20 ms	20 ms	30 ms
Dielectric strength			
Between coil and contact Vac (rms)	1500V (rms)	1500V (rms)	2500V (rms)
Between poles Vac (rms)	1500V (rms)	1500V (rms)	1500V (rms)
<b>Environment</b>			
Ambient air temperature around the device			
Storage	–40° to 185°F (–40° to 85°C)	–40° to 185°F (–40° to 85°C)	–40° to 185°F (–40° to 85°C)
Operation	–40° to 131°F (–40° to 55°C)	–40° to 131°F (–40° to 55°C)	–40° to 131°F (–40° to 55°C)
Vibration resistance—operational	3 g-n at 10–55 Hz	3 g-n at 10–55 Hz	3 g-n at 10–55 Hz
Shock resistance	10 g-n	10 g-n	10 g-n
Degree of protection	IP40	IP40	IP40
<b>Features</b>			
Cover options	Plain cover	Full Featured	Latching
Features	Mechanical flag indicator	Bipolar LED/ Locking pushbutton/ Removable ID tag/ Mechanical flag indicator	—
Product certifications	RoHS/UL/CE/CSA	RoHS/UL/CE/CSA	RoHS/UL/UR

# 40.4

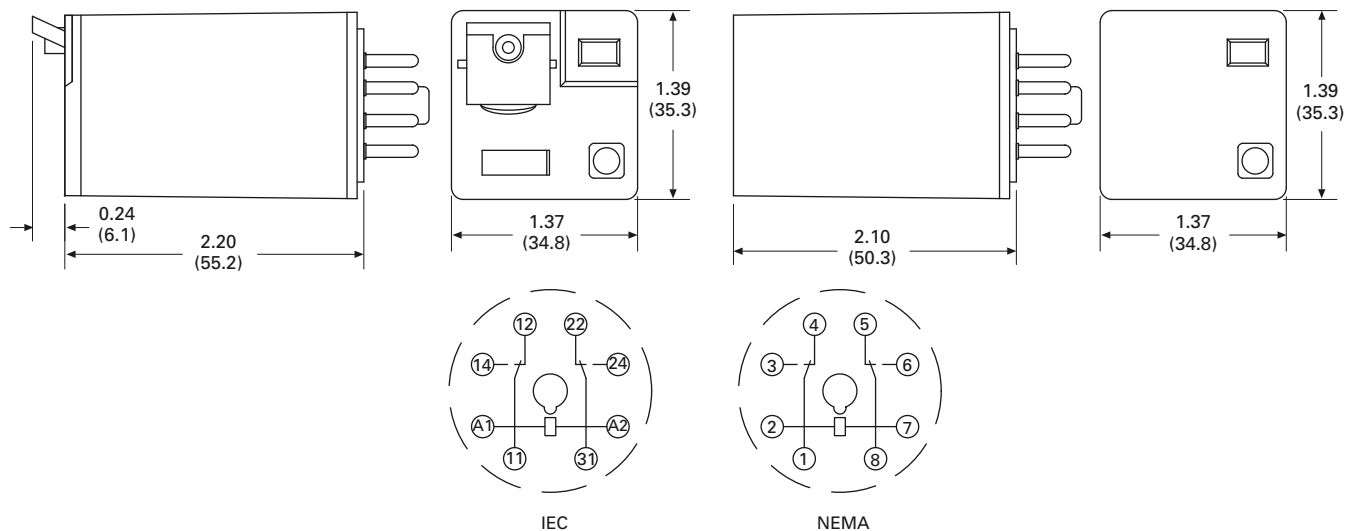
## Control Relays and Timers

### General Purpose Plug-In Relays

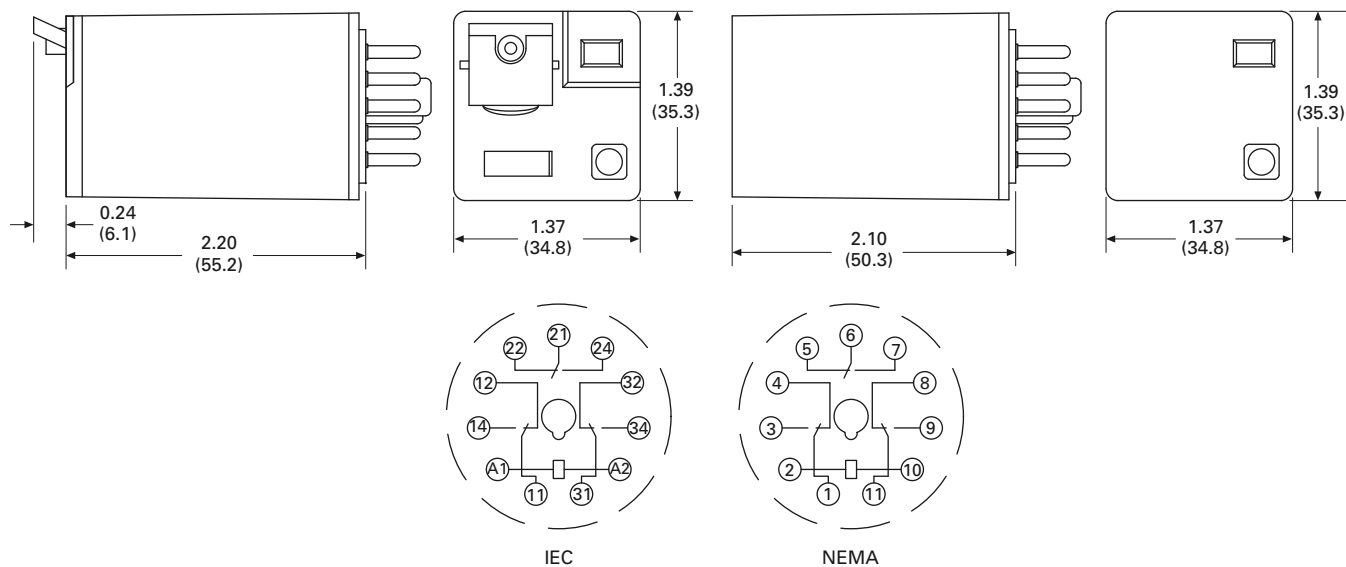
#### Dimensions

Approximate Dimensions in Inches (mm)

#### D3PR2/D3PF2

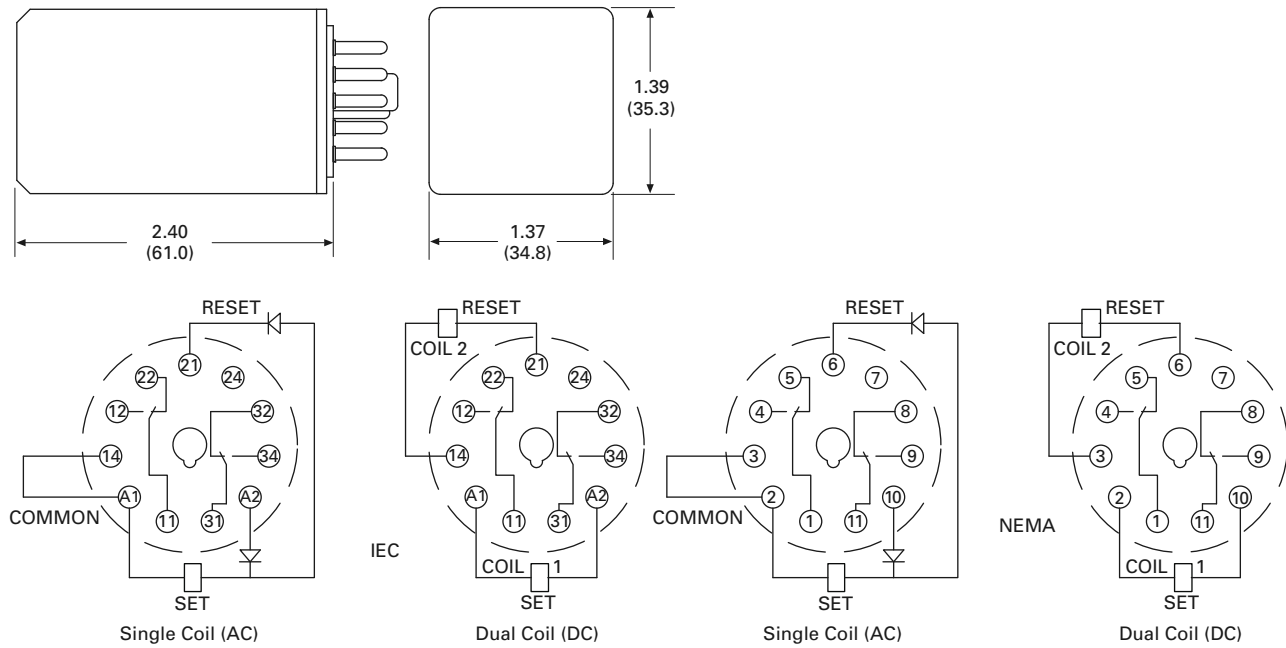


#### D3PR3/D3PF3

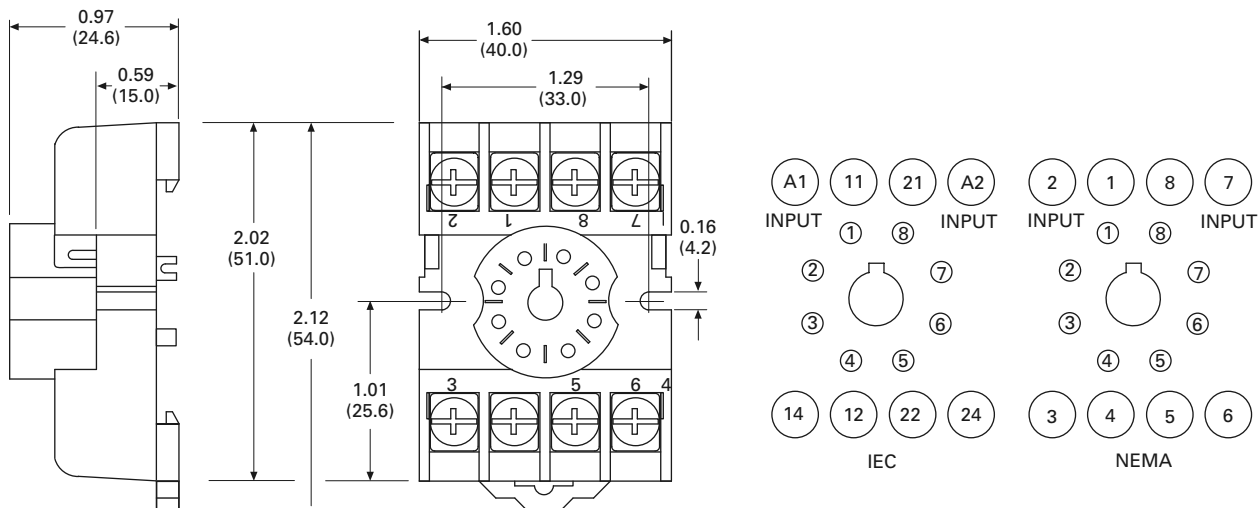


Approximate Dimensions in Inches (mm)

### D3PR5—Octal Base Latching Relay



### D3PA2

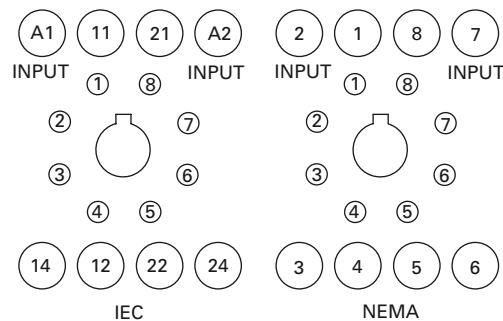
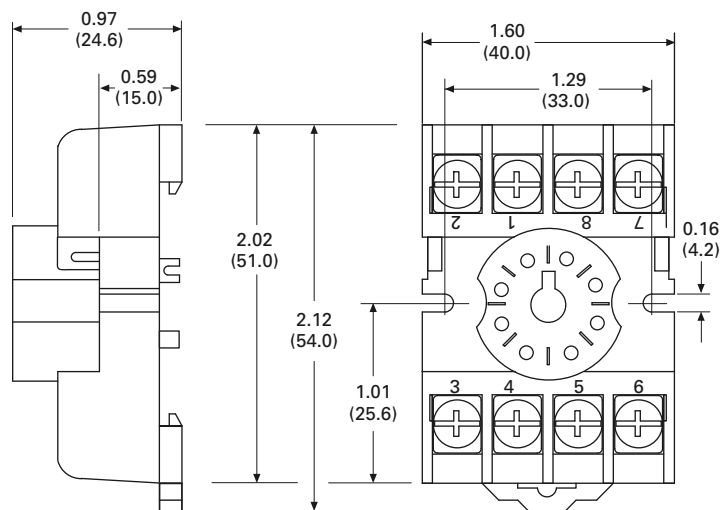
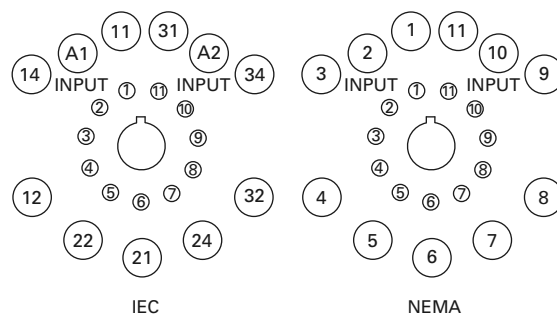
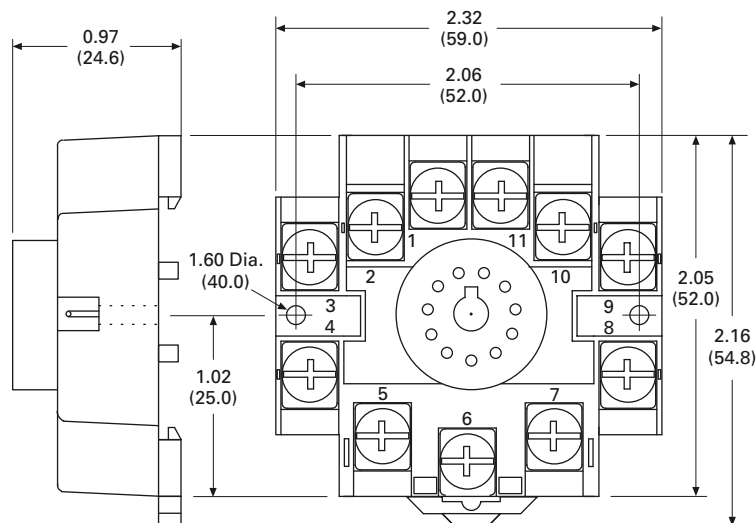


# 40.4 Control Relays and Timers

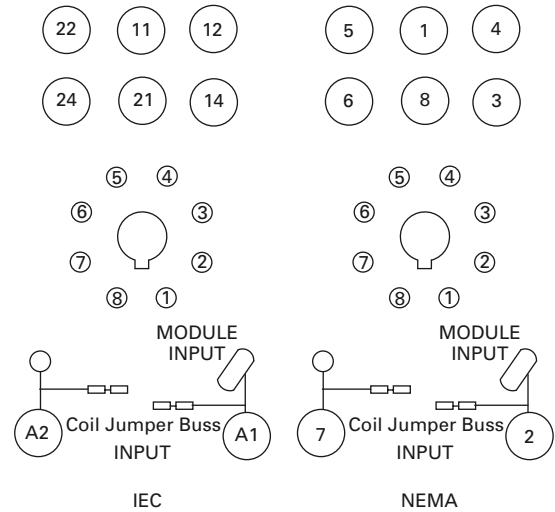
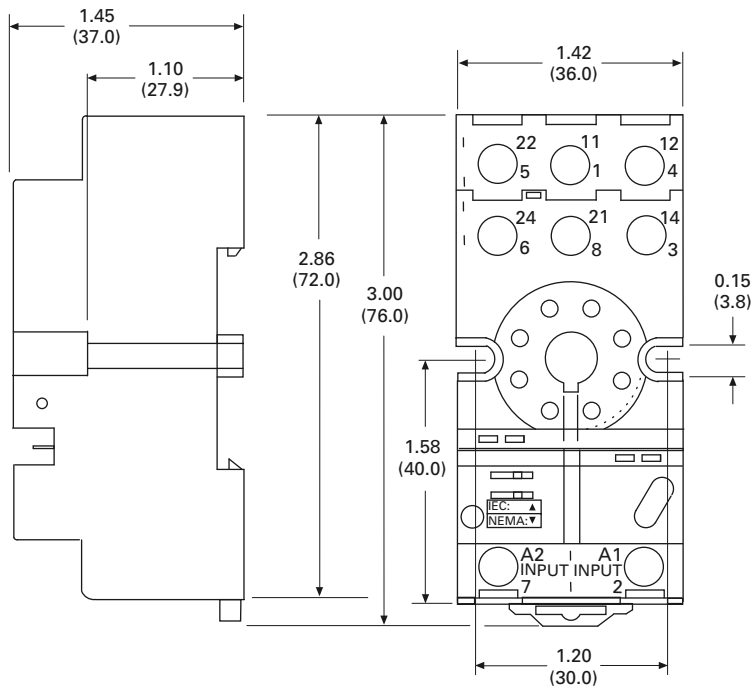
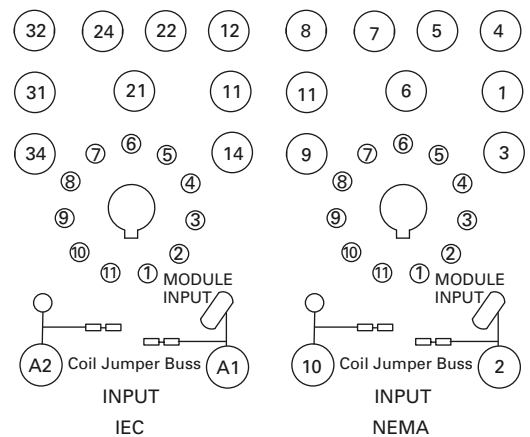
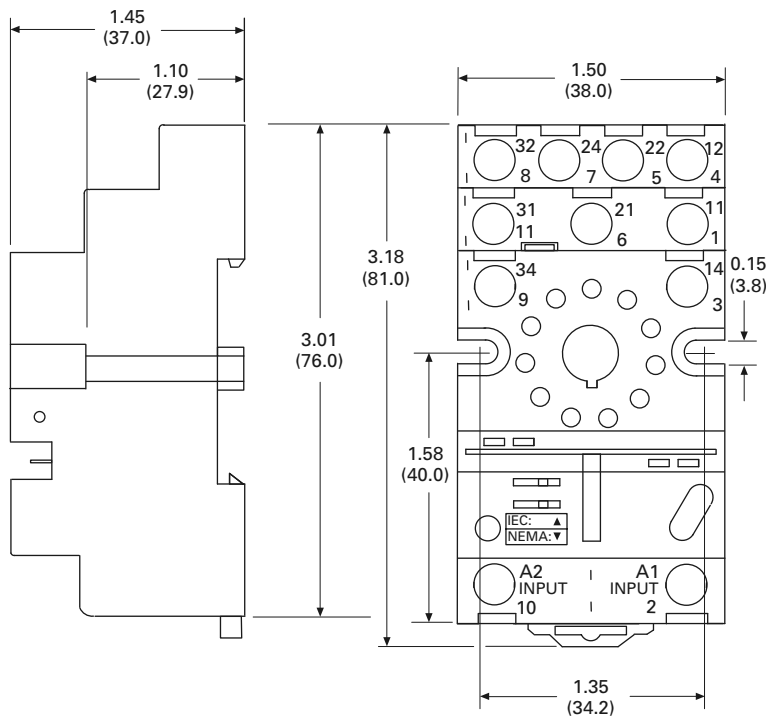
## General Purpose Plug-In Relays

Approximate Dimensions in Inches (mm)

### D3PA3



Approximate Dimensions in Inches (mm)

**D3PA6****D3PA7**

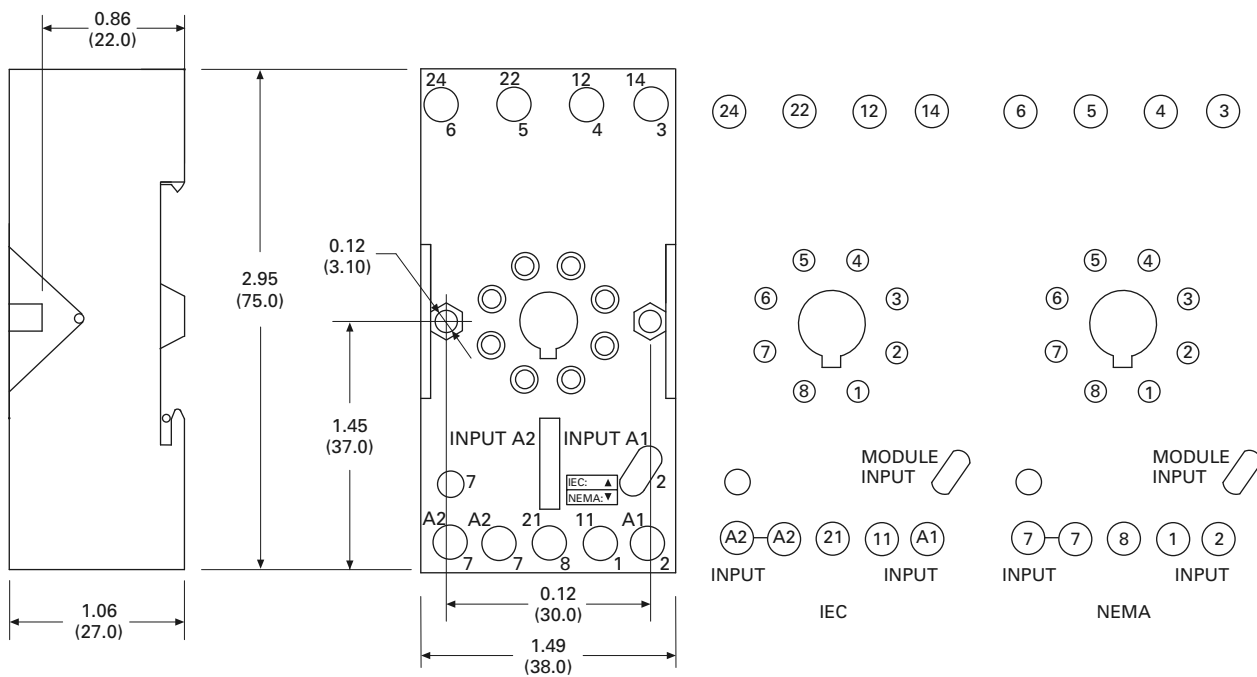
# 40.4

## Control Relays and Timers

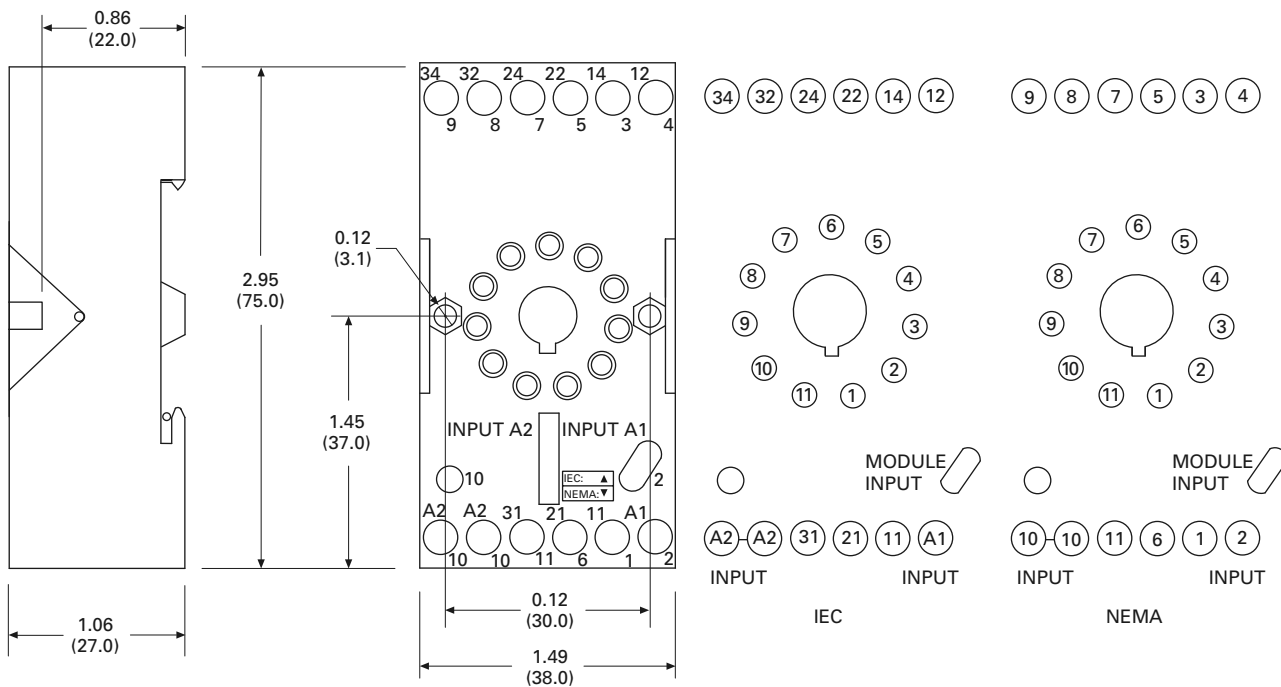
## General Purpose Plug-In Relays

Approximate Dimensions in Inches (mm)

## D3PAL8



## D3PAL11



## D4 Series Relay



## D4 Series

## Product Description

The D4 Series is a slim-form relay designed to fit into tight spaces. The retaining clip is built in to the socket to provide easy and secure assembly.

## Features

- Slim-styled power relay
- Socket has built-in hold-down clip
- Panel or DIN rail mounting

## Standards and Certifications



File # E1491, E65657



File # LR701519

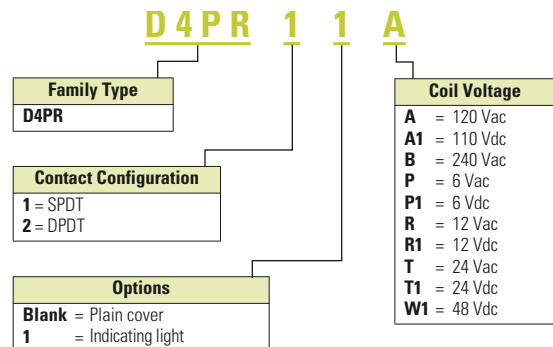


## Contents

## Description

	Page
D1PR/D1PF Series	V7-T40-46
D2PR/D2PF Series	V7-T40-51
D3PR/D3PF Series	V7-T40-61
D4 Series	
Technical Data and Specifications	V7-T40-73
Dimensions	V7-T40-74
D5PR/D5PF Series	V7-T40-75
D7PR/D7PF Series	V7-T40-85
D8 Series	V7-T40-100
D9 Series	V7-T40-106
Accessories	V7-T40-110

## Catalog Number Selection

D4 Series <sup>①</sup>

## Product Selection

## D4 Relay/Socket Quick Reference

Relay Type	Socket	Hold-Down Clip
D4PR1	D4PA1	②
D4PR2	D4PA2	②

## Notes

① For deciphering catalog numbers. Do not use for ordering as not all combinations are readily available.

② Socket has built-in hold-down spring.

D4 Series Relay

**D4 Series**

Voltage/Poles	Standard Pack	Catalog Number
<b>DIN Rail Sockets</b>		
Single-pole	10	<b>D4PA1</b>
Two-pole	10	<b>D4PA2</b>
<b>SPDT with Indicating Light</b>		
120 Vac	1	<b>D4PR11A</b>
110 Vdc	1	<b>D4PR11A1</b>
240 Vac	1	<b>D4PR11B</b>
6 Vac	50	<b>D4PR11P</b>
6 Vdc	50	<b>D4PR11P1</b>
12 Vac	50	<b>D4PR11R</b>
12 Vdc	1	<b>D4PR11R1</b>
24 Vac	1	<b>D4PR11T</b>
24 Vdc	1	<b>D4PR11T1</b>
48 Vdc	50	<b>D4PR11W1</b>
<b>Standard SPDT</b>		
120 Vac	1	<b>D4PR1A</b>
110 Vdc	50	<b>D4PR1A1</b>
240 Vac	50	<b>D4PR1P</b>
6 Vac	1	<b>D4PR1P1</b>
6 Vdc	50	<b>D4PR1R</b>
12 Vac	1	<b>D4PR1R1</b>
12 Vdc	1	<b>D4PR1R1-A2</b>
24 Vac	1	<b>D4PR1T</b>
24 Vdc	1	<b>D4PR1T1</b>
48 Vdc	1	<b>D4PR1W1</b>

Voltage/Poles	Standard Pack	Catalog Number
<b>DPDT with Indicating Light</b>		
120 Vac	1	<b>D4PR21A</b>
110 Vdc	1	<b>D4PR21A1</b>
240 Vac	1	<b>D4PR21B</b>
6 Vac	50	<b>D4PR21P</b>
6 Vdc	1	<b>D4PR21P1</b>
12 Vac	50	<b>D4PR21R</b>
12 Vdc	1	<b>D4PR21R1</b>
24 Vac	1	<b>D4PR21T</b>
24 Vdc	1	<b>D4PR21T1</b>
48 Vdc	50	<b>D4PR21W1</b>
<b>Standard DPDT</b>		
120 Vac	1	<b>D4PR2A</b>
110 Vdc	50	<b>D4PR2A1</b>
240 Vac	50	<b>D4PR2B</b>
6 Vac	50	<b>D4PR2P</b>
6 Vdc	1	<b>D4PR2P1</b>
12 Vac	50	<b>D4PR2R</b>
12 Vdc	1	<b>D4PR2R1</b>
24 Vac	1	<b>D4PR2T</b>
24 Vdc	1	<b>D4PR2T1</b>
48 Vdc	1	<b>D4PR2W1</b>



## Technical Data and Specifications

## D4 Series

Description	Resistive Load (p.f. = 1)	Inductive Load (p.f. = 0.4, L/R = 7 ms)
<b>D4PR1</b>		
Rated load	250 Vac 10A	250 Vac 7.5A
	30 Vdc 10A	30 Vdc 5A
Carry current	10A	10A
Max. operating voltage	380 Vac/125 Vdc	380 Vac/125 Vdc
Max. operating current	10A	10A
Contact material	AgCdO	AgCdO
Max. switching capacity	2500 VA	1875 VA
	300W	150W
Min. permissible load	100 mA, 5 Vdc	100 mA, 5 Vdc
Pickup voltage (max.)	80% AC/70% DC	80% AC/70% DC
Dropout voltage (min.)	30% AC/15% DC	30% AC/15% DC
Voltage (max.)	110%	110%
Mechanical life (min.)	10,000,000 AC/20,000,000 DC	10,000,000 AC/20,000,000 DC
Electrical life at all contact ratings (min.)	100,000	100,000
Maximum hp ratings	1/3 hp (125 Vac)	1/3 hp (125 Vac)
	1/2 hp (250 Vac)	1/2 hp (250 Vac)
	1/2 hp (277 Vac)	1/2 hp (277 Vac)
<b>D4PR2</b>		
Rated load	240 Vac 5A	250 Vac 2A
	30 Vdc 5A	30 Vdc 3A
Carry current	5A	5A
Max. operating voltage	380 Vac/125 Vdc	380 Vac/125 Vdc
Max. operating current	5A	5A
Contact material	AgCdO	AgCdO
Max. switching capacity	1250 VA	500 VA
	150W	90W
Min. permissible load	10 mA, 5 Vdc	10 mA, 5 Vdc
Pickup voltage (max.)	80% AC/70% DC	80% AC/70% DC
Dropout voltage (min.)	30% AC/15% DC	30% AC/15% DC
Voltage (max.)	110%	110%
Mechanical life (min.)	10,000,000 AC/20,000,000 DC	10,000,000 AC/20,000,000 DC
Electrical life at all contact ratings (min.)	100,000	100,000
Maximum hp ratings	1/6 hp (120 Vac)	1/6 hp (120 Vac)
	1/3 hp (240 Vac)	1/3 hp (240 Vac)
	1/3 hp (265 Vac)	1/3 hp (265 Vac)

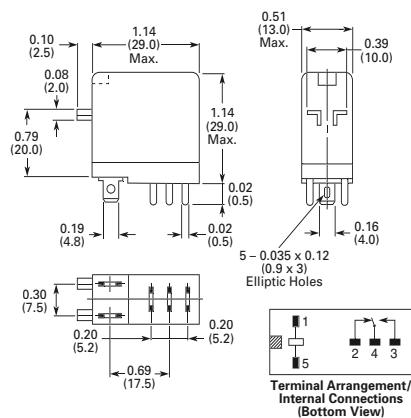
# 40.4 Control Relays and Timers

## General Purpose Plug-In Relays

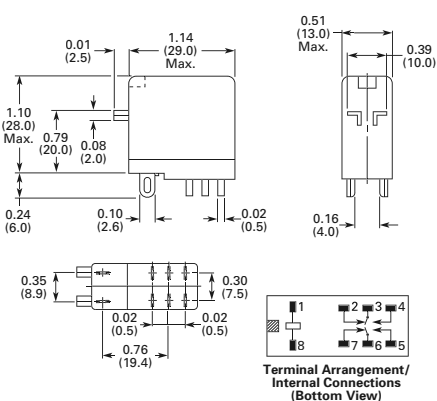
### Dimensions

Approximate Dimensions in Inches (mm)

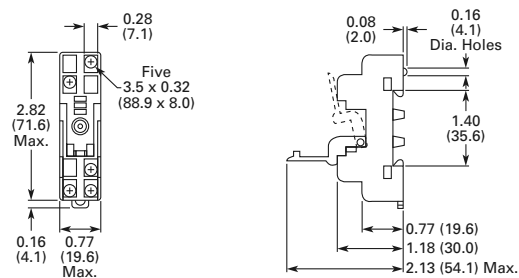
#### D4PR1



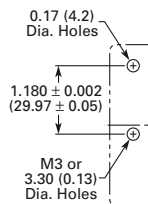
#### D4PR2



#### D4PA1

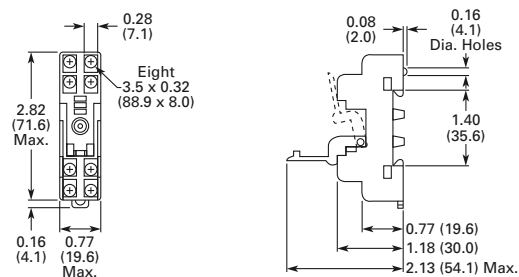


Terminal Arrangement

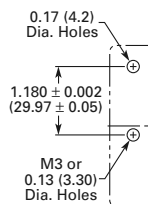


Mounting Holes

#### D4PA2



Terminal Arrangement



Mounting Holes

D5 Series Relay



D5PR/D5PF Series

Product Description

The D5 Series is rated at 16A and is available in full-featured and plain cover styles.

Features

D5PR

- Industrial rated 300V, 16A relay in two-pole and three-pole configurations
- Compact design can be panel or DIN rail mounted

Contents

Description	Page
D1PR/D1PF Series	V7-T40-46
D2PR/D2PF Series	V7-T40-51
D3PR/D3PF Series	V7-T40-61
D4 Series	V7-T40-71
D5PR/D5PF Series	
Catalog Number Selection	V7-T40-76
Product Selection	V7-T40-76
Accessories	V7-T40-79
Technical Data and Specifications	V7-T40-80
Wiring Diagrams	V7-T40-81
Dimensions	V7-T40-82
D7PR/D7PF Series	V7-T40-85
D8 Series	V7-T40-100
D9 Series	V7-T40-106
Accessories	V7-T40-110

D5PF

- Flag indicator shows relay status in manual or powered condition
- LED status lamp shows coil ON or OFF status—ideal for use in low light applications
- Push-to-Test button allows for manual operation of relay without the need for coil power
- Lock-down door holds pushbutton and contacts in the operate position when activated
- Finger-grip cover allows operator to remove relays from sockets easily
- ID tag/write label to identify relays in multiple-relay circuits
- Bipolar LED allows for reverse polarity applications

Standards and Certifications





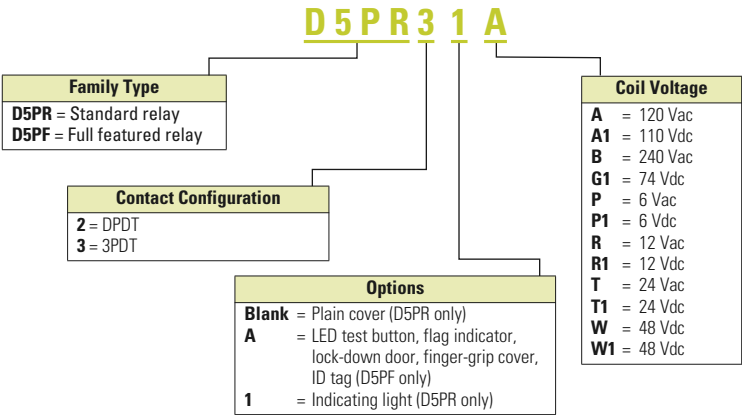
When used with accompanying Eaton screw terminal socket (D5PF only)

# 40.4 Control Relays and Timers

## General Purpose Plug-In Relays

### Catalog Number Selection

#### D5 Series



### Product Selection

#### D5 Relay/Socket Quick Reference

Relay Type	Socket	Clip	Module Type	ID Tag	Jumper
D5PR2, D5PF2, D5PR3, D5PF3	D5PAL	PQC-1351	A	PWFF-D3D5	D3PJ1
	D5PA2	PQC-1351	None	—	—
	D5PA3L	PQC-1351	None	—	—
	D5PA3S	PQC-1351	None	—	—

D5 Series Relay



## D5 Series

Coil Voltage	Contact Configuration	Coil Resistance (Ohms)	Catalog Number
<b>Full Featured</b>			
120 Vac	DPDT	1700	D5PF2AA
110/125 Vdc	DPDT	10,000	D5PF2AA1
220/240 Vac	DPDT	7200	D5PF2AB
12 Vdc	DPDT	120	D5PF2AR1
24 Vac	DPDT	72	D5PF2AT
24 Vdc	DPDT	470	D5PF2AT1
48 Vdc	DPDT	1800	D5PF2AW1
120 Vac	3PDT	1700	D5PF3AA
110/125 Vdc	3PDT	10,000	D5PF3AA1
220/240 Vac	3PDT	7200	D5PF3AB
12 Vdc	3PDT	120	D5PF3AR1
24 Vac	3PDT	72	D5PF3AT
24 Vdc	3PDT	470	D5PF3AT1
<b>Plain Cover with LED</b>			
110/125 Vdc	DPDT	10,000	D5PR21A1
6 Vac	DPDT	4.2	D5PR21P
6 Vdc	DPDT	32	D5PR21P1
12 Vac	DPDT	18	D5PR21R
12 Vdc	DPDT	120	D5PR21R1
24 Vdc	DPDT	470	D5PR21T1
48 Vac	DPDT	290	D5PR21W
48 Vdc	DPDT	1800	D5PR21W1
120 Vac	3PDT	1700	D5PR31A
110/125 Vdc	3PDT	10,000	D5PR31A1
6 Vdc	3PDT	32	D5PR31P1
12 Vac	3PDT	18	D5PR31R
12 Vdc	3PDT	120	D5PR31R1
24 Vdc	3PDT	470	D5PR31T1
48 Vdc	3PDT	1800	D5PR31W1
<b>Side Flange Cover</b>			
220/240 Vac	DPDT	7200	D5PR24B
6 Vac	DPDT	4.2	D5PR24P
6 Vdc	DPDT	32	D5PR24P1
12 Vac	DPDT	18	D5PR24R
12 Vdc	DPDT	120	D5PR24R1
24 Vac	DPDT	72	D5PR24T
24 Vdc	DPDT	470	D5PR24T1
48 Vac	DPDT	290	D5PR24W

D5 Series Relay

**D5 Series, continued**

Coil Voltage	Contact Configuration	Coil Resistance (Ohms)	Catalog Number
<b>Plain Cover</b>			
120 Vac	DPDT	1700	<b>D5PR2A</b>
110/125 Vdc	DPDT	10,000	<b>D5PR2A1</b>
220/240 Vac	DPDT	7200	<b>D5PR2B</b>
74 Vdc	DPDT	4800	<b>D5PR2G1</b>
6 Vac	DPDT	4.2	<b>D5PR2P</b>
6 Vdc	DPDT	32	<b>D5PR2P1</b>
12 Vac	DPDT	18	<b>D5PR2R</b>
12 Vdc	DPDT	120	<b>D5PR2R1</b>
24 Vac	DPDT	72	<b>D5PR2T</b>
24 Vdc	DPDT	470	<b>D5PR2T1</b>
48 Vac	DPDT	290	<b>D5PR2W</b>
48 Vdc	DPDT	1800	<b>D5PR2W1</b>
120 Vac	3PDT	1700	<b>D5PR3A</b>
110/125 Vdc	3PDT	10,000	<b>D5PR3A1</b>
220/240 Vac	3PDT	7200	<b>D5PR3B</b>
74 Vdc	3PDT	4800	<b>D5PR3G1</b>
6 Vac	3PDT	4.2	<b>D5PR3P</b>
6 Vdc	3PDT	32	<b>D5PR3P1</b>
12 Vac	3PDT	18	<b>D5PR3R</b>
12 Vdc	3PDT	120	<b>D5PR3R1</b>
24 Vac	3PDT	72	<b>D5PR3T</b>
24 Vdc	3PDT	470	<b>D5PR3T1</b>
48 Vdc	3PDT	1800	<b>D5PR3W</b>
48 Vdc	3PDT	1800	<b>D5PR3W1</b>

## Accessories

## D5 Sockets and Accessories

Type	Module Size	Nominal Voltage (Max. for Sockets)	Nominal Current	Mounting Style	Wire Size	Wire Connection	Standard Pack	Catalog Number
Socket	A	300	25	DIN rail	10 /14 (2) AWG, 6/2.5 (2) mm <sup>2</sup>	Elevator	10	<b>D5PAL</b> ①
	None	300	15	DIN rail/panel	12/14 (2) AWG, 4/2.5 (2) mm <sup>2</sup>	Screw clamping	10	<b>D5PA2</b>
	None	300	15	Chassis	(Output): 16 AWG, 1 mm <sup>2</sup>	Solder	10	<b>D5PA3L</b>
	None	300	15	Chassis	(Output): 16 AWG, 1 mm <sup>2</sup>	Solder	10	<b>D5PA3S</b>
Metal spring clip	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	<b>PQC-1351</b>
Protection diode	A	120 Vac/Vdc	—	—	—	—	20	<b>MOD-AD250</b>
LED indicator	A	24 Vac/Vdc	—	—	—	—	20	<b>MOD-ALG24</b>
	A	120/240 Vac/Vdc	—	—	—	—	20	<b>MOD-ALG240</b>
MOV suppressor	A	120 Vac/Vdc	—	—	—	—	20	<b>MOD-AMV120</b>
	A	24 Vac/Vdc	—	—	—	—	20	<b>MOD-AMV24</b>
	A	240 Vac/Vdc	—	—	—	—	20	<b>MOD-AMV240</b>
R/C suppressor	A	6 to 24 Vac/Vdc	—	—	—	—	20	<b>MOD-RC24</b>
	A	110 to 240 Vac/Vdc	—	—	—	—	20	<b>MOD-RC240</b>
Write-on plastic labels	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	<b>PWF-D3D5</b>
Coil bus jumpers	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	<b>D3PJ1</b>
Plastic DIN rail end stop	—	—	—	—	—	—	25	<b>PFP-P</b>

**Note**

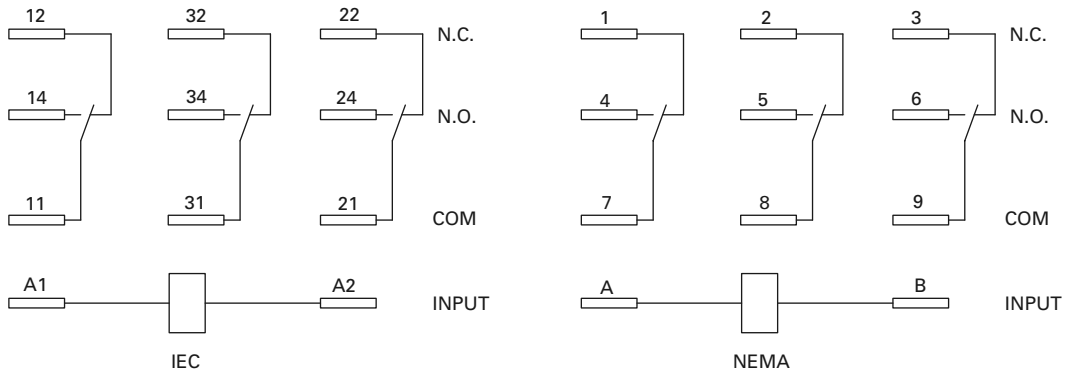
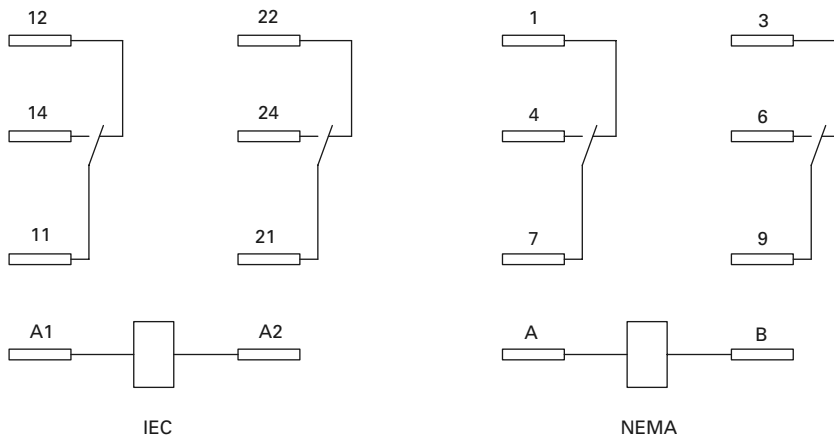
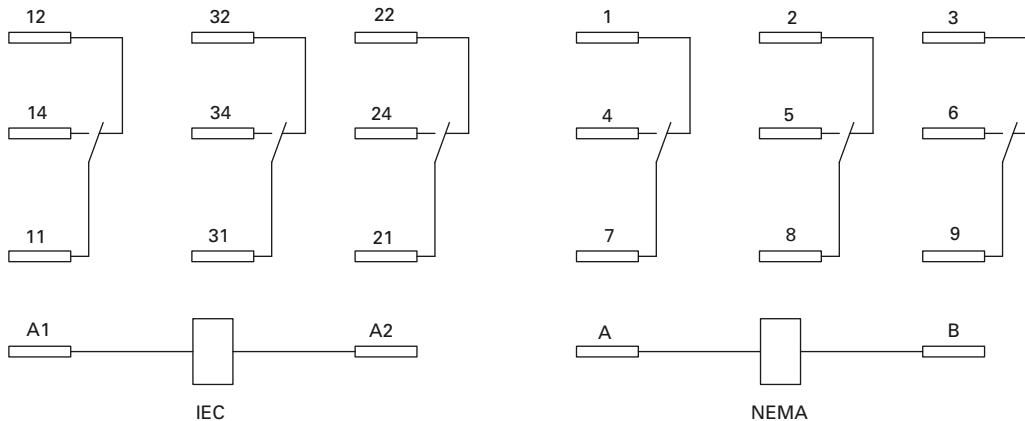
① Protection category (finger safe), EN 60529: IP20.

## Technical Data and Specifications

## D5 Series

Description	D5PR	D5PF
<b>Contact Characteristics</b>		
Contact rating	16A	16A
Terminal style	Plug-in	Plug-in
Contact materials	Silver alloy	Silver alloy
Maximum switching voltage	300V	300V
Switching current at voltage—resistive		
	16A at 277 Vac 50/60 Hz	16A at 277 Vac 50/60 Hz
	16A at 120 Vac 50/60 Hz	16A at 120 Vac 50/60 Hz
	16A at 28 Vdc	16A at 28 Vdc
Switching current at voltage	1/2 hp at 240 Vac	1/2 hp at 240 Vac
	1/3 hp at 120 Vac	1/3 hp at 120 Vac
Pilot duty	B300	B300
Minimum switching requirement	100 mA at 5 Vdc (0.5W)	100 mA at 5 Vdc (0.5W)
<b>Coil Characteristics</b>		
Operating range		
% of nominal (AC)	85 to 110%	85 to 110%
% of nominal (DC)	80 to 110%	80 to 110%
Average consumption	3 VA 1.4W	3 VA 1.4W
Drop-out voltage threshold	10%/15% (AC) 10% (DC)	10%/15% (AC) 10% (DC)
<b>Performance</b>		
Electrical life (UL 508) operations at rated current	100,000 operations	100,000 operations
Mechanical life operations unpowered	5,000,000 operations	5,000,000 operations
Response time	20 ms	20 ms
Dielectric strength		
Between coil and contact Vac (rms)	1500V (rms)	1500V (rms)
Between poles Vac (rms)	1500V (rms)	1500V (rms)
<b>Environment</b>		
Ambient air temperature around the device		
Storage	−40° to 185°F (−40° to 85°C)	−40° to 185°F (−40° to 85°C)
Operation	−40° to 131°F (−40° to 55°C)	−40° to 131°F (−40° to 55°C)
Vibration resistance—operational	3 g-n at 10–55 Hz	3 g-n at 10–55 Hz
Shock resistance	10 g-n	10 g-n
Degree of protection	IP40	IP40
<b>Features</b>		
Cover options	Flange/plain cover with LED	Full featured
Features	Mechanical flag indicator (LED optional)	Bipolar LED/ Mechanical flag indicator/ Locking pushbutton/ Removable ID tag
Product certifications	RoHS/UL/CE/CSA	RoHS/UL/CE/CSA



**Wiring Diagrams****D5PA3L and D5PA3S****D5PR2/D5PF2 DPDT****D5PR3/D5PF3 3PDT**

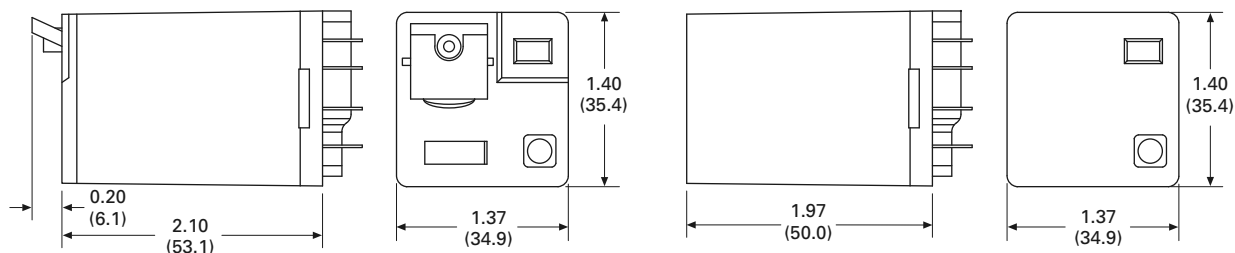
# 40.4 Control Relays and Timers

## General Purpose Plug-In Relays

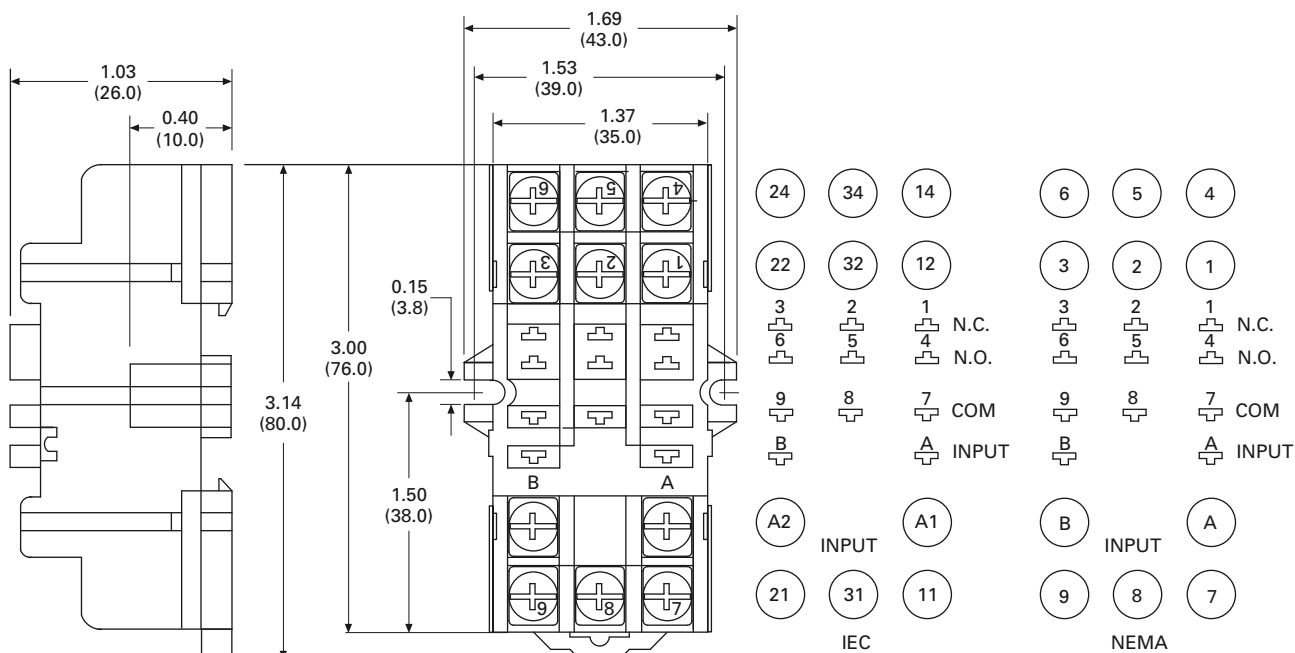
### Dimensions

Approximate Dimensions in Inches (mm)

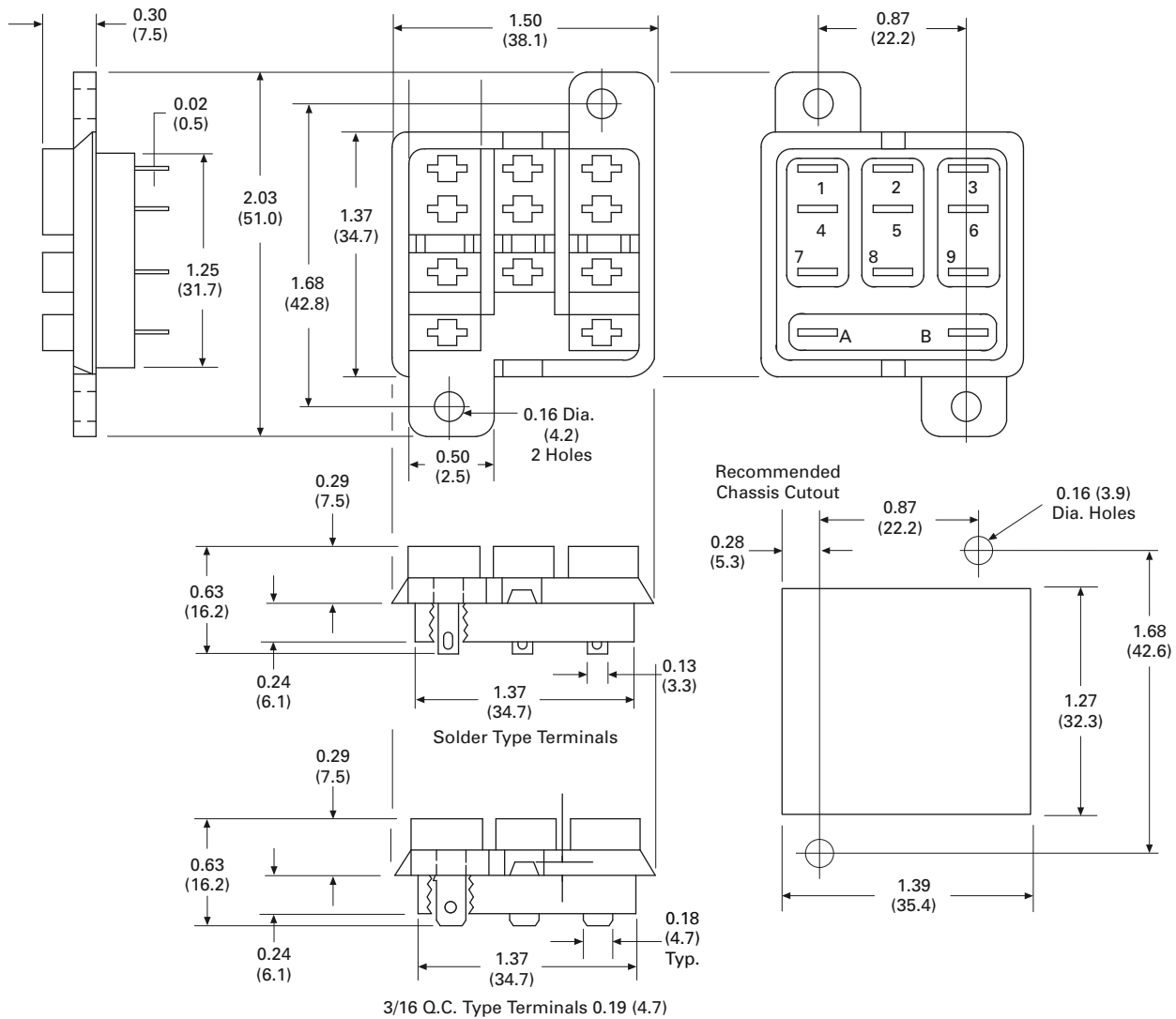
#### D5PR and D5PF



#### D5PA2



Approximate Dimensions in Inches (mm)

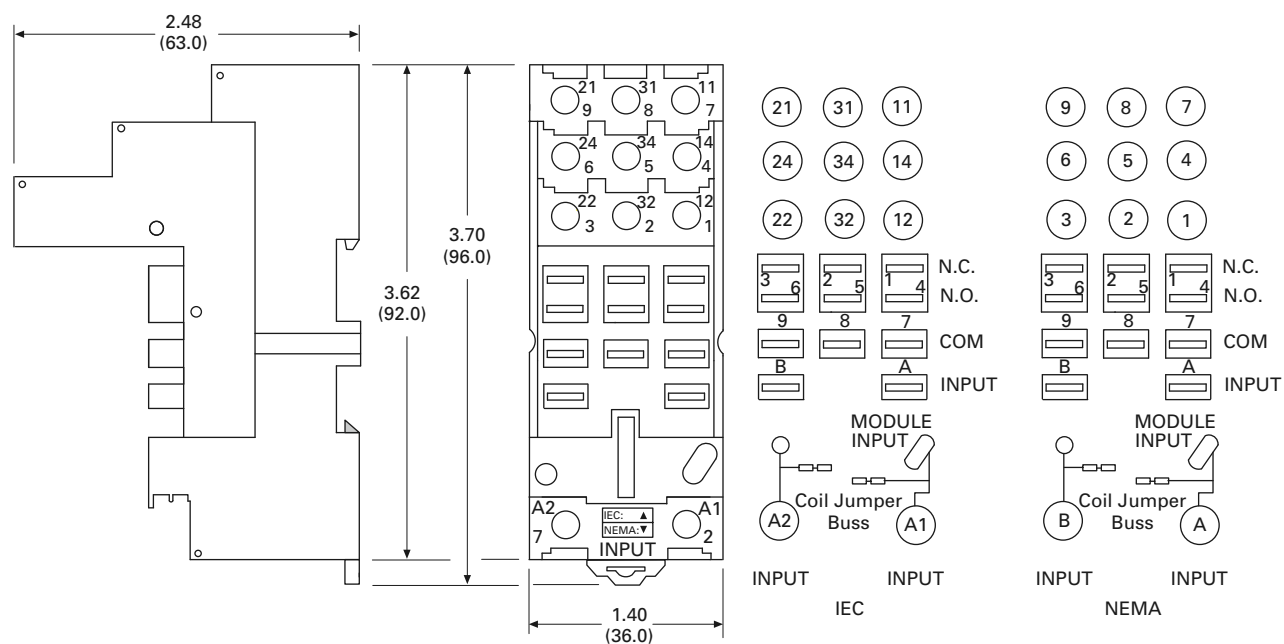
**D5PA3L and D5PA3S**

# 40.4 Control Relays and Timers

## General Purpose Plug-In Relays

Approximate Dimensions in Inches (mm)

### D5PAL



D7 Series Relay



D7PR/D7PF Series

Product Description

The D7 Series is a cost-effective control relay with high dielectric strength and high current-carrying capacity.

Features

D7PR

- Arc barrier equipped relay with high dielectric strength
- Panel and DIN rail mounting

Contents

Description	Page
D1PR/D1PF Series	V7-T40-46
D2PR/D2PF Series	V7-T40-51
D3PR/D3PF Series	V7-T40-61
D4 Series	V7-T40-71
D5PR/D5PF Series	V7-T40-75
D7PR/D7PF Series	
Catalog Number Selection	V7-T40-86
Product Selection	V7-T40-86
Accessories	V7-T40-89
Technical Data and Specifications	V7-T40-90
Wiring Diagrams	V7-T40-92
Dimensions	V7-T40-93
D8 Series	V7-T40-100
D9 Series	V7-T40-106
Accessories	V7-T40-110

Standards and Certifications

-  File # E37317, E65657
-  File # LR217017, LR217069
- 
-  COMPLIANT

D7PF

- Flag indicator shows relay status in manual or powered condition
- Bipolar LED status lamp allows for reverse polarity applications
  - Shows coil ON or OFF status
  - Ideal in low light conditions
- Color-coded pushbutton identifies AC coils with red or DC coils with blue pushbuttons
  - Allows for manual operation of relay without the need for coil power
  - Ideal for field service personnel to test control circuits
- Lock-down door, when activated, holds pushbutton and contacts in the operate position
  - Excellent for analyzing circuit problems
- Finger-grip cover allows operator to remove relays from sockets more easily than conventional relays
- White plastic ID tag/write label used for identification of relays in multi-relay circuits

# 40.4 Control Relays and Timers

## General Purpose Plug-In Relays

### Catalog Number Selection

#### D7 Series

**D 7 P R 1 1 A**

#### Family Type

**D7PR** = Standard relay  
**D7PF** = Full featured relay

#### Contact Configuration

**1** = SPDT      **3** = 3PDT  
**2** = DPDT      **4** = 4PDT

#### Options

**Blank** = Plain cover (D7PR only)  
**A** = LED test button, flag indicator,  
lock-down door, finger-grip cover,  
ID tag (D7PF only)  
**1** = Indicating light (D7PR only)

#### Coil Voltage

**A** = 120 Vac  
**A1** = 110 Vdc  
**B** = 240 Vac  
**P** = 6 Vac  
**P1** = 6 Vdc  
**R** = 12 Vac  
**R1** = 12 Vdc  
**T** = 24 Vac  
**T1** = 24 Vdc  
**W** = 48 Vdc  
**W1** = 48 Vdc

### Product Selection

#### D7 Relay/Socket Quick Reference

Relay Type	Socket/Adapter	Clip	Module Type	ID Tag	Jumper
D7PR1, D7PR2, D7PF1, D7PF2	D7PAA	PQC-1342	B	—	—
		PQC-1349	B	—	—
	D7PA9	PQC-1342	None	—	—
	PFC-D2D72	—	None	—	—
D7PR3, D7PF3	D7PAB	PQC-1783	A	—	—
		PMC-1783	A	—	—
	PFC-D73	—	None	—	—
D7PR4, D7PF4	D7PAD	PQC-1784	A	—	—
		PMC-1784	A	—	—
	PFC-D74	—	None	—	—

D7 Series Relay

**D7 Series**

Coil Voltage	Contact Configuration	Coil Resistance (Ohms)	Catalog Number
<b>Full Featured</b>			
120 Vac	SPDT	4430	<b>D7PF1AA</b>
6 Vac	SPDT	9.6	<b>D7PF1AP</b>
6 Vdc	SPDT	40	<b>D7PF1AP1</b>
12 Vac	SPDT	46	<b>D7PF1AR</b>
24 Vdc	SPDT	650	<b>D7PF1AT1</b>
48 Vac	SPDT	788	<b>D7PF1AW</b>
48 Vdc	SPDT	2600	<b>D7PF1AW1</b>
120 Vac	DPDT	4430	<b>D7PF2AA</b>
110/125 Vdc	DPDT	11,000	<b>D7PF2AA1</b>
220/240 Vac	DPDT	15,720	<b>D7PF2AB</b>
6 Vac	DPDT	9.6	<b>D7PF2AP</b>
6 Vdc	DPDT	40	<b>D7PF2AP1</b>
12 Vac	DPDT	46	<b>D7PF2AR</b>
12 Vdc	DPDT	160	<b>D7PF2AR1</b>
24 Vac	DPDT	180	<b>D7PF2AT</b>
24 Vdc	DPDT	650	<b>D7PF2AT1</b>
48 Vac	DPDT	788	<b>D7PF2AW</b>
48 Vdc	DPDT	2600	<b>D7PF2AW1</b>
120 Vac	3PDT	2770	<b>D7PF3AA</b>
6 Vac	3PDT	6	<b>D7PF3AP</b>
6 Vdc	3PDT	25	<b>D7PF3AP1</b>
12 Vac	3PDT	25.3	<b>D7PF3AR</b>
24 Vac	3PDT	103	<b>D7PF3AT</b>
24 Vdc	3PDT	400	<b>D7PF3AT1</b>
48 Vac	3PDT	412	<b>D7PF3AW</b>
48 Vdc	3PDT	1600	<b>D7PF3AW1</b>
120 Vac	4PDT	2220	<b>D7PF4AA</b>
110/125 Vdc	4PDT	7340	<b>D7PF4AA1</b>
240 Vac	4PDT	9120	<b>D7PF4AB</b>
6 Vac	4PDT	5.4	<b>D7PF4AP</b>
6 Vdc	4PDT	24	<b>D7PF4AP1</b>
12 Vac	4PDT	21.2	<b>D7PF4AR</b>
12 Vdc	4PDT	96	<b>D7PF4AR1</b>
24 Vac	4PDT	84.5	<b>D7PF4AT</b>
24 Vdc	4PDT	388	<b>D7PF4AT1</b>
48 Vdc	4PDT	1550	<b>D7PF4AW</b>
48 Vac	4PDT	410	<b>D7PF4AW1</b>

D7 Series Relay

**D7 Series, continued**

Coil Voltage	Contact Configuration	Coil Resistance (Ohms)	Catalog Number
<b>Plain Cover with LED</b>			
120 Vac	SPDT	4430	<b>D7PR11A</b>
110/125 Vdc	SPDT	11,000	<b>D7PR11A1</b>
6 Vac	SPDT	9.6	<b>D7PR11P</b>
12 Vac	SPDT	46	<b>D7PR11R</b>
12 Vdc	SPDT	160	<b>D7PR11R1</b>
24 Vac	SPDT	180	<b>D7PR11T</b>
24 Vdc	SPDT	650	<b>D7PR11T1</b>
48 Vdc	SPDT	2600	<b>D7PR11W1</b>
120 Vac	3PDT	2770	<b>D7PR31A</b>
240 Vac	3PDT	12100	<b>D7PR31B</b>
24 Vac	3PDT	103	<b>D7PR31T</b>
24 Vdc	3PDT	400	<b>D7PR31T1</b>
48 Vdc	3PDT	1600	<b>D7PR31W1</b>
120 Vac	4PDT	2220	<b>D7PR41A</b>
12 Vdc	4PDT	100	<b>D7PR41R1</b>
24 Vdc	4PDT	388	<b>D7PR41T1</b>
<b>Plain Cover</b>			
120 Vac	SPDT	4430	<b>D7PR1A</b>
110/125 Vdc	SPDT	11000	<b>D7PR1A1</b>
220/240 Vac	SPDT	15720	<b>D7PR1B</b>
6 Vac	SPDT	9.6	<b>D7PR1P</b>
12 Vdc	SPDT	160	<b>D7PR1R1</b>
24 Vac	SPDT	180	<b>D7PR1T</b>
24 Vdc	SPDT	650	<b>D7PR1T1</b>
48 Vdc	SPDT	2600	<b>D7PR1W1</b>
120 Vac	DPDT	4430	<b>D7PR2A</b>
110/125 Vdc	DPDT	11000	<b>D7PR2A1</b>
220/240 Vac	DPDT	15720	<b>D7PR2B</b>
6 Vac	DPDT	9.6	<b>D7PR2P</b>
6 Vdc	DPDT	40	<b>D7PR2P1</b>
12 Vac	DPDT	46	<b>D7PR2R</b>
12 Vdc	DPDT	160	<b>D7PR2R1</b>
24 Vac	DPDT	180	<b>D7PR2T</b>
24 Vdc	DPDT	650	<b>D7PR2T1</b>
120 Vac	3PDT	2770	<b>D7PR3A</b>
240 Vac	3PDT	12100	<b>D7PR3B</b>
6 Vac	3PDT	6	<b>D7PR3P</b>
12 Vac	3PDT	25.3	<b>D7PR3R</b>
12 Vdc	3PDT	100	<b>D7PR3R1</b>
24 Vac	3PDT	103	<b>D7PR3T</b>
24 Vdc	3PDT	400	<b>D7PR3T1</b>
48 Vdc	3PDT	1600	<b>D7PR3W1</b>
120 Vac	4PDT	2220	<b>D7PR4A</b>
110/125 Vdc	4PDT	7340	<b>D7PR4A1</b>
240 Vac	4PDT	9120	<b>D7PR4B</b>
6 Vac	4PDT	5.4	<b>D7PR4P</b>
24 Vac	4PDT	84.5	<b>D7PR4T</b>
24 Vdc	4PDT	388	<b>D7PR4T1</b>
48 Vdc	4PDT	1550	<b>D7PR4W1</b>



## Accessories

## D7 Sockets and Accessories

Type	Module Size	Nominal Voltage (Max. for Sockets)	Nominal Current	Mounting Style	Wire Size	Wire Connection	Standard Pack	Catalog Number
Socket	B	300	16	DIN rail/panel	12/14 (2) AWG, 4/2.5 (2) mm <sup>2</sup>	Screw clamping	—	<b>D7PAA</b> ①
	None	300	10	DIN rail/panel	12/14 (2) AWG, 4/2.5 (2) mm <sup>2</sup>	Screw clamping	1	<b>D7PA9</b>
	A	300	16	DIN rail/panel	12/14 (2) AWG, 4/2.5 (2) mm <sup>2</sup>	Screw clamping	—	<b>D7PAD</b> ①
	A	300	16	DIN rail/panel	12/14 (2) AWG, 4/2.5 (2) mm <sup>2</sup>	Screw clamping	—	<b>D7PAB</b> ①
Flange mount adapter	—	—	—	Flange	—	—	25	<b>PFC-D2D72</b>
	—	—	—	Flange	—	—	25	<b>PFC-D73</b>
	—	—	—	Flange	—	—	25	<b>PFC-D74</b>
Metal spring clip	—	—	—	—	—	—	25	<b>PQC-1342</b>
Plastic ID clip	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	<b>PQC-1349</b>
Metal spring clip	—	—	—	—	—	—	25	<b>PQC-1784</b>
Plastic ID clip	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	<b>PMC-1784</b>
Hold-down spring	—	—	—	—	—	—	25	<b>PYC-B2</b>
Metal spring clip	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	<b>PQC-1783</b>
Plastic ID clip	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	<b>PMC-1783</b>
Protection diode	A	120 Vac/Vdc	—	—	—	—	20	<b>MOD-AD250</b>
LED indicator	A	24 Vac/Vdc	—	—	—	—	20	<b>MOD-ALG24</b>
	A	120/240 Vac/Vdc	—	—	—	—	20	<b>MOD-ALG240</b>
MOV suppressor	A	120 Vac/Vdc	—	—	—	—	20	<b>MOD-AMV120</b>
	A	24 Vac/Vdc	—	—	—	—	20	<b>MOD-AMV24</b>
	A	240 Vac/Vdc	—	—	—	—	20	<b>MOD-AMV240</b>
R/C suppressor	A	6 to 24 Vac/Vdc	—	—	—	—	20	<b>MOD-RC24</b>
	A	110 to 240 Vac/Vdc	—	—	—	—	20	<b>MOD-RC240</b>
Protection diode	B	6 to 250 Vdc	—	—	—	—	20	<b>MOD-BD250</b>
LED indicator	B	24 Vac/Vdc	—	—	—	—	20	<b>MOD-BLG24</b>
	B	120/240 Vac/Vdc	—	—	—	—	20	<b>MOD-BLG240</b>
MOV suppressor	B	120 Vac/Vdc	—	—	—	—	20	<b>MOD-BMV120</b>
	B	24 Vac/Vdc	—	—	—	—	20	<b>MOD-BMV24</b>
	B	240 Vac/Vdc	—	—	—	—	20	<b>MOD-BMV240</b>
Plastic DIN rail end stop	—	—	—	—	—	—	25	<b>PFP-P</b>

**Note**

① Protection category (finger safe), EN 60529: IP20.

## Technical Data and Specifications

## D7PR Relay

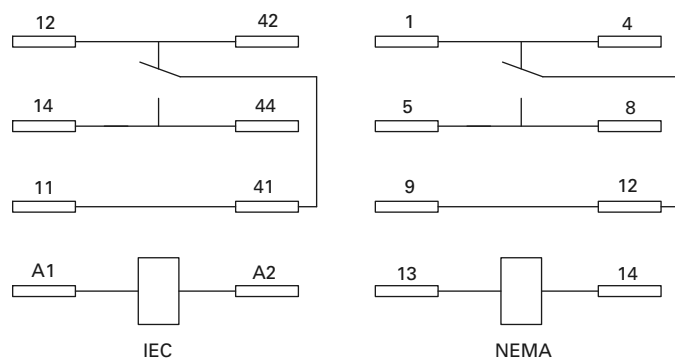
Description	D7PR (SPDT)	D7PR (DPDT)	D7PR (3PDT)	D7PR (4PDT)
<b>Contact Characteristics</b>				
Contact rating	20A	15A	15A	15A
Terminal style	Plug-in	Plug-in	Plug-in	Plug-in
Contact materials	Silver alloy	Silver alloy	Silver alloy	Silver alloy
Maximum switching voltage	300V	300V	300V	300V
Switching current at voltage—resistive	20A at 277 Vac 50/60 Hz	15A at 120 Vac 50/60 Hz	15A at 120 Vac 50/60 Hz	15A at 120 Vac 50/60 Hz
	20A at 120 Vac 50/60 Hz	12A at 277 Vac 50/60 Hz	12A at 277 Vac 50/60 Hz	12A at 277 Vac 50/60 Hz
	—	10A at 277 Vac 50/60 Hz	—	—
	20A at 28 Vdc	12A at 28 Vdc	12A at 28 Vdc	12A at 28 Vdc
Switching current at voltage	1/2 hp at 120 Vac	1/2 hp at 120 Vac	1/2 hp at 120 Vac	1/2 hp at 120 Vac
	1 hp at 250 Vac	1 hp at 250 Vac	3/4 hp at 250 Vac	3/4 hp at 250 Vac
Pilot duty	B300	B300	B300	B300
Minimum switching requirement	100 mA at 5 Vdc (0.5W)	100 mA at 5 Vdc (0.5W)	100 mA at 5 Vdc (0.5W)	100 mA at 5 Vdc (0.5W)
<b>Coil Characteristics</b>				
Operating range				
% of nominal (AC)	85 to 110%	85 to 110%	85 to 110%	85 to 110%
% of nominal (DC)	80 to 110%	80 to 110%	80 to 110%	80 to 110%
Average consumption	1.2 VA	1.2 VA	1.5 VA	1.5 VA
	0.9W	0.9W	1.4W	1.5W
Dropout voltage threshold	15% (AC)	15% (AC)	15% (AC)	15% (AC)
	10% (DC)	10% (DC)	10% (DC)	10% (DC)
<b>Performance</b>				
Electrical life (UL 508) operations at rated current	100,000 operations	100,000 operations	200,000 operations	200,000 operations
Mechanical life operations unpowered	10,000,000 operations	10,000,000 operations	10,000,000 operations	10,000,000 operations
Response time	20 ms	20 ms	20 ms	20 ms
Dielectric strength				
Between coil and contact Vac (rms)	2500V (rms)	2500V (rms)	2500V (rms)	2500V (rms)
Between poles Vac (rms)	1500V (rms)	1500V (rms)	2500V (rms)	2500V (rms)
<b>Environment</b>				
Ambient air temperature around the device				
Operation	–40° to 131°F (–40° to 55°C)	–40° to 131°F (–40° to 55°C)	–40° to 131°F (–40° to 55°C)	–40° to 131°F (–40° to 55°C)
Storage	–40° to 185°F (–40° to 85°C)	–40° to 185°F (–40° to 85°C)	–40° to 185°F (–40° to 85°C)	–40° to 185°F (–40° to 85°C)
Vibration resistance—operational	3 g-n at 10–55 Hz	3 g-n at 10–55 Hz	3 g-n at 10–55 Hz	3 g-n at 10–55 Hz
Shock resistance	10 g-n	10 g-n	10 g-n	10 g-n
Degree of protection	IP40	IP40	IP40	IP40
<b>Features</b>				
Cover options	Plain cover	Plain cover	Plain cover	Plain cover
Features	Mechanical flag indicator (optional LED)	Mechanical flag indicator (optional LED)	Mechanical flag indicator (optional LED)	Mechanical flag indicator (optional LED)
Product certifications	RoHS/UL/CE/CSA	RoHS/UL/CE/CSA	RoHS/UL/CE/CSA	RoHS/UL/CE/CSA

**D7PF Relay**

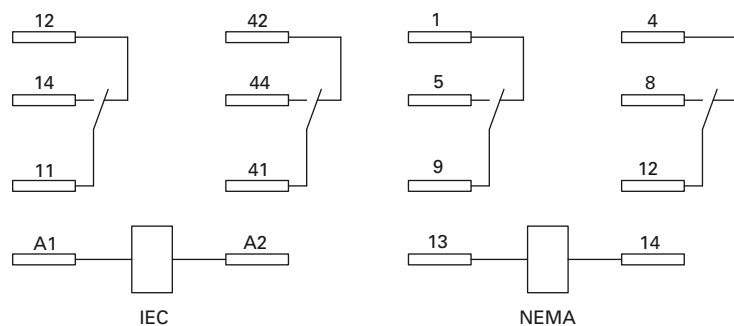
Description	D7PF (SPDT)	D7PF (DPDT)	D7PF (3PDT)	D7PF (4PDT)
<b>Contact Characteristics</b>				
Contact rating	20A	15A	15A	15A
Terminal style	Plug-in	Plug-in	Plug-in	Plug-in
Contact materials	Silver alloy	Silver alloy	Silver alloy	Silver alloy
Maximum switching voltage	300V	300V	300V	300V
Switching current at voltage—resistive				
	20A at 277 Vac 50/60 Hz	15A at 120 Vac 50/60 Hz	15A at 120 Vac 50/60 Hz	15A at 120 Vac 50/60 Hz
	20A at 277 Vac 50/60 Hz	12A at 277 Vac 50/60 Hz	12A at 277 Vac 50/60 Hz	12A at 277 Vac 50/60 Hz
	—	10A at 277 Vac 50/60 Hz	—	—
	20A at 28 Vdc	12A at 28 VDC	12A at 28 Vdc	12A at 28 Vdc
Switching current at voltage	1/2 hp at 120 Vac	1/2 hp at 120 Vac	3/4 hp at 250 Vac	1/2 hp at 120 Vac
	1 hp at 250 Vac	1 hp at 250 Vac	1/2 hp at 120 Vac	3/4 hp at 250 Vac
Pilot duty	B300	B300	B300	B300
Minimum switching requirement	100 mA at 5 Vdc (0.5W)	100 mA at 5 Vdc (0.5W)	100 mA at 5 Vdc (0.5W)	100 mA at 5 Vdc (0.5W)
<b>Coil Characteristics</b>				
Operating range				
% of nominal (AC)	85 to 110%	85 to 110%	85 to 110%	85 to 110%
% of nominal (DC)	80 to 110%	80 to 110%	80 to 110%	80 to 110%
Average consumption	1.2 VA	1.2 VA	1.5 VA	1.5 VA
	0.9W	0.9W	1.4W	1.5W
Dropout voltage threshold	15% (AC)	15% (AC)	15% (AC)	15% (AC)
	10% (DC)	10% (DC)	10% (DC)	10% (DC)
<b>Performance</b>				
Electrical life (UL 508) operations at rated current	100,000 operations	100,000 operations	200,000 operations	200,000 operations
Mechanical life operations unpowered	10,000,000 operations	10,000,000 operations	10,000,000 operations	10,000,000 operations
Response time	20 ms	20 ms	20 ms	20 ms
Dielectric strength				
Between coil and contact Vac (rms)	2500V (rms)	2500V (rms)	2500V (rms)	2500V (rms)
Between poles Vac (rms)	1500V (rms)	1500V (rms)	2500V (rms)	2500V (rms)
<b>Environment</b>				
Ambient air temperature around the device				
Operation	–40° to 131°F (–40° to 55°C)	–40° to 131°F (–40° to 55°C)	–40° to 131°F (–40° to 55°C)	–40° to 131°F (–40° to 55°C)
Storage	–40° to 185°F (–40° to 85°C)	–40° to 185°F (–40° to 85°C)	–40° to 185°F (–40° to 85°C)	–40° to 185°F (–40° to 85°C)
Vibration resistance—operational	3 g-n at 10–55 Hz	3 g-n at 10–55 Hz	3 g-n at 10–55 Hz	3 g-n at 10–55 Hz
Shock resistance	10 g-n	10 g-n	10 g-n	10 g-n
Degree of protection	IP40	IP40	IP40	IP40
<b>Features</b>				
Cover options	Full featured	Full featured	Full featured	Full featured
Features	Locking pushbutton/ Bipolar LED/ Removable ID tag/ Mechanical flag indicator	Locking pushbutton/ Bipolar LED/ Removable ID tag/ Mechanical flag indicator	Locking pushbutton/ Bipolar LED/ Removable ID tag/ Mechanical flag indicator	Locking pushbutton/ Bipolar LED/ Removable ID tag/ Mechanical flag indicator
Product certifications	RoHS/UL/CE/CSA	RoHS/UL/CE/CSA	RoHS/UL/CE/CSA	RoHS/UL/CE/CSA

## Wiring Diagrams

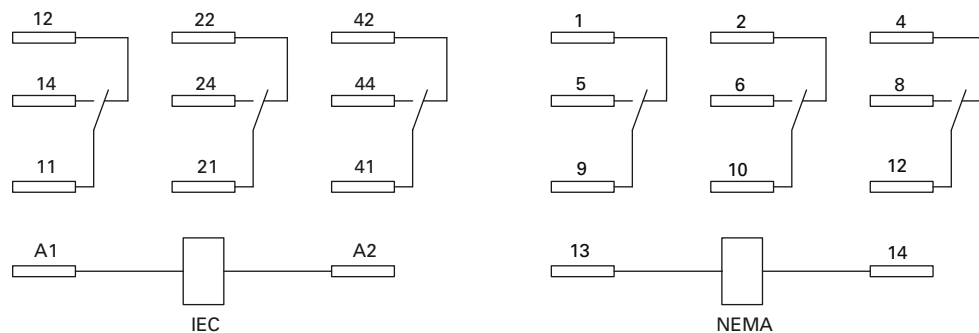
## D7PR1/D7PF1



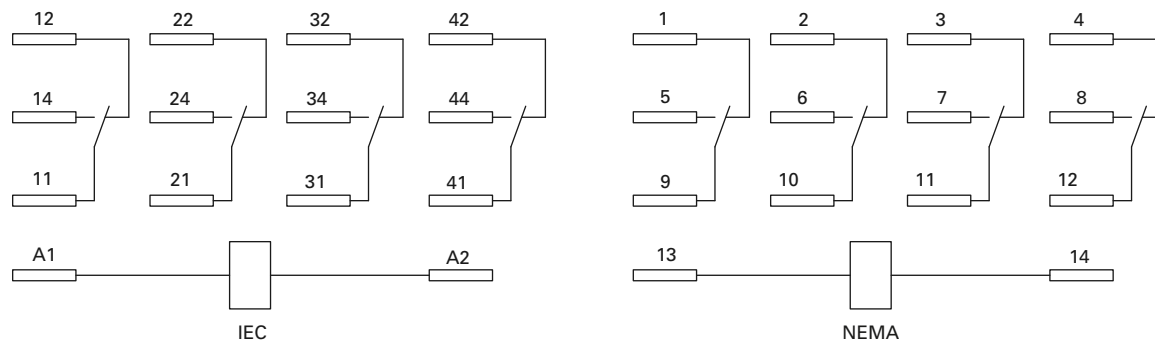
## D7PR2/D7PF2



## D7PR3/D7PF3

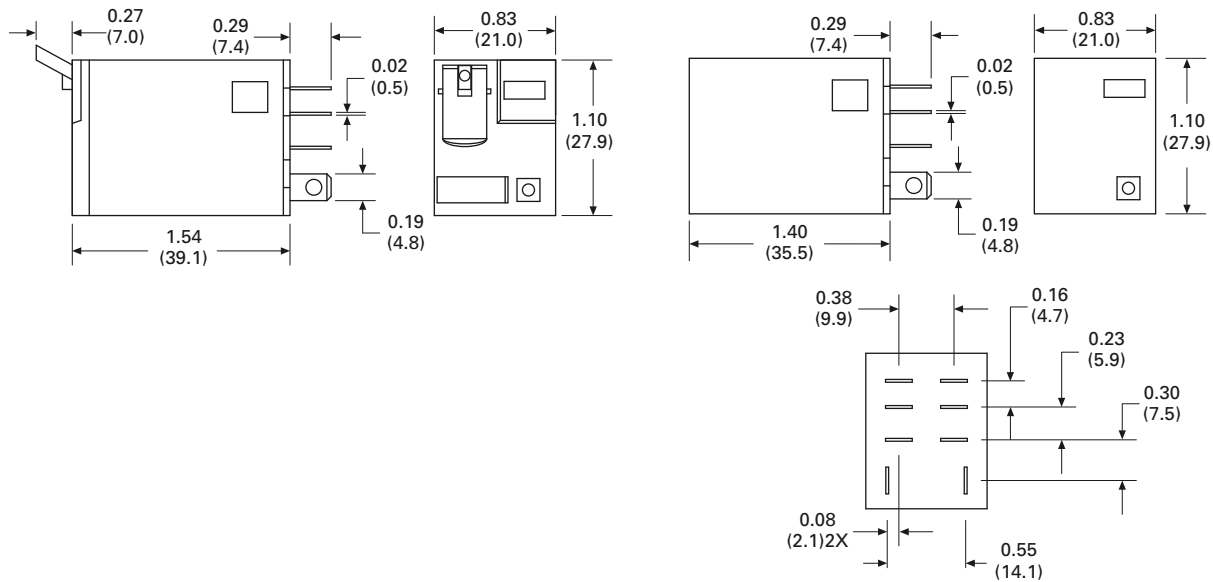
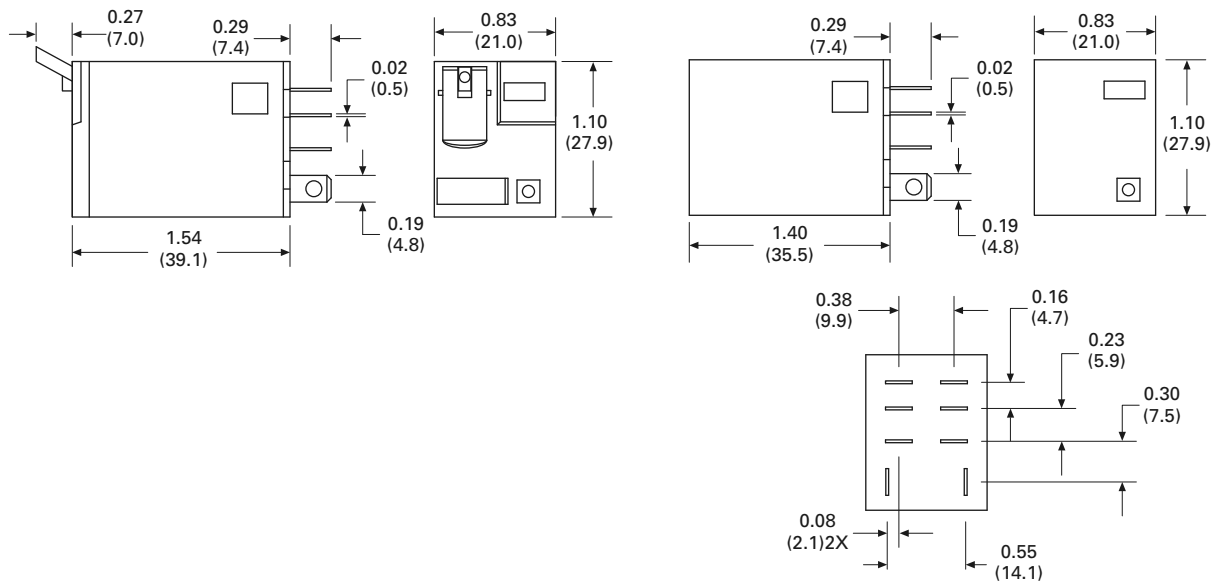


## D7PR4/D7PF4



**Dimensions**

Approximate Dimensions in Inches (mm)

**D7PR1/D7PF1****D7PR2/D7PF2**

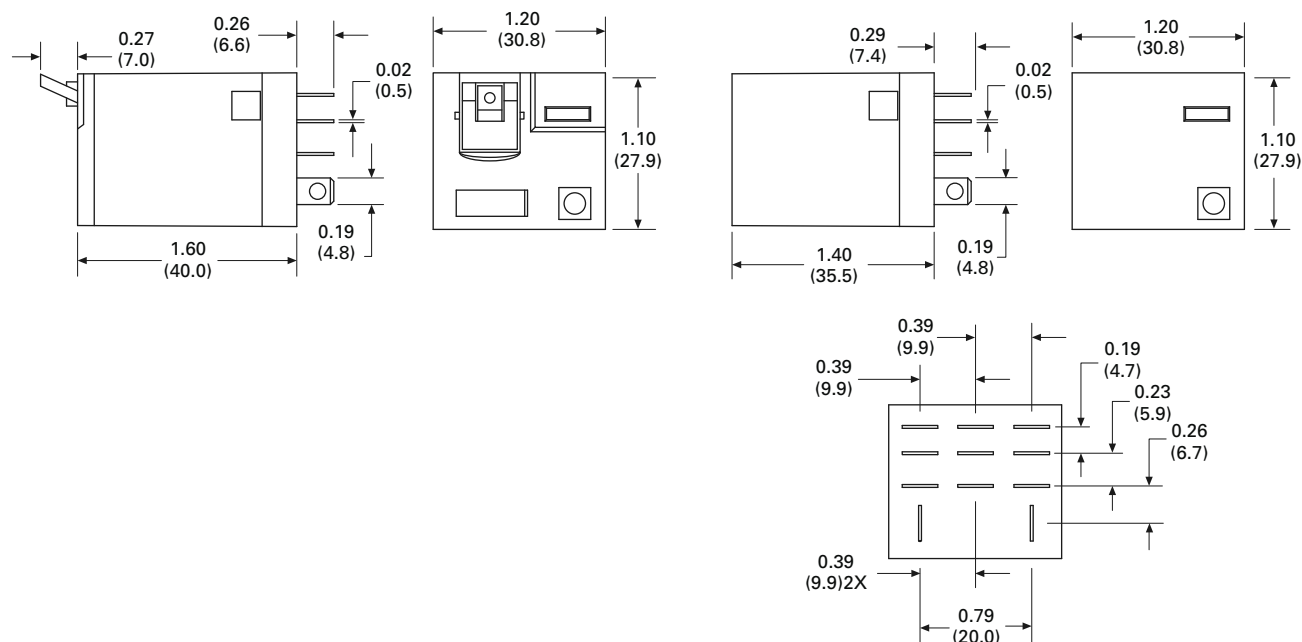
# 40.4

## Control Relays and Timers

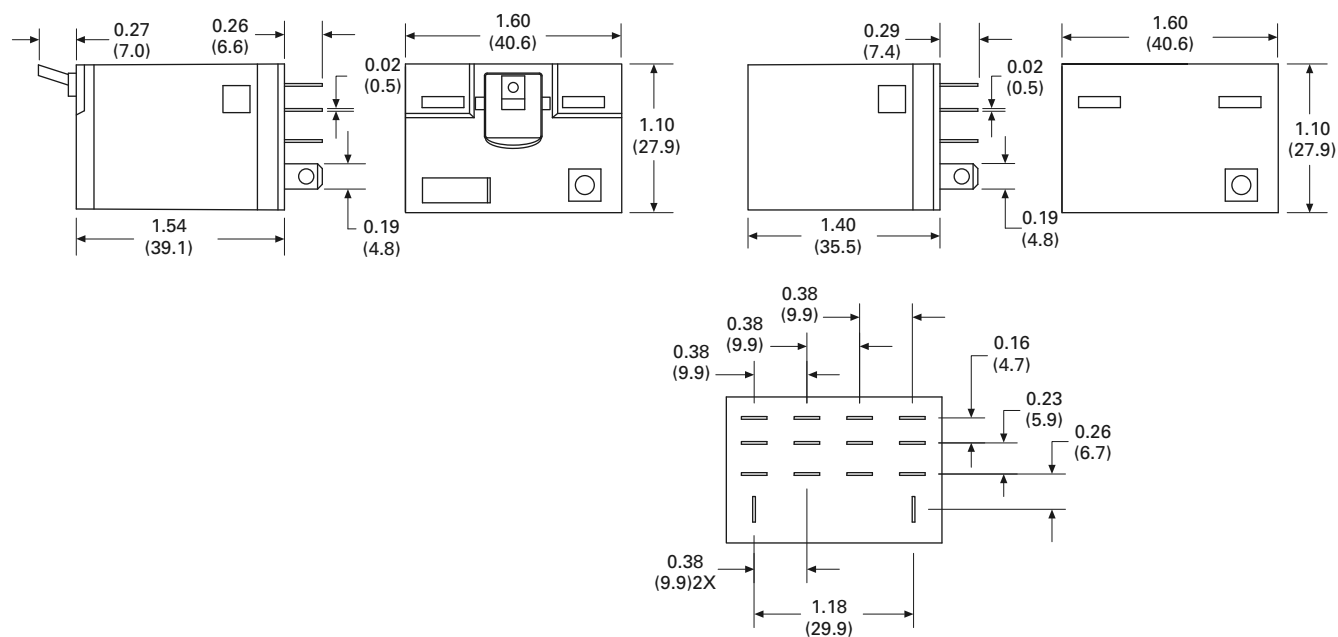
### General Purpose Plug-In Relays

Approximate Dimensions in Inches (mm)

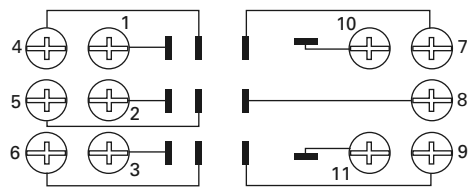
#### D7PR3/D7PF3



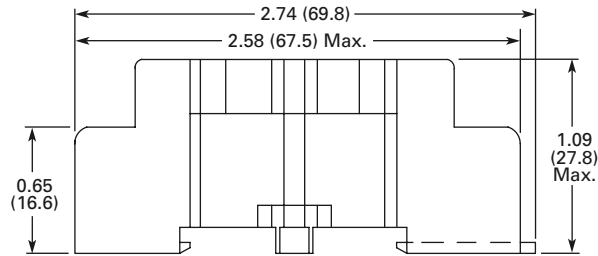
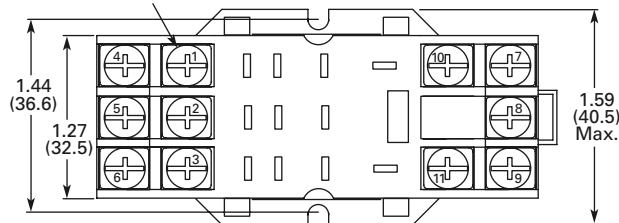
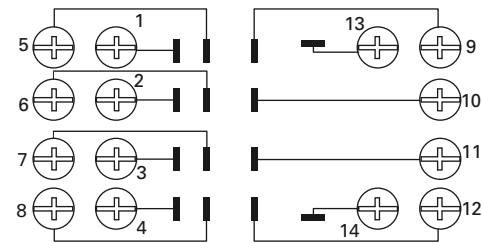
#### D7PR4/D7PF4



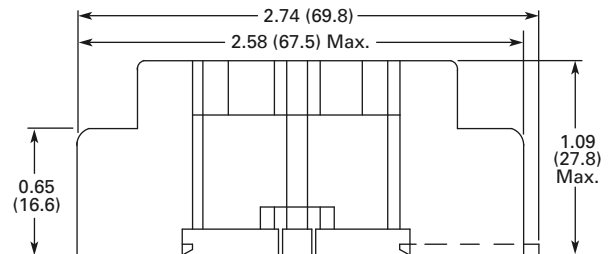
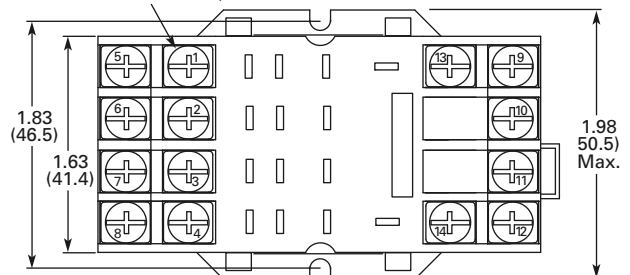
Approximate Dimensions in Inches (mm)

**D7PA3**

Wiring Diagram (Top View)

Combination Slotted/Phillips  
Head Screws 6-32 x 5/16"**D7PA4**

Wiring Diagram (Top View)

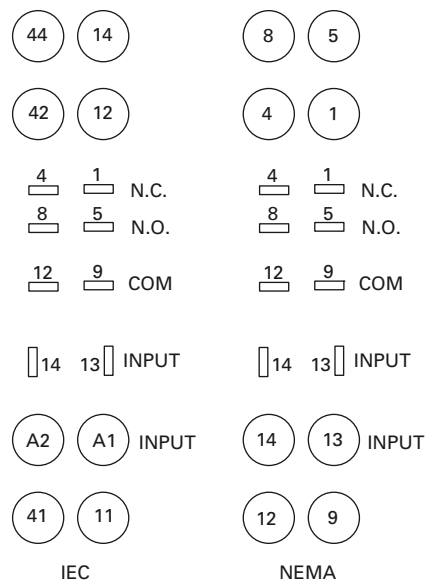
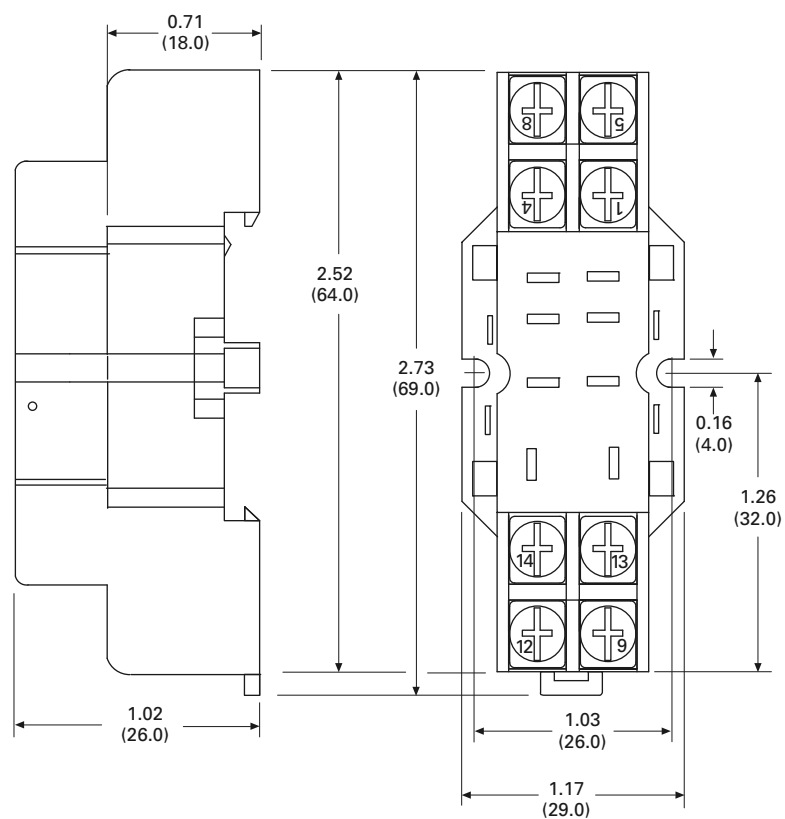
Combination Slotted/Phillips  
Head Screws 6-32 x 5/16"

# 40.4 Control Relays and Timers

## General Purpose Plug-In Relays

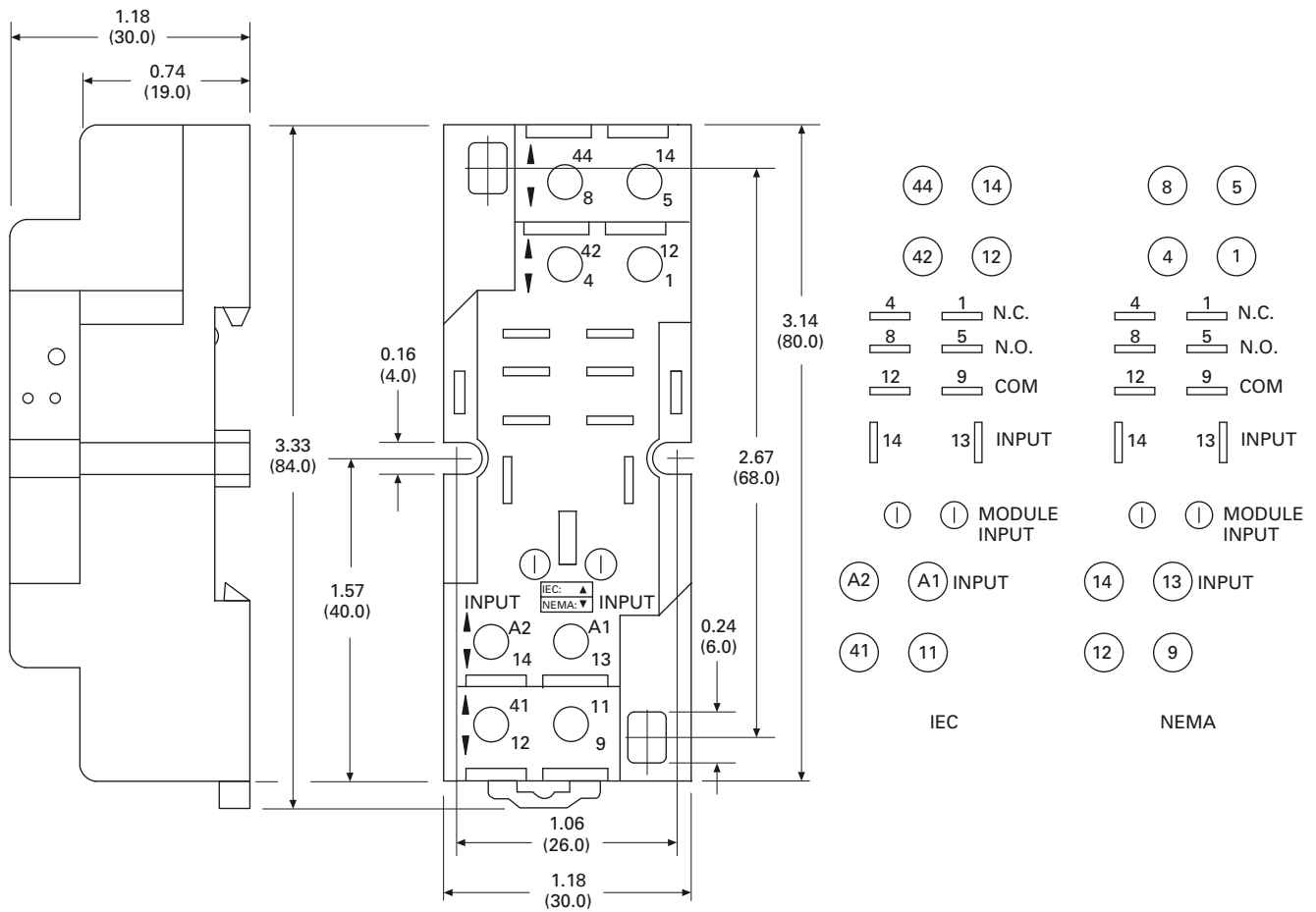
Approximate Dimensions in Inches (mm)

### D7PA9 Standard Mount





Approximate Dimensions in Inches (mm)

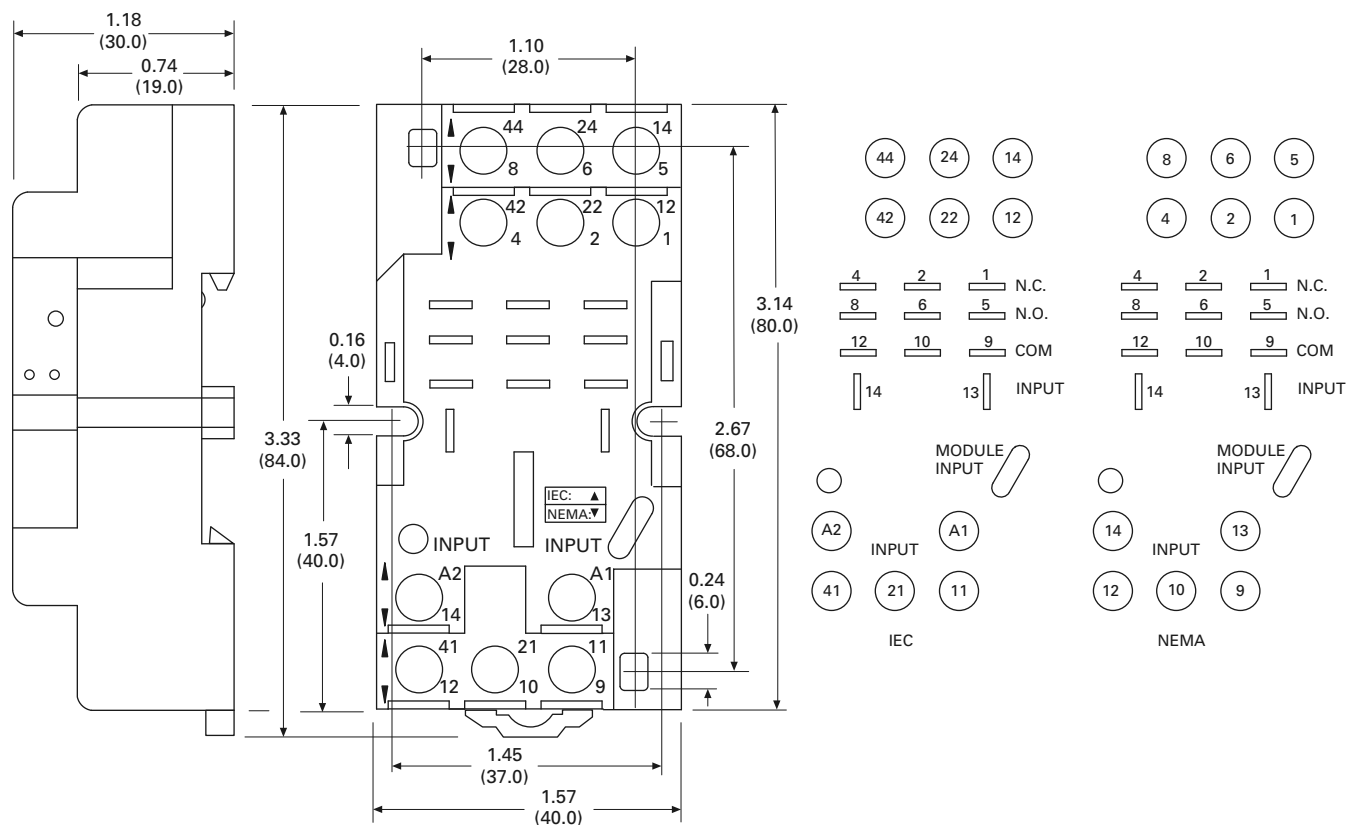
**D7PAA**

# 40.4 Control Relays and Timers

## General Purpose Plug-In Relays

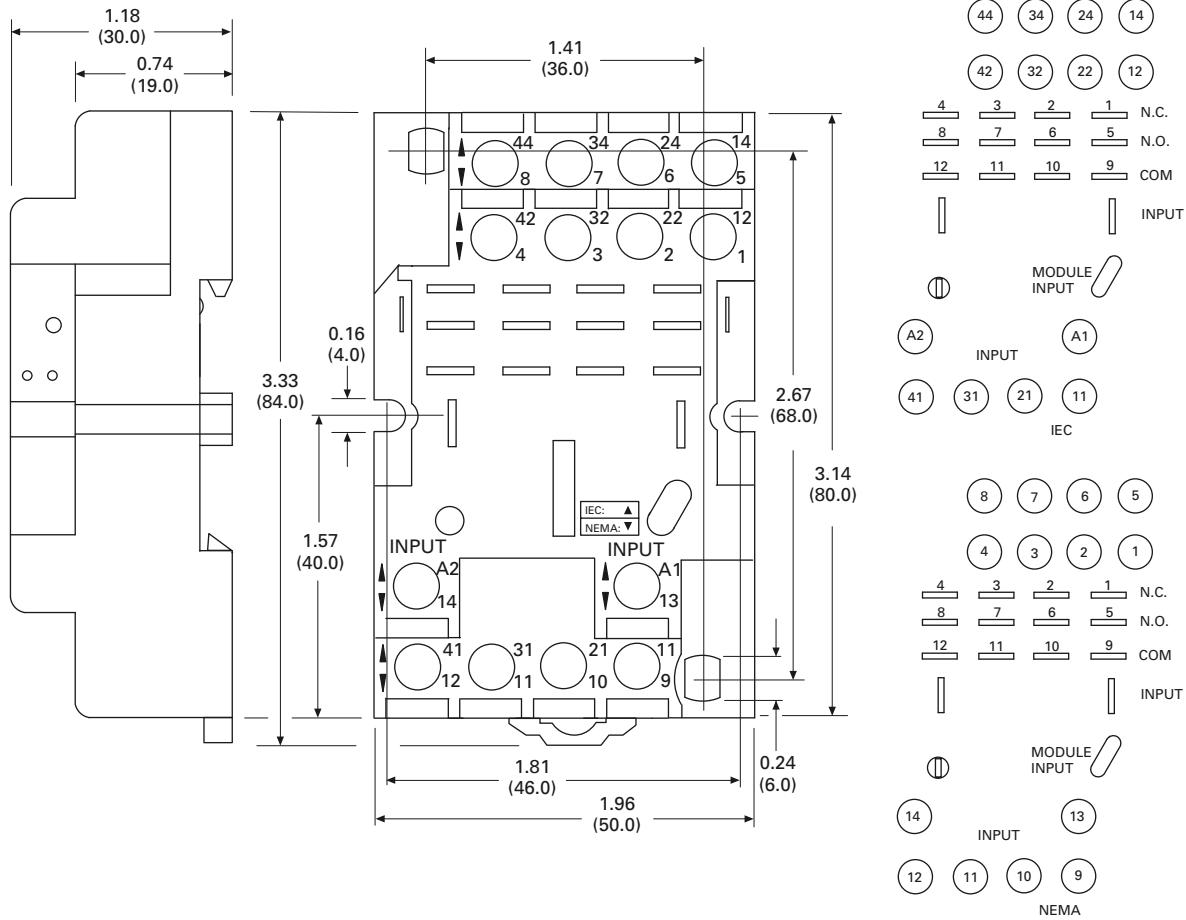
Approximate Dimensions in Inches (mm)

### D7PAB



Approximate Dimensions in Inches (mm)

## D7PAD

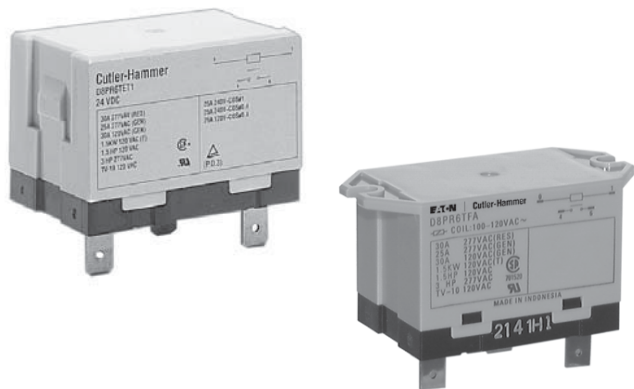


40.4

Control Relays and Timers

General Purpose Plug-In Relays

D8 Series Relay



40

D8 Series

Product Description

The D8 Series power relays are perfect for loads up to 30A, with versions for flange mounting and e-clip mounting available.



Features

- Allows switching of 25A and 30A loads
- A high-capacity, high-withstand voltage relay compatible with momentary voltage drops
- No contact chattering for momentary voltage drops up to 50% of rated voltage
- UL Class B construction standard
- Wide-range AC-activated coil that handles 100 to 120 Vac at either 50 or 60 Hz
- Panel, DIN rail and flange mounting

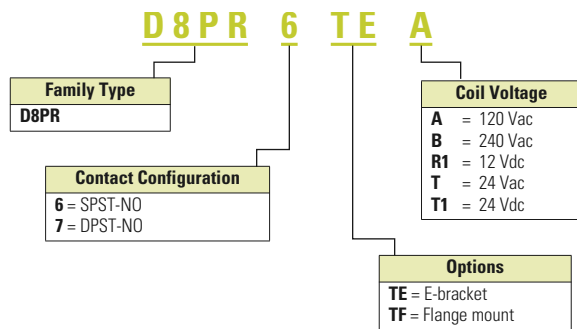
Contents

Description	Page
D1PR/D1PF Series . . . . .	V7-T40-46
D2PR/D2PF Series . . . . .	V7-T40-51
D3PR/D3PF Series . . . . .	V7-T40-61
D4 Series . . . . .	V7-T40-71
D5PR/D5PF Series . . . . .	V7-T40-75
D7PR/D7PF Series . . . . .	V7-T40-85
D8 Series	
Catalog Number Selection . . . . .	V7-T40-101
Product Selection . . . . .	V7-T40-101
Technical Data and Specifications . . . . .	V7-T40-102
Dimensions . . . . .	V7-T40-103
D9 Series . . . . .	V7-T40-106
Accessories . . . . .	V7-T40-110

Standards and Certifications

-  File # E1491
-  File # LR701520
- 

## Catalog Number Selection

D8 Series <sup>①</sup>

## Product Selection

## D8 Relay/Socket Quick Reference

Relay Type	Mounting Bracket	Adapter Track/ Panel Mount	Front Connecting Sockets Track/ Panel Mount
D8PR6TE	D8PA5	D8PA1	D8PA2
D8PR7TE	D8PA5	D8PA1	D8PA2

## D8 Series Relay

D8 Series <sup>②</sup>

Type	Standard Pack	Catalog Number
<b>SPST E-Bracket</b>		
Coil voltage		
24 Vac	1	D8PR6TET
24 Vdc	1	D8PR6TET1
<b>SPST Flange Mount</b>		
120 Vac	1	D8PR6TFA
24 Vdc	1	D8PR6TFT1
<b>DPST E-Bracket</b>		
Coil voltage		
120 Vac	1	D8PR7TEA
<b>DPST Flange Mount</b>		
120 Vac	1	D8PR7TFA
24 Vdc	1	D8PR7TFT1
<b>Sockets</b>		
DIN rail adapter	10	D8PA1
Screw terminal adapter	10	D8PA2
Bracket adapter	10	D8PA5
<b>Accessory</b>		
DIN rail end stop	100	PFP-M

## Notes

- ① For deciphering catalog numbers. Do not use for ordering as not all combinations are readily available.  
 ② Additional coil voltages available—consult Sales Office or Customer Support Center.

## Technical Data and Specifications

## Coil Resistance

Coil Voltage	Ohms	mA
24 Vac	303	71
110/120 Vac	5260	20.4
220/240 Vac	21,000	10.2
12 Vdc	75	158
24 Vdc	303	79

## D8 Relays

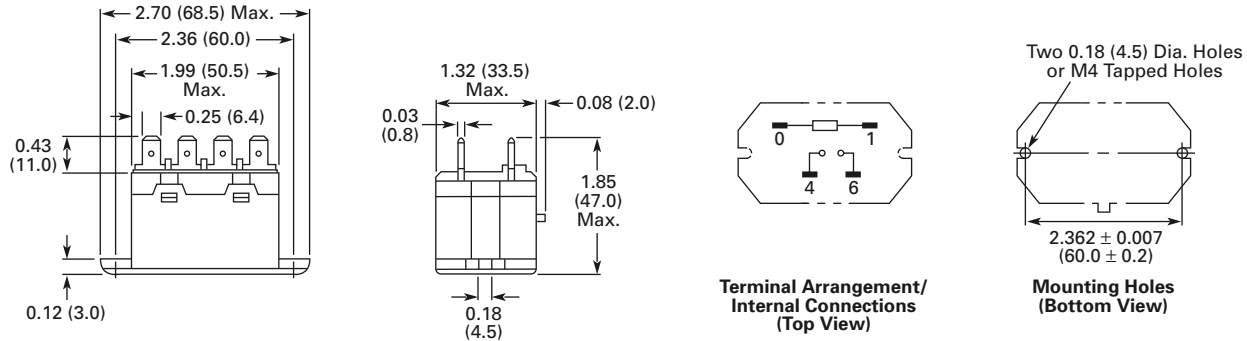
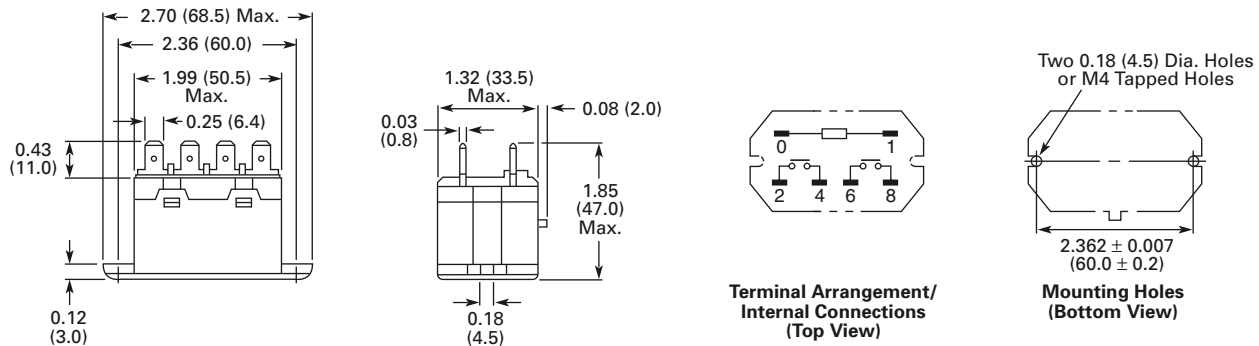
Description	D8PR6	D8PR7
Rated load	220 Vac 30A	220 Vac 25A
Carry current	30A	25A
Max. operating voltage	250 Vac	250 Vac
Max. switching current	30A	25A
Contact material	AgCdO	AgCdO
Max. switching capacity	6600 VA	5500 VA
Min. permissible load	100 mA at 5 Vdc	100 mA at 5 Vdc
Mechanical life (min.)	5,000,000 operations	5,000,000 operations
Electrical life at all contact ratings (min.)	100,000 operations	100,000 operations
Maximum hp ratings	1-1/2 hp (120 Vac) 3 hp (240/265/277 Vac)	1-1/2 hp (120 Vac) 3 hp (240/265/277 Vac)

## Coil Data

Coil Voltage	Must Operate	Must Release	Maximum Voltage
24 Vdc/Vac, 12 Vdc	75% maximum	15% minimum	110%
120 Vac	75V	18V	132V
240 Vac	150V	36V	264V

**Dimensions**

Approximate Dimensions in Inches (mm)

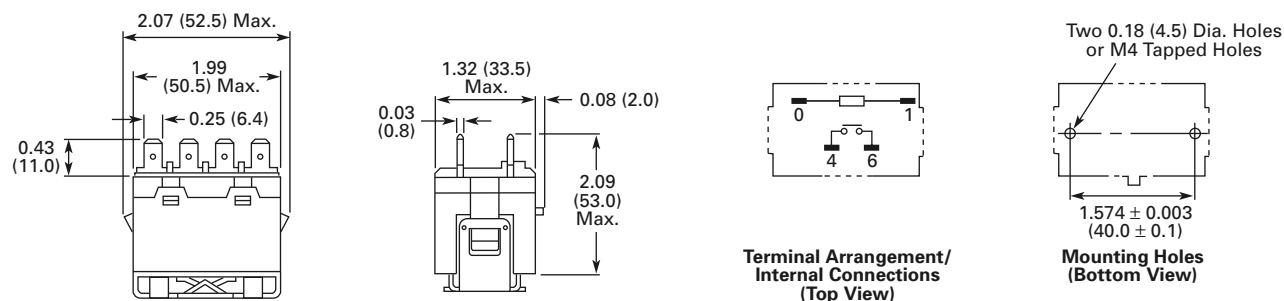
**D8PR6TF****D8PR7TF**

# 40.4 Control Relays and Timers

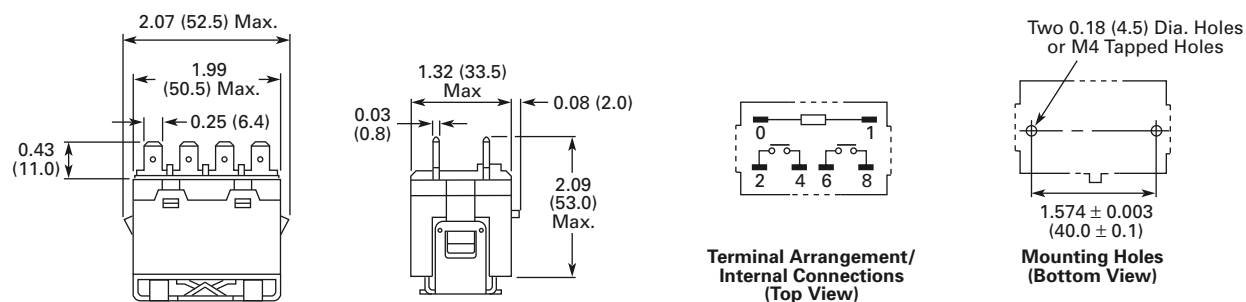
## General Purpose Plug-In Relays

Approximate Dimensions in Inches (mm)

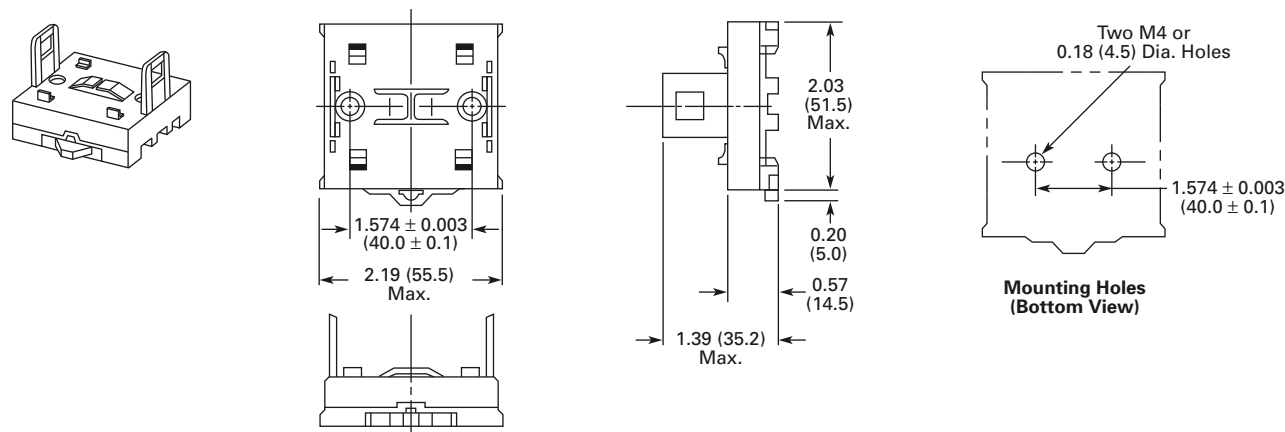
### D8PR6TE with D8PA5 Bracket Attached



### D8PR7TE with D8PA5 Bracket Attached



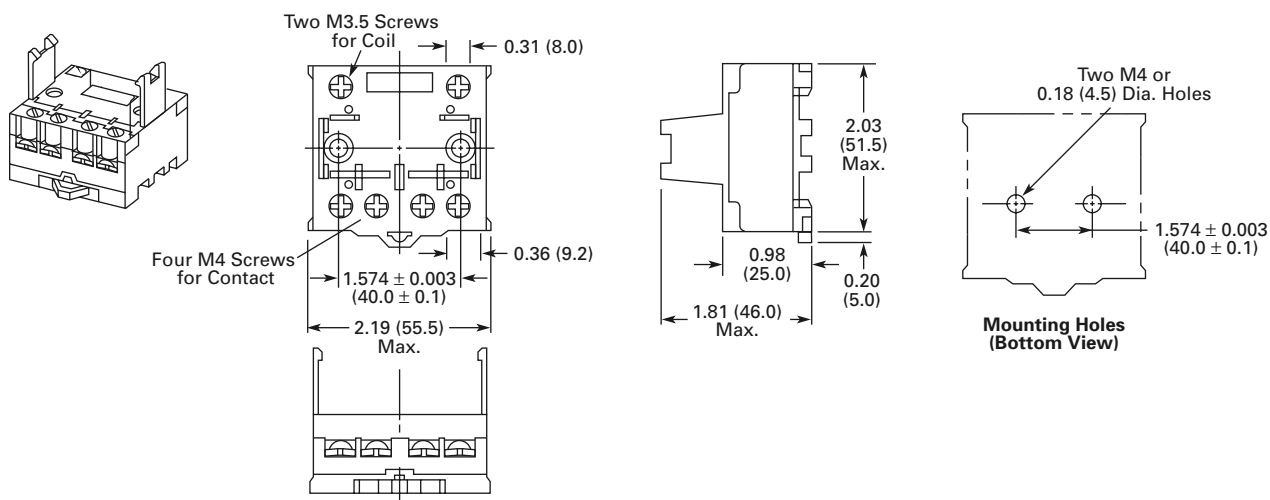
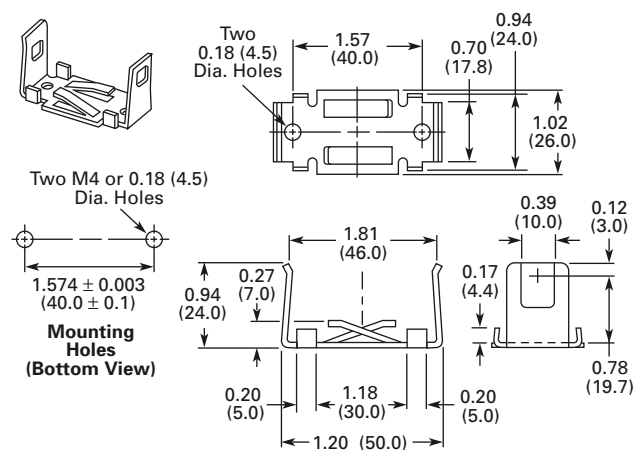
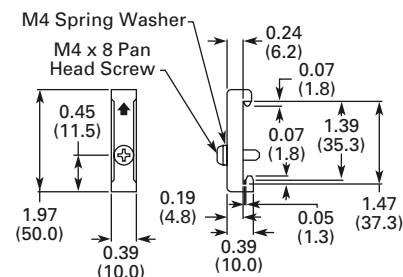
### D8PA1



**Note:** Minimum spacing around relay = 0.20 inches (5 mm).



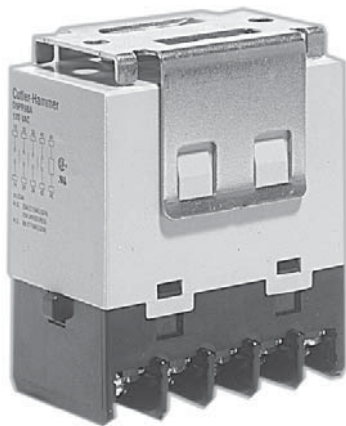
Approximate Dimensions in Inches (mm)

**D8PA2****D8PA5****PFP-M DIN Rail End Stop**

# 40.4 Control Relays and Timers

## General Purpose Plug-In Relays

D9 Series Relay



40

### D9 Series

#### Product Description

The four-pole D9 Series is ideal for three-phase motor applications. Various contact configurations are available.

#### Features

- Ideal for three-phase motor control applications
- No contact chattering for momentary voltage drops up to 50% of rated voltage
- Push-to-Test button is a standard feature to check contact operation
- Mounting bracket is supplied with relay

#### Standards and Certifications



File # E1491



File # LR701520

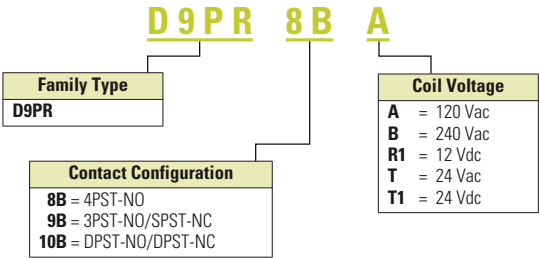
### Contents

#### Description

#### Page

D1PR/D1PF Series . . . . .	V7-T40-46
D2PR/D2PF Series . . . . .	V7-T40-51
D3PR/D3PF Series . . . . .	V7-T40-61
D4 Series . . . . .	V7-T40-71
D5PR/D5PF Series . . . . .	V7-T40-75
D7PR/D7PF Series . . . . .	V7-T40-85
D8 Series . . . . .	V7-T40-100
D9 Series	
Product Selection . . . . .	V7-T40-107
Technical Data and Specifications . . . . .	V7-T40-107
Dimensions . . . . .	V7-T40-108
Accessories . . . . .	V7-T40-110

#### Catalog Number Selection



## Product Selection

## D9 Series

	Catalog Number
<b>4PST-NO Power Relay</b>	
Coil voltage	
24 Vac	<b>D9PR8BT</b>
120 Vac	<b>D9PR8BA</b>
240 Vac	<b>D9PR8BB</b>
24 Vdc	<b>D9PR8BT1</b>
<b>3PST-NO/SPST-NC Power Relay</b>	
120 Vac	<b>D9PR9BA</b>

	Catalog Number
<b>DPST-NO/DPST-NC Power Relay</b>	
Coil voltage	
24 Vac	<b>D9PR10BT</b>
120 Vac	<b>D9PR10BA</b>
24 Vac	<b>D9PR10BT1</b>

## Technical Data and Specifications

## Coil Resistance

Coil Voltage	Ohms	mA
24 Vac	—	75
120 Vac	—	21.6
240 Vac	—	10.8

Coil Voltage	Ohms	mA
12 Vdc	72	167
24 Vdc	288	83
110 Vdc	6050	18

## D9PR Specifications

Description	NO Contacts Resistive Load (p.f. = 1)	NC Contacts Resistive Load (p.f. = 1)
Rated load	220 Vac 25A 30 Vdc 25A	220 Vac 8A 30 Vdc 8A
Carry current	25A	8A
Max. operating voltage	250 Vac/125 Vdc	250 Vac/125 Vdc
Max. switching current	25A	8A
Max. switching capacity	5500 VA 750W	1760 VA 240 W
Min. permissible load	100 mA at 24 Vdc	100 mA at 24 Vdc
Mechanical life (min.)	1,000,000 operations	1,000,000 operations
Electrical life at all contact ratings (min.)	100,000 operations	100,000 operations
Maximum hp ratings	1-1/2 hp (120 Vac) 3 hp (240/265/277 Vac) Three-phase 3 hp (240/265/277 Vac) 30,000 cycles Three-phase 5 hp (240/265/277 Vac) 30,000 cycles	1-1/2 hp (120 Vac) 3 hp (240/265/277 Vac) Three-phase 3 hp (240/265/277 Vac) 30,000 cycles Three-phase 5 hp (240/265/277 Vac) 30,000 cycles

# 40.4 Control Relays and Timers

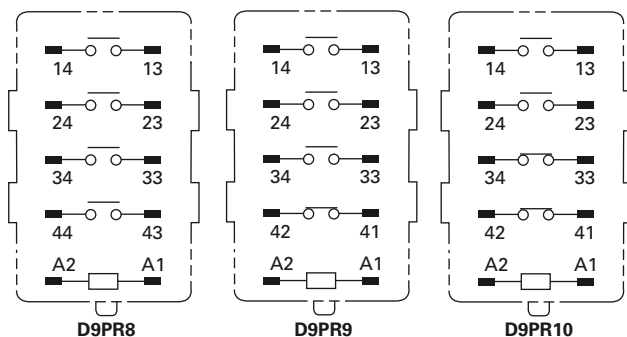
## General Purpose Plug-In Relays

### Coil Data

Coil Voltage	Must Operate	Must Release	Maximum Voltage
24 Vdc/Vac, 12 Vdc, 110 Vdc	75% maximum	10% minimum	110%
120 Vac	75V	18V	132V
240 Vac	150V	36V	264V

40

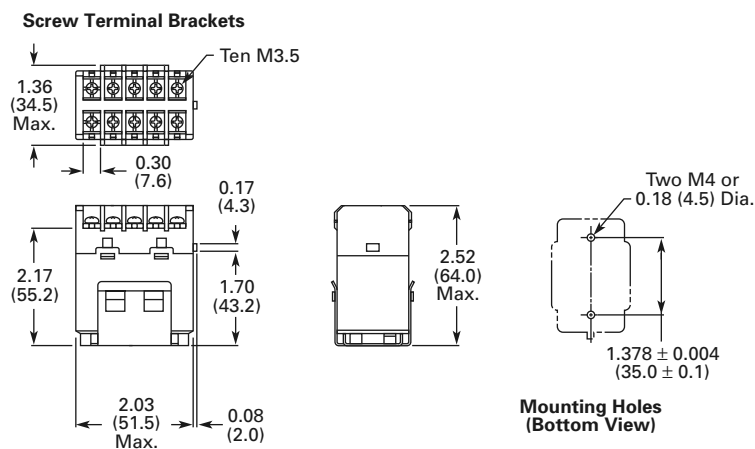
### Terminal Arrangements



### Dimensions

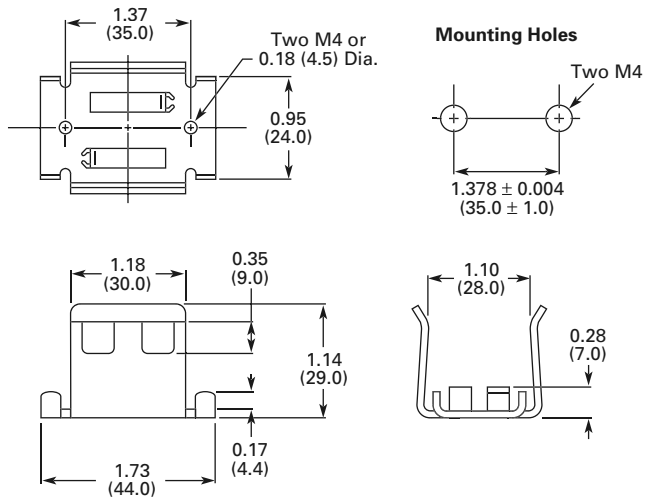
Approximate Dimensions in Inches (mm)

#### D9PR



Approximate Dimensions in Inches (mm)

### Mounting Bracket



## Accessories



## Contents

## Description

## Page

D1PR/D1PF Series . . . . .	V7-T40-46
D2PR/D2PF Series . . . . .	V7-T40-51
D3PR/D3PF Series . . . . .	V7-T40-61
D4 Series . . . . .	V7-T40-71
D5PR/D5PF Series . . . . .	V7-T40-75
D7PR/D7PF Series . . . . .	V7-T40-85
D8 Series . . . . .	V7-T40-100
D9 Series . . . . .	V7-T40-106
Accessories	
MOD Modules . . . . .	V7-T40-111
Relay Clips . . . . .	V7-T40-112
Coil Bus Jumpers . . . . .	V7-T40-114
Write-On Plastic Labels/ID Tags . . . . .	V7-T40-114
Flange Mount Adapters . . . . .	V7-T40-115

## Accessories

## Accessories Selection Guide

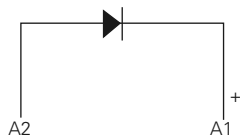
Eaton offers a variety of simple-to-install relay accessories that allow you to customize the features of a relay system to meet your exact needs.

## The MOD Module System

Eaton's plug-in modules are a simple way to add functionality to your relay without the hassle of messy wiring and additional mounting of external electronics. They are available in a variety of configurations to meet the needs of almost any application.

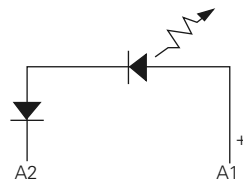
## Circuit Diagrams

## Diode Circuit



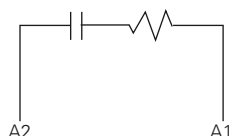
The diode module protects external drive circuitry from inductive voltages generated when removing coil voltages.

## LED Circuit



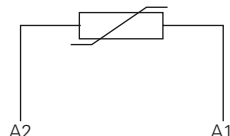
The LED status lamp verifies that power is being supplied to the coil. Ideal for both AC and DC applications. Polarity sensitive for DC applications.

## RC Circuit



Snubs back EMF of relay coil.

## Metal Oxide Varistor (MOV) Circuit



The MOV circuit protects by shunting potentially damaging electrical spikes away from the relay coil. Ideal for AC and DC applications.

## System Diagrams


## The MOD Module System



**MOD Modules**

Eaton's relay accessories provide a complete solution for add-on modules and identification tags.

**MOD Modules**

Module Size	Description	Nominal Voltage	Catalog Number	Mating Sockets
<b>MOD-AD250</b> 	A Protection diode	120 Vac	<b>MOD-AD250</b>	D3PA6, D3PAL8, D3PA7, D3PAL11, D5PAL, D7PAB, D7PAD
<b>MOD-RC_</b> 	R/C suppressor	6–24 Vac 110–240 Vac	<b>MOD-RC24</b> <b>MOD-RC240</b>	
<b>MOD-ALG_</b> 	LED indicator	24 Vac 120/240 Vac	<b>MOD-ALG24</b> <b>MOD-ALG240</b>	
<b>MOD-AMV_</b> 	MOV suppressor	24 Vac 120 Vac 240 Vac	<b>MOD-AMV24</b> <b>MOD-AMV120</b> <b>MOD-AMV240</b>	
<b>MOD-BD250</b> 	B Protection diode	6–250 Vdc	<b>MOD-BD250</b>	D1PAA, D2PAL, D2PAP, D2PA7, D7PAA
<b>MOD-BLG_</b> 	LED indicator	24 Vac 120/240 Vac	<b>MOD-BLG24</b> <b>MOD-BLG240</b>	
<b>MOD-BMV_</b> 	MOV suppressor	24 Vac 120 Vac 240 Vac	<b>MOD-BMV24</b> <b>MOD-BMV120</b> <b>MOD-BMV240</b>	




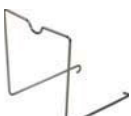




## Relay Clips

Eaton offers a variety of relay clips designed to improve the performance and functionality within an electrical panel.

### Metal Hold-Down Clips

Metal hold-down clips, or spring clips, are ideal for use where high heat or humid conditions are a factor. These clips hold their shape and tension and are designed to withstand harsh environments. All clips are made of corrosion-resistant stainless steel.

### Metal Hold-Down Clips

	Catalog Number	Mating Sockets	Mating Relays
<b>PMC-1781</b> 	<b>PMC-1781</b>	D1PAA	D1PR, D1PF
<b>PQC-1782</b> 	<b>PQC-1782</b>	D2PAL, D2PAP, D2PA7	D2PR2, D2PF2, D2PR3, D2PF4
<b>PQC-1342</b> 	<b>PQC-1342</b>	D2PA6, D7PAA, D7PA9	D2PR4, D2PF4
<b>PQC-1332</b> 	<b>PQC-1332</b>	D3PA6, D3PA7	D3PR2, D3PF2, D3PR3, D3PF3
<b>PQC-1351</b> 	<b>PQC-1351</b>	D3PAL8, D3PA2, D3PAL11, D3PA3, D5PAL, D5PA2, D5PA3L, D5PA3S	D3PR2, D3PF2, D3PR3, D3PF4, D5PR, D5PF
<b>PQC-1783</b> 	<b>PQC-1783</b>	D7PAB	D7PR1, D7PF1, D7PR2, D7PF3
<b>PQC-1784</b> 	<b>PQC-1784</b>	D7PAD	D7PR4, D7PF4
<b>PYC- _</b> 	<b>PYC-A1</b>	D2PA4	D2PR5
	<b>PYC-B2</b>	D7PA3, D7PA4	D7PR1, D7PR2, D7PR4



**Plastic Ejector/  
Hold-Down Clips**

These clips are great for applications where sockets are located in dense or tight areas. They allow for quick, safe and firm securing of relays in the sockets with the added benefit that the relay can be ejected with one finger. Plastic clips also aid in keeping operators' fingers away from live circuits. The optional snap-in identification tag allows for custom marking of sockets when used in multi-socket applications.

**PWC-D24****Plastic Ejector/Hold-Down Clips**

Catalog Number	Mating Sockets	Mating Relays
<b>PWC-D24</b>	D2PAL, D2PAP, D2PA7	D2PF2, D2PF4

**Plastic ID Clips**

Plastic ID clips allow for easy circuit identification in multi-relay applications. They are designed for labeling and are not ideal for securing the relay in the socket.

**PQC-1349****Plastic ID Clips**

Catalog Number	Mating Sockets	Mating Relays
<b>PQC-1349</b>	D7PAA	D7PF1, D7PF2

**PMC-1783**

<b>PMC-1783</b>	D7PAB	D7PF1, D7PF2
-----------------	-------	--------------

**PMC-1784**

<b>PMC-1784</b>	D7PAD	D7PF4
-----------------	-------	-------

# 40.4 Control Relays and Timers

## General Purpose Plug-In Relays

### Coil Bus Jumpers

Eaton's coil bus jumpers allow inputs to be bridged to adjacent sockets without additional wiring, making multi-relay connections quick and easy. The easy-to-install design requires no tools and can be complete in a matter of seconds.

### System Diagrams

#### Coil Bus Jumpers ①



#### Coil Bus Jumpers

Catalog Number	Mating Sockets
D2PJ1	D2PAL, D2PAP
D3PJ1	D3PA6, D3PA7, D5PAL

### Write-On Plastic Labels/ID Tags

These convenient plastic labels snap easily onto the relay socket for clear identification in multi-relay panels. The hinged design makes wiring simple and allows for angular adjustment of the tag to improve readability in the panel. Marking with a standard permanent marker creates a smudge-free surface.

#### Write-On Plastic Labels/ID Tags

Catalog Number	Mating Sockets
PWF-D2P	D2PAL, D2PAP
PWF-D3D5	D3PAL8, D3PAL11, D5PAL

#### Note

① Jumpers in photo are colored green to improve visibility, actual jumpers are black.

**Flange Mount Adapters**

Eaton’s relay flange mount adapters create a modular approach to flexible mounting options. Each low-cost adapter allows for panel mounting of a standard control relay and can eliminate the need for a socket.

**Unit with Flange Mount Adapter**



**Flange Mount Adapters**

Catalog Number	Mating Relay
<b>PFC-D11</b>	<b>PFC-D11</b> D1PF1, D1PR1
	
<b>PFC-D2D72</b>	<b>PFC-D2D72</b> D2P, D7PF2, D7PR2
	
<b>PFC-D73</b>	<b>PFC-D73</b> D7PF3, D7PR3
	
<b>PFC-D74</b>	<b>PFC-D74</b> D7PF4, D7PR4
	

9575H Series 3000 Relay



40

Contents

Description	Page
9575H Series 3000—Type AA, AC and DC	
Product Selection . . . . .	V7-T40-117
Accessories . . . . .	V7-T40-117
Technical Data and Specifications . . . . .	V7-T40-118
Dimensions . . . . .	V7-T40-119

9575H Series 3000—Type AA, AC and DC

Product Description

Type AA panel-mounted relays are rated (each pole) 40A up to 300 Vac, 50/60 Hz; 5A at 480/600 Vac, 50/60 Hz and 40A at 28 Vdc.

Application Description

9575H Series 3000 relays are ideal for applications when controlling smaller loads, such as single-phase motors.

Standards and Certifications

- UL listed, E1491
- CSA 41729
- CE: EN60947-4-1, EN60947-5-1



Product Selection

When Ordering, Specify

Catalog number and magnet coil code letter. Example: for DPDT relay with auxiliary switch and a 120V 50/60 Hz coil, order Catalog Number 9575H3A010.

9575H Series 3000 Relay



Type AA Relays ①

Relay Style	Catalog Number ②
Relay (DPDT)	9575H3_000
Relay with auxiliary switch	9575H3_010
Relay with blowout magnets	9575H3_100
Relay with auxiliary switch and blowout magnets	9575H3_110

Coil Voltage Selection

Coil Voltage	Hz	Suffix Code
Volts AC		
120	50/60	A
240	50/60	B
480/440	60/50	C
600/550	60/50	D
208	50/60	E
277	50/60	H
6	50/60	J
12	50/60	K
24	50/60	L
48	50/60	M
Volts DC		
110	—	P
220	—	Q
6	—	R
12	—	S
24	—	T
48	—	W

Accessories

Enclosure ③

Description	Catalog Number
NEMA 1 Enclosure	9575H2449

Notes

- ① There are no “repair parts” available for these relays.
- ② Underscore indicates missing code suffix for magnet coil—see Selection table above.
- ③ Only 9575H3 relays without an auxiliary switch should be mounted in the 9575H2449 enclosure.

## Technical Data and Specifications

## Relay Specifications

## Coil

- Pull-in voltage: 80% DC coils, 85% AC coils of nominal voltage or less at 25°C
- Dropout voltage: 10% of nominal voltage or more at 25°C
- Coil resistance:  $\pm 10\%$  measured at 25°C
- Max. DC coil dissipation capability: 4 watts DC continuous at 25°C

## Contacts

- Contact combination: DPDT
- Contact rating each pole (main contacts): Each pole rated 40 amps up to 300 Vac, 50/60 Hz, 5 amps at 480/600 Vac 50/60 Hz, 0.75 PF load. 1-1/2 hp motor load (each pole) at 120–600 Vac, 50/60 Hz. 2 hp motor load at 200–600 Vac, 50/60 Hz only when using both poles to switch both sides of load, 40 amps at 28 Vdc resistive load each pole. NEMA A 600 pilot duty 50/60 Hz
- Additional contact ratings for relays with blowout magnets: 10A at 110 Vdc resistive, 4A at 225 Vdc resistive, 2A at 325 Vdc resistive. For inductive loads, contacts must be derated accordingly.
- Contact material: Silver cadmium oxide, gold flashed. 5/16 in (7.9 mm) diameter standard

## Dielectric Withstanding Voltage

- Between open contacts: 1500  $V_{rms}$
- All other mutually insulated conductive elements: 2200  $V_{rms}$

## Miscellaneous

- Coil terminals: 6–32 screws
- Contact terminals: 8–32 screws
- Main base material: Molded phenolic, UL recognized (QMFZ2)
- Weight (DPDT Relay): 11 oz (311 grams) approximately
- Weight (DPDT Relay with auxiliary switch) 14.5 oz (411 grams) approximately

## Auxiliary Switch Specifications

- Contact combination: SPDT
- Contact rating: Auxiliary switch rated 10 amps at 125 or 250 Vac, resistive load; 1/4 hp at 125 or 250 Vac, motor load; 0.4 amps at 125 Vdc or 0.20 amps at 250 Vdc, resistive load; 3 amps at 125 Vac lamp load. All AC ratings are 50/60 Hz
- Dielectric withstanding voltage: 500 Vac rms between open contacts, 1500 Vac rms between all other mutually insulated conductive elements
- Terminals: 4–40 round head screws for auxiliary contacts standard

## Average Operating Times (Milliseconds)

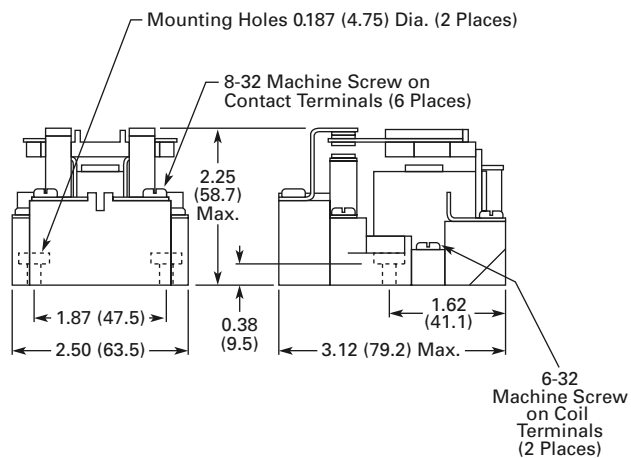
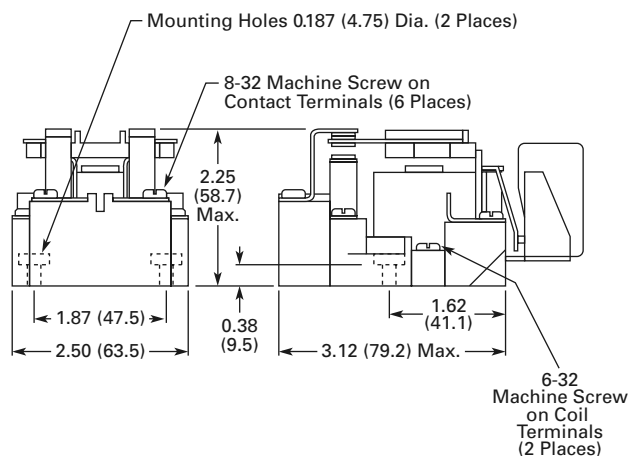
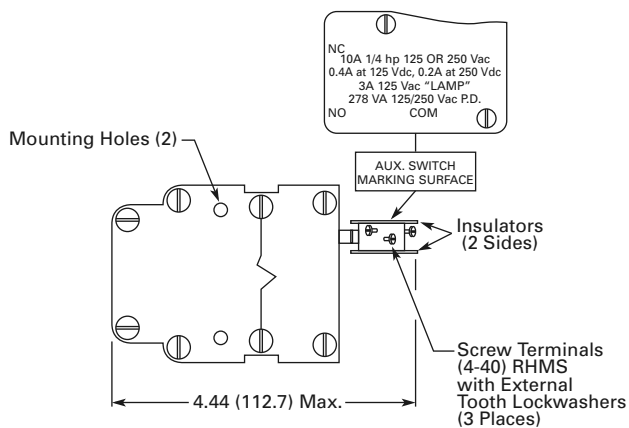
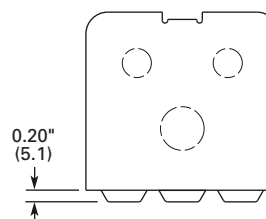
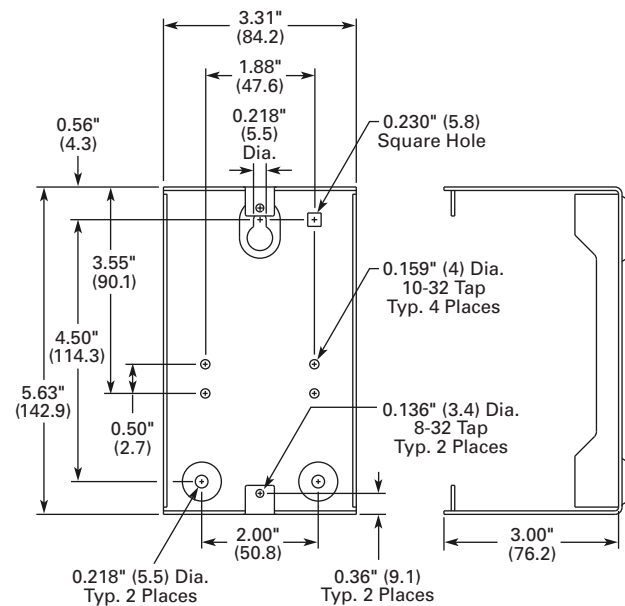
Operation	DPDT Relay	DPDT Relay with Auxiliary Switch
Pickup	40	50
Dropout	35	35

## Temperature Ranges

Temperature	AC	DC
Operating range	–30° to 55°C	–30° to 55°C
Non-operating range	–30° to 100°C	–30° to 100°C

**Dimensions**

Approximate Dimensions in Inches (mm)

**9575H3 DPDT Relay****9575H3 DPDT Relay with Auxiliary SPDT Switch****9575H2449**

RELAY TOP VIEW

# 40.6 Control Relays and Timers

## Solid-State Relays

### Solid-State Relays



40

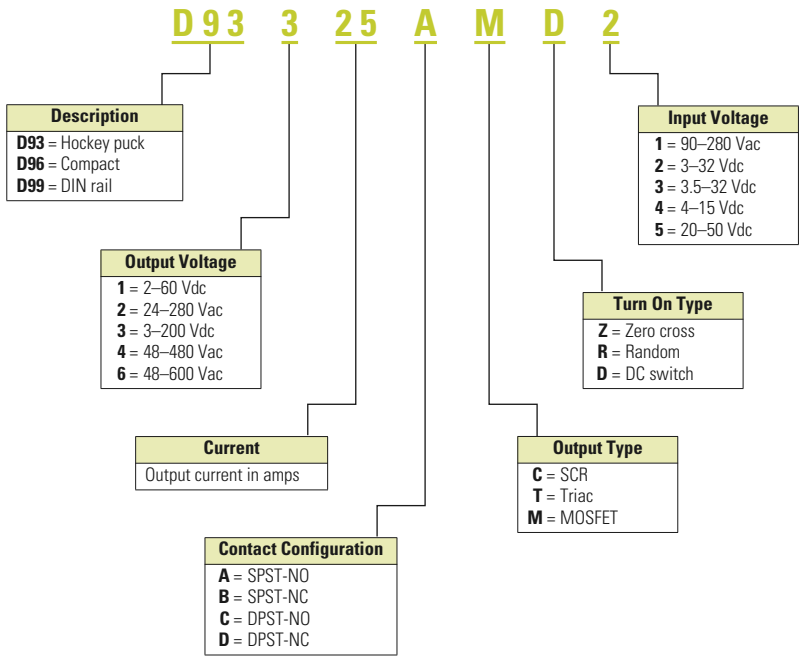
### Contents

Description	Page
Solid-State Relays	
D93 Series	V7-T40-121
D96 Series	V7-T40-128
D99 Series	V7-T40-133

### Product Overview

### Catalog Number Selection

#### Solid-State Relays—D93, D96 and D99 Series





D93 Series—Solid-State Relays



Contents

Description	Page
D93 Series	
Product Selection . . . . .	V7-T40-122
Accessories . . . . .	V7-T40-122
Technical Data and Specifications . . . . .	V7-T40-123
Dimensions . . . . .	V7-T40-127
D96 Series . . . . .	V7-T40-128
D99 Series . . . . .	V7-T40-133

D93 Series

Product Description

Eaton’s D93 series of solid-state relays is a line of heavy-duty industrial relays in the common “hockey puck” package. The removable, finger-safe cover and optional accessories make the D93 safe and easy to install in a variety of applications.

Models are available in a variety of input voltages and switch types up to 75A.

Application Description

A solid-state relay (SSR) can perform many applications that an electromechanical relay can perform. The SSR differs in that it has no moving mechanical parts within it and has some distinct advantages over an electromechanical relay.

When used correctly in the intended application, the SSR provides a high degree of reliability, a long service life, significantly reduced electromagnetic interference, fast response and high vibration resistance.

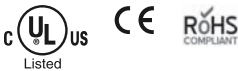
Applications for the SSR typically include equipment that requires high cycling rates, low acoustical or electrical noise, or high vibration resistance. Some examples are medical equipment, heating/cooling equipment, lighting control and pumps/compressors, among others.

Features and Benefits

- All solid-state circuitry with no moving parts to wear
- Compact, panel mounting for flexible installation
- Isolated input and output terminals to protect the system from electrical noise
- Internal snubber circuitry to protect the SSR from transients

Standards and Certifications

- UL/cUL listed—UL 508
- CSA certified
- CE marked
- RoHS compliant



## Product Selection

D93210ACZ1

## D93 Series



Input Voltage	Output Voltage	Contact Configuration	Switching Type	Rated Current Load (Amps)	Catalog Number
90–280 Vac	24–280 Vac	SPST-NO	Zero cross	10	D93210ACZ1
3–32 Vdc	24–280 Vac	SPST-NO	Zero cross	10	D93210ACZ2
3–32 Vdc	24–280 Vac	SPST-NO	Triac	10	D93210ATZ2
90–280 Vac	24–280 Vac	SPST-NO	Zero cross	25	D93225ACZ1
3–32 Vdc	24–280 Vac	SPST-NO	Zero cross	25	D93225ACZ2
3–32 Vdc	24–280 Vac	SPST-NO	Triac	25	D93225ATZ2
90–280 Vac	24–280 Vac	SPST-NO	Zero cross	40	D93240ACZ1
3–32 Vdc	24–280 Vac	SPST-NO	Zero cross	40	D93240ACZ2
3–32 Vdc	24–280 Vac	SPST-NO	Triac	40	D93240ATZ2
90–280 Vac	24–280 Vac	SPST-NO	Zero cross	50	D93250ACZ1
3–32 Vdc	24–280 Vac	SPST-NO	Zero cross	50	D93250ACZ2
90–280 Vac	24–280 Vac	SPST-NO	Zero cross	75	D93275ACZ1
3–32 Vdc	24–280 Vac	SPST-NO	Zero cross	75	D93275ACZ2
3–32 Vdc	3–200 Vdc	SPST-NO	MOSFET	12	D93312AMD2
3–32 Vdc	3–200 Vdc	SPST-NO	MOSFET	25	D93325AMD2
3–32 Vdc	3–200 Vdc	SPST-NO	MOSFET	40	D93340AMD2

## Accessories

D93HS1



## D93 Series—Heat Sink

Eaton's D93HS1 heat sink is specifically designed to be used with D93 solid-state relays. It is pre-drilled and tapped, and matches the heat dissipation requirements for relays up to 50A.

## Heat Sink Accessory

Description	Catalog Number
Heat sink	D93HS1

**Note:** Always ensure that all details of the application are considered when determining heat dissipation requirements, including ambient temperature. The D93 relays must be firmly mounted to the heat sink using a suitable thermally conductive grease or thermal transfer pad.

D93TP1



## D93 Series—Thermal Transfer Pad

The D93TP1 is a self-adhesive transfer pad designed for use with Eaton's D93 solid-state relays. When used properly, it will adequately conduct the heat to a heat sink without the use of grease.

## Technical Data and Specifications

## D93 Series

Description	Units	D93210ACZ1	D93210ACZ2	D93210ATZ2	D93225ACZ1	D93225ACZ2	D93225ATZ2
<b>Output Characteristics</b>							
Contact configuration		SPST-NO	SPST-NO	SPST-NO	SPST-NO	SPST-NO	SPST-NO
Switching device		SCR	SCR	Triac	SCR	SCR	Triac
Current rating	A	10	10	10	25	25	25
Switching type		Zero cross	Zero cross	Zero cross	Zero cross	Zero cross	Zero cross
Maximum rate of rise off state voltage (DV/DT)	V/us	200	250	700	500	500	250
Incandescent lamp ampere rating (rms)	A	8	16	16	16	16	16
Motor load rating (rms)	A	4.5	8	8	8	8	8
Min. load current to maintain on	mA	50	120	250	120	120	120
Non-repetitive surge current (1 cycle)	A	83	250	1000	250	250	250
Max. rms overload current (1 second)	A	24	80	50	40	40	80
Max. off state leakage current (rms)	mA	8	10	10	8	10	10
Peak blocking voltage	Vpk	600	300	—	600	600	—
Typical on state voltage drop (rms)	Vac	1.6	1.6	1.35	1.6	1.6	1.6
Max. on state voltage drop (rms)	Vac	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6
Max. I <sup>2</sup> t for fusing (A <sup>2</sup> )		72	300	1700	312	250	300
<b>Input Characteristics</b>							
Must release voltage	V	10 AC	1 DC	10 AC	10 AC	1 DC	1 DC
Typical input impedance	ohms	13k	Current regulator	16–25k	13k	Current regulator	1.5k
Nominal input current at 5 Vdc or 240 Vac	mA	20	2	12	20	16	2
Reverse polarity protection		NA	Yes	NA	NA	Yes	Yes
<b>Performance Characteristics</b>							
Operating time (response time)							
ON	ms	8.3	8.3	8.3	8.3	8.3	8.3
OFF	ms	8.3	8.3	8.3	8.3	8.3	8.3
Rated insulation voltage—input to input	Vac	4000	4000	4000	4000	4000	4000
Dielectric strength—terminal to chassis	Vac	4000	4000	4000	4000	4000	4000
<b>Environment</b>							
Product certifications		UR, CSA, CE	UR, CSA, CE	UR, CSA, CE	UR, CSA, CE	UR, CSA, CE	UR, CSA, CE
Ambient air temperature							
Storage	°C	–40 to 100	–40 to 100	–40 to 100	–40 to 100	–40 to 100	–40 to 100
Operating	°C	–40 to 80	–40 to 80	–40 to 80	–40 to 80	–40 to 80	–40 to 80
Degree of protection		IP20	IP20	IP20	IP20	IP20	IP20
<b>Miscellaneous Characteristics</b>							
Thermal resistance (junction to case)	°C/W	3.5	3.5	1.45	1.02	1.02	1.45
Weight	g (oz)	100 (3.5)	100 (3.5)	100 (3.5)	100 (3.5)	100 (3.5)	100 (3.5)
LED—input		Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green
Input terminals		M3.5	M3.5	M3.5	M3.5	M3.5	M3.5
Output terminals		M4	M4	M4	M4	M4	M4
Terminal torque (max.)	Nm	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0

## D93 Series, continued

Description	Units	D93240ACZ1	D93240ACZ2	D93240ATZ2	D93250ACZ1	D93250ACZ2
<b>Output Characteristics</b>						
Contact configuration		SPST-NO	SPST-NO	SPST-NO	SPST-NO	SPST-NO
Switching device		SCR	SCR	Triac	SCR	SCR
Current rating	A	40	40	40	50	50
Switching type		Zero cross	Zero cross	Zero cross	Zero cross	Zero cross
Maximum rate of rise off state voltage (DV/DT)	V/us	500	500	250	500	500
Incandescent lamp ampere rating (rms)	A	30	30	20	39	39
Motor load rating (rms)	A	14	14	14	14	14
Min. load current to maintain on	mA	250	250	50	250	250
Non-repetitive surge current (1 cycle)	A	625	625	250	520	520
Max. rms overload current (1 second)	A	80	80	80	100	100
Max. off state leakage current (rms)	mA	10	10	10	10	8
Peak blocking voltage	Vpk	600	600	600	600	600
Typical on state voltage drop (rms)	Vac	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.1	1.8
Max. on state voltage drop (rms)	Vac	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.8	1.8
Max. $I^2t$ for fusing ( $A^2$ )		1250	1250	438	1250	1250
<b>Input Characteristics</b>						
Must release voltage	V	10 AC	1 DC	1 DC	10 AC	1 DC
Typical input impedance	ohms	13k	ACL	1.5k	13k	Current regulator
Nominal input current at 5 Vdc or 240 Vac	mA	20	16	2	20	16
Reverse polarity protection		N/A	Yes	Yes	NA	Yes
<b>Performance Characteristics</b>						
Operating time (response time)						
ON	ms	8.3	8.3	8.3	8.3	8.3
OFF	ms	8.3	8.3	8.3	8.3	8.3
Rated insulation voltage—input to input	Vac	4000	4000	4000	4000	4000
Dielectric strength—terminal to chassis	Vac	4000	4000	4000	4000	4000
<b>Environment</b>						
Product certifications		UR, CSA, CE	UR, CSA, CE	UR, CSA, CE	UR, CSA, CE	UR, CSA, CE
Ambient air temperature						
Storage	°C	–40 to 100	–40 to 100	–40 to 100	–40 to 100	–40 to 100
Operating	°C	–40 to 80	–40 to 80	–40 to 80	–40 to 80	–40 to 80
Degree of protection		IP20	IP20	IP20	IP20	IP20
<b>Miscellaneous Characteristics</b>						
Thermal resistance (junction to case)	°C/W	0.9	0.9	0.95	0.63	0.63
Weight	g (oz)	100	100	100	135 (4.8)	135 (4.8)
LED—input		Green	Green	Green	Green	Green
Input terminals		M3.5	M3.5	M3.5	M3.5	M3.5
Output terminals		M6	M6	M6	M6	M6
Terminal torque (max.)	Nm	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0

## D93 Series, continued

Description	Units	D93275ACZ1	D93275ACZ2	D93312AMD2	D93325AMD2	D93340AMD2
<b>Output Characteristics</b>						
Contact configuration		SPST-NO	SPST-NO	SPST-NO	SPST-NO	SPST-NO
Switching device		SCR	SCR	MOSFET	MOSFET	MOSFET
Current rating	A	75	75	12	25	40
Switching type		Zero cross	Zero cross	DC switching	DC switching	DC switching
Maximum rate of rise off state voltage (DV/DT)	V/us	500	500	NA	NA	NA
Incandescent lamp ampere rating (rms)	A	39	39	NA	NA	NA
Motor load rating (rms)	A	25	25	NA	NA	NA
Min. load current to maintain on	mA	250	250	20	20	20
Non-repetitive surge current (1 cycle)	A	1150	1150	27	50	90
Max. rms overload current (1 second)	A	150	150	NA	NA	NA
Max. off state leakage current (rms)	mA	10	10	8	8	8
Peak blocking voltage	Vpk	600	600	—	—	—
Typical on state voltage drop (rms)	Vac	1.8	1.8	1.6	1.6	1.6
Max. on state voltage drop (rms)	Vac	1.8	1.8	2.83	2.83	2.83
Max. I <sup>2</sup> t for fusing (A <sup>2</sup> )		5000	5000	NA	NA	NA
<b>Input Characteristics</b>						
Must release voltage	V	10 AC	1 DC	1 DC	1 DC	1 DC
Typical input impedance	ohms	13k	Current regulator	1k	1k	1k
Nominal input current at 5 Vdc or 240 Vac	mA	20	16	10	10	10
Reverse polarity protection		NA	Yes	No	No	No
<b>Performance Characteristics</b>						
Operating time (response time)						
ON	ms	8.3	8.3	300 μs	600 μs	600 μs
OFF	ms	8.3	8.3	1	2.6	2.6
Rated insulation voltage—input to input	Vac	4000	4000	4000	4000	4000
Dielectric strength—terminal to chassis	Vac	4000	4000	2500	2500	2500
<b>Environment</b>						
Product certifications		UR, CSA, CE	UR, CSA, CE	UR, CSA, CE	UR, CSA, CE	UR, CSA, CE
Ambient air temperature						
Storage	°C	–40 to 100	–40 to 100	–40 to 100	–40 to 100	–40 to 100
Operating	°C	–40 to 80	–40 to 80	–40 to 80	–40 to 80	–40 to 80
Degree of protection		IP20	IP20	IP20	IP20	IP20
<b>Miscellaneous Characteristics</b>						
Thermal resistance (junction to case)	°C/W	0.6	0.63	1.06	1.06	0.63
Weight	g (oz)	200	135 (4.8)	110 (3.9)	110 (3.9)	135 (4.8)
LED—input		Green	Green	Green	Green	Green
Input terminals		M3.5	M3.5	M3.5	M3.5	M3.5
Output terminals		M6	M6	M4	M4	M6
Terminal torque (max.)	Nm	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0

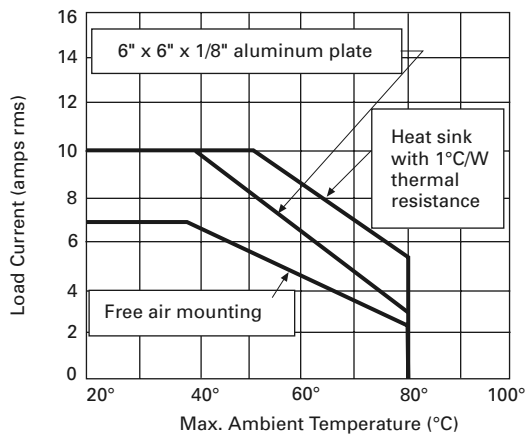
# 40.6

## Control Relays and Timers

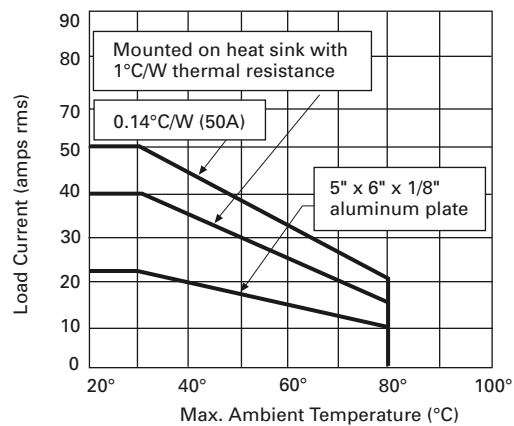
### Solid-State Relays

#### Temperature Derating Curves

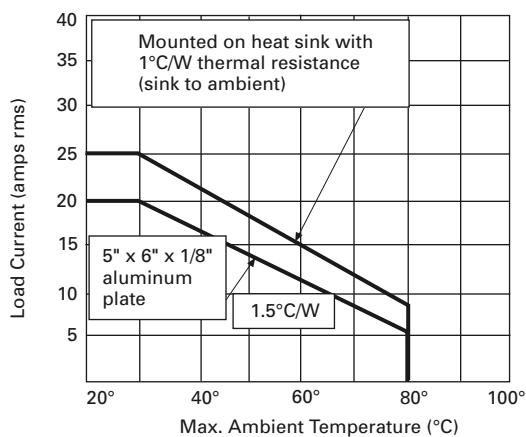
##### 10 Amp Styles



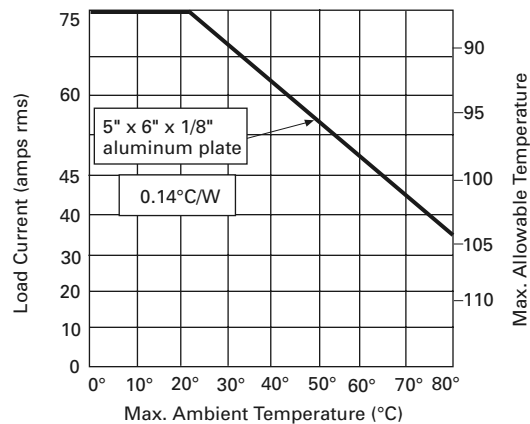
##### 40 and 50 Amp Styles



##### 25 Amp Styles

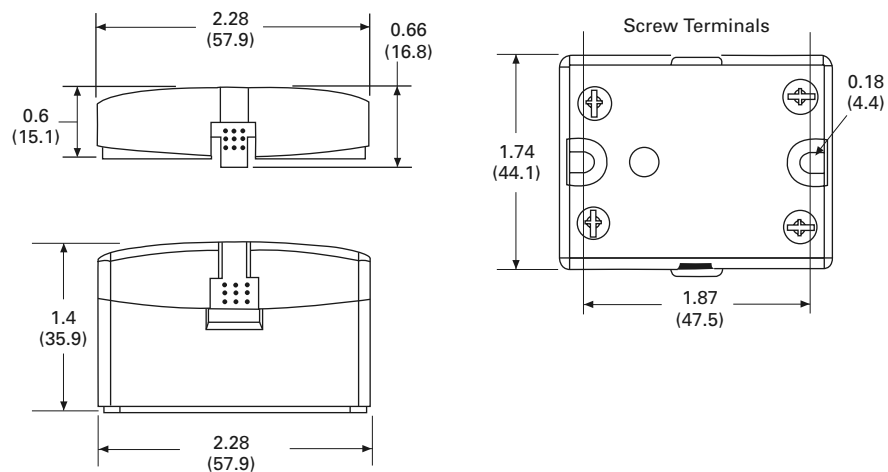


##### 75 Amp Styles



**Dimensions**

Approximate Dimensions in Inches (mm)

**D93 Series**



## Contents

<b>Description</b>	<b>Page</b>
D93 Series . . . . .	<b>V7-T40-121</b>
D96 Series	
Product Selection . . . . .	<b>V7-T40-129</b>
Technical Data and Specifications . . . . .	<b>V7-T40-130</b>
Dimensions . . . . .	<b>V7-T40-132</b>
D99 Series . . . . .	<b>V7-T40-133</b>

## D96 Series

## Product Description

Eaton's D96 series of solid-state relays is a technologically advanced set of electronic relays for tough applications and harsh environments. The compact 17.5 mm wide package with an integrated heat sink provides easy mounting in tight spaces.

## Application Description

A solid-state relay (SSR) can perform many applications that an electromechanical relay can perform. The SSR differs in that it has no moving mechanical parts within it and has some distinct advantages over an electromechanical relay.

When used correctly in the intended application, the SSR provides a high degree of reliability, a long service life, significantly reduced electromagnetic interference, fast response and high vibration resistance.

Applications for the SSR typically include equipment that requires high cycling rates, low acoustical or electrical noise, or high vibration resistance. Some examples are medical equipment, heating/cooling equipment, lighting control and pumps/compressors, among others.

### Features and Benefits

- All solid-state circuitry has no moving parts to wear
- Integral heat sink eliminates the need for added accessories and installation
- Flexible mounting allows DIN rail or panel mounting without additional hardware or tools
- Isolated input and output terminals protect the system from electrical noise
- Internal snubber circuitry protects the SSR from transients

## Standards and Certifications

- UL/cUL listed—UL 508
- CSA certified
- CE marked
- RoHS compliant





## Product Selection

D96115ACZ3

## D96 Series

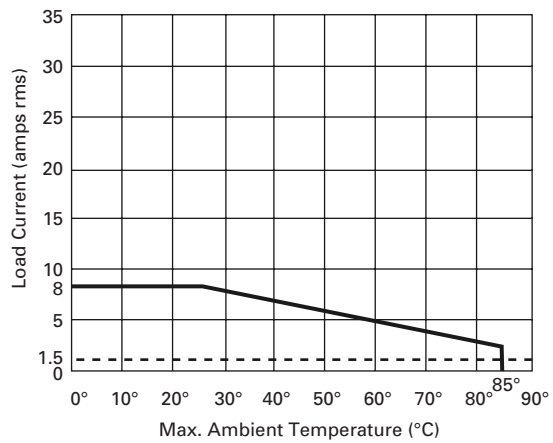
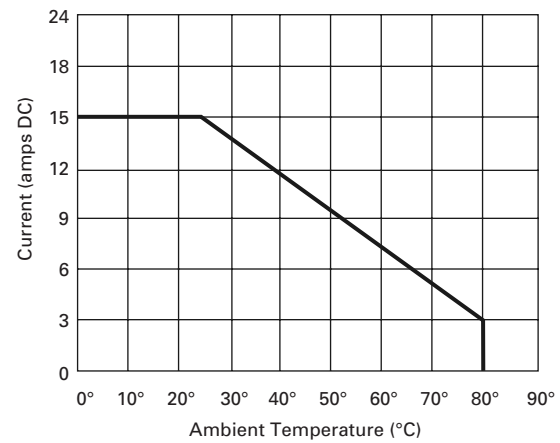
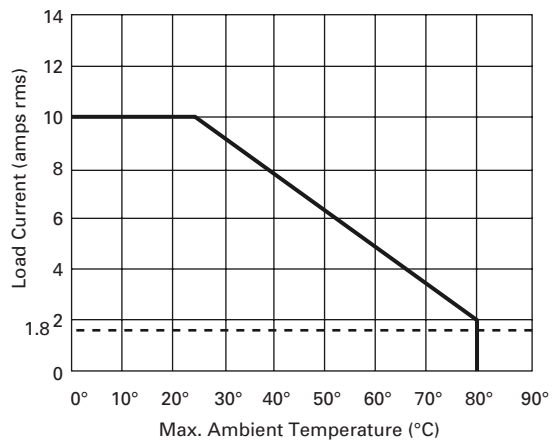


Input Voltage	Output Voltage	Contact Configuration	Switching Type	Rated Current Load (Amps)	Catalog Number
3.5–32 Vdc	3–50 Vdc	SPST-NO	DC switch	15	<b>D96115ACZ3</b>
3.5–32 Vdc	3–150 Vdc	SPST-NO	DC switch	8	<b>D96208ACZ3</b>
90–280 Vac	24–280 Vac	SPST-NO	Random	10	<b>D96210ACR1</b>
3–32 Vdc	24–280 Vac	SPST-NO	Random	10	<b>D96210ACR2</b>
90–280 Vac	24–280 Vac	SPST-NO	Zero cross	10	<b>D96210ACZ1</b>
3–32 Vdc	24–280 Vac	SPST-NO	Zero cross	10	<b>D96210ACZ2</b>
3–32 Vdc	24–280 Vac	SPST-NC	Random	10	<b>D96210BCR2</b>
90–280 Vac	48–480 Vac	SPST-NO	Random	10	<b>D96410ACR1</b>
3–32 Vdc	48–480 Vac	SPST-NO	Random	10	<b>D96410ACR2</b>
90–280 Vac	48–480 Vac	SPST-NO	Zero cross	10	<b>D96410ACZ1</b>
3–32 Vdc	48–480 Vac	SPST-NO	Zero cross	10	<b>D96410ACZ2</b>
90–280 Vac	48–600 Vac	SPST-NO	Random	10	<b>D96610ACR1</b>
90–280 Vac	48–600 Vac	SPST-NO	Zero cross	10	<b>D96610ACZ1</b>
3–32 Vdc	48–600 Vac	SPST-NO	Zero cross	10	<b>D96610ACZ2</b>

## Technical Data and Specifications

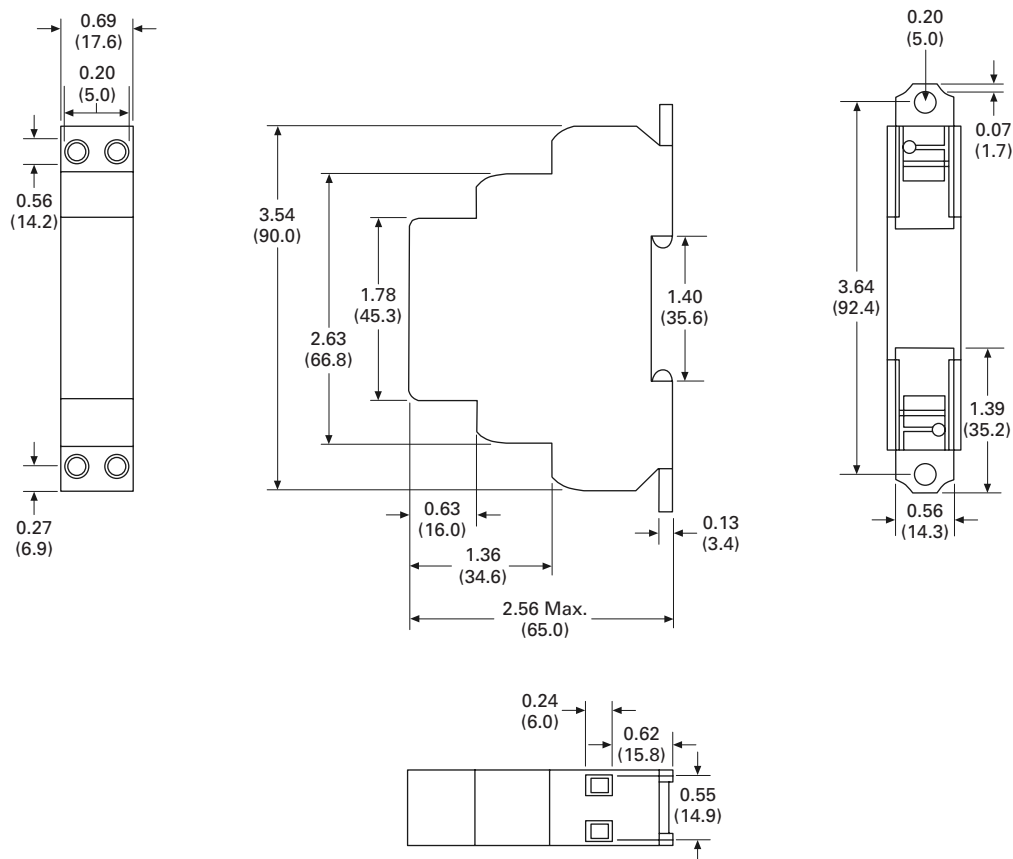
## D96 Series

Description	Units	D96210ACZ1	D96210ACZ2	D96210ACR1	D96210ACR2	D96115ACZ3	D96208ACZ3	D96210BCR2
<b>Output Characteristics</b>								
Contact configuration		SPST-NO	SPST-NO	SPST-NO	SPST-NO	SPST-NO	SPST-NO	SPST-NC
Switching device		SCR	SCR	SCR	SCR	MOSFET	MOSFET	SCR
Current rating	A	10	10	10	10	15	8	10
Switching type		Zero cross	Zero cross	Random turn on	Random turn on	DC switching	DC switching	Random turn on
Maximum zero turn-on voltage (Vpk)	V	35	35	35	35	NA	NA	35
Maximum rate of rise off state voltage (DV/DT)	V/us	500	500	500	500	NA	NA	500
Incandescent lamp ampere rating (rms)	A	8	8	8	8	NA	NA	8
Motor load rating (rms)	A	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5	NA	NA	4.5
Min. load current to maintain on	mA	50	50	50	50	20	20	50
Non-repetitive surge current (1 cycle)	A	500	500	500	500	50	35	500
Max. rms overload current (1 second)	A	24	24	24	24	24	17	24
Max. off state leakage current (rms)	mA	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
Typical on state voltage drop (rms)	V	1.25 AC	1.25 AC	1.25 AC	1.25 AC	1.25 DC	1.25 DC	1.25 AC
Max. on state voltage drop (rms)	V	1.6 AC	1.6 AC	1.6 AC	1.6 AC	1.6 DC	1.6 DC	1.6 AC
Max. I <sup>2</sup> t for fusing (A <sup>2</sup> )		1250	1250	1250	1250	NA	NA	1250
<b>Input Characteristics</b>								
Must release voltage	V	10 AC	1 DC	10 AC	1 DC	1 DC	1 DC	1 DC
Typical input impedance	ohms	16–25k	Current regulator	16–25k	ACL	Current regulator	Current regulator	ACL
Nominal input current at 5 Vdc or 240 Vac	mA	12	16	12	16	12	12	12
Reverse polarity protection		NA	Yes	NA	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
<b>Performance Characteristics</b>								
Operating time (response time)								
ON	ms	40	8.3	8.3	8.3	5	5	8.3
OFF	ms	80	8.3	8.3	8.3	5	5	8.3
Rated insulation voltage—input to input	Vac	2500	2500	4000	4000	2500	2500	4000
Dielectric strength—terminal to chassis	Vac	2500	2500	2500	2500	2500	2500	2500
<b>Environment</b>								
Product certifications		UL, CSA, CE	UL, CSA, CE	UL, CSA, CE	UL, CSA, CE	UL, CSA, CE	UL, CSA, CE	UL, CSA, CE
Ambient air temperature								
Storage	°C	–40 to 100	–40 to 100	–40 to 100	–40 to 100	–40 to 100	–40 to 100	–40 to 100
Operating	°C	–30 to 80	–30 to 80	–30 to 80	–30 to 80	–30 to 80	–30 to 80	–30 to 80
Degree of protection		IP20	IP20	IP20	IP20	IP20	IP20	IP20
<b>Miscellaneous Characteristics</b>								
Thermal resistance (junction to case)	°C/W	0.66	0.66	0.66	0.66	0.66	0.66	0.66
Integral heat sink	°C/W	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0
Weight	g (oz)	127 (4.1)	127 (4.1)	127 (4.1)	127 (4.1)	127 (4.1)	127 (4.1)	127 (4.1)
LED—input		Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green
Terminal wire capacity	AWG (mm <sup>2</sup> )	14 (2.1)	14 (2.1)	14 (2.1)	14 (2.1)	14 (2.1)	14 (2.1)	14 (2.1)
Terminal torque (max.)	in-lb (Nm)	7.1 (0.8)	7.1 (0.8)	7.1 (0.8)	7.1 (0.8)	7.1 (0.8)	7.1 (0.8)	7.1 (0.8)

**Temperature Derating Curves****8 Amp Style****15 Amp Style****10 Amp Style**

**Dimensions**

Approximate Dimensions in Inches (mm)

**D96 Series**

D99 Series—Solid-State Relays



D99 Series

Product Description

Eaton’s D99 series of solid-state relays is a line of heavy-duty industrial relays with an integrated heat sink. The attached metal hardware can be used for DIN rail or panel mounting.

Models are available in a variety of input voltages in 10A, 25A and 40A sizes.

Application Description

A solid-state relay (SSR) can perform many applications that an electromechanical relay can perform. The SSR differs in that it has no moving mechanical parts within it and has some distinct advantages over an electromechanical relay.

When used correctly in the intended application, the SSR provides a high degree of reliability, a long service life, significantly reduced electromagnetic interference, fast response and high vibration resistance.

Applications for the SSR typically include equipment that requires high cycling rates, low acoustical or electrical noise, or high vibration resistance. Some examples are medical equipment, heating/cooling equipment, lighting control and pumps/compressors, among others.

Contents

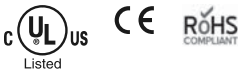
Description	Page
D93 Series	V7-T40-121
D96 Series	V7-T40-128
D99 Series	
Product Selection	V7-T40-134
Technical Data and Specifications	V7-T40-135
Dimensions	V7-T40-138

Features and Benefits

- All solid-state circuitry has no moving parts to wear
- Integral heat sink eliminates the need for added accessories and installation
- Flexible mounting allows DIN rail or panel mounting without additional hardware or tools
- Isolated input and output terminals protect the system from electrical noise
- Internal snubber circuitry protects the SSR from transients

Standards and Certifications

- UL/cUL listed—UL 508
- CSA certified
- CE marked
- RoHS compliant



## Product Selection

D99210ACZ1

## D99 Series



Input Voltage	Output Voltage	Contact Configuration	Switching Type	Rated Current Load (Amps)	Catalog Number
90–280 Vac	24–280 Vac	SPST-NO	Zero cross	10	D99210ACZ1
3–32 Vdc	24–280 Vac	SPST-NO	Zero cross	10	D99210ACZ2
90–280 Vac	24–280 Vac	SPST-NO	Zero cross	25	D99225ACZ1
3–32 Vdc	24–280 Vac	SPST-NO	Zero cross	25	D99225ACZ2
90–280 Vac	24–280 Vac	SPST-NO	Zero cross	40	D99240ACZ1
3–32 Vdc	24–280 Vac	SPST-NO	Zero cross	40	D99240ACZ2
90–280 Vac	48–600 Vac	SPST-NO	Zero cross	10	D99610ACZ1
3–32 Vdc	48–600 Vac	SPST-NO	Zero cross	10	D99610ACZ2
90–280 Vac	48–600 Vac	SPST-NO	Zero cross	25	D99625ACZ1
3–32 Vdc	48–600 Vac	SPST-NO	Zero cross	25	D99625ACZ2
90–280 Vac	48–600 Vac	SPST-NO	Zero cross	40	D99640ACZ1
3–32 Vdc	48–600 Vac	SPST-NO	Zero cross	40	D99640ACZ2

## Technical Data and Specifications

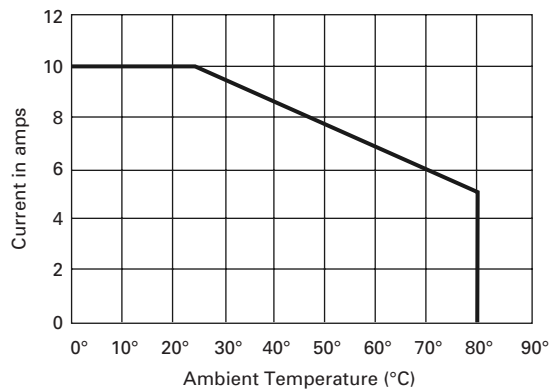
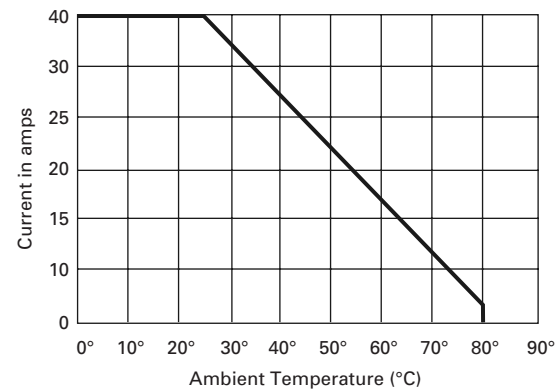
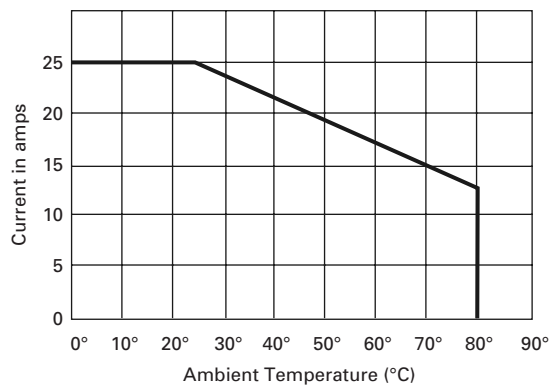
## D99 Series

Description	Units	D99210ACZ1	D99210ACZ2	D99225ACZ1	D99225ACZ2	D99240ACZ1	D99240ACZ2
<b>Output Characteristics</b>							
Contact configuration		SPST-NO	SPST-NO	SPST-NO	SPST-NO	SPST-NO	SPST-NO
Switching device		SCR	SCR	SCR	SCR	SCR	SCR
Current rating	A	10	10	25	25	40	40
Switching type		Zero cross	Zero cross	Zero cross	Zero cross	Zero cross	Zero cross
Maximum zero turn-on voltage (Vpk)	V	35	35	35	35	35	35
Maximum rate of rise off state voltage (DV/DT)	V/us	500	200	500	500	500	500
Incandescent lamp ampere rating (rms)	A	8	8	16	16	20	20
Motor load rating (rms)	A	4.5	4.5	8	8	14	14
Min. load current to maintain on	mA	50	50	120	120	250	250
Non-repetitive surge current (1 cycle)	A	83	83	800	800	800	800
Max. rms overload current (1 second)	A	24	24	40	40	100	100
Max. off state leakage current (rms)	mA	10	10	10	10	10	10
Typical on state voltage drop (rms)	Vac	1.25	1.25	1.35	1.35	1.6	1.6
Max. on state voltage drop (rms)	Vac	1.6	1.6	1.8	1.8	1.6	1.6
Max. I <sup>2</sup> t for fusing (A <sup>2</sup> )		83	83	3700	3700	3700	83
<b>Input Characteristics</b>							
Must release voltage	V	10 AC	1 DC	10 AC	1 DC	10 AC	1 DC
Typical input impedance	ohms	16–25k	Current regulator	16–25k	Current regulator	13k	Current regulator
Nominal input current at 5 Vdc or 240 Vac	mA	12	12	12	12	16	16
Reverse polarity protection		NA	Yes	NA	Yes	NA	Yes
<b>Performance Characteristics</b>							
Operating time (response time)							
ON	ms	8.3	8.3	8.3	8.3	8.3	10
OFF	ms	8.3	8.3	8.3	8.3	8.3	10
Rated insulation voltage—input to input	Vac	4000	4000	4000	4000	4000	4000
Dielectric strength—terminal to chassis	Vac	4000	4000	4000	4000	4000	4000
<b>Environment</b>							
Product certifications		UL, CSA, CE	UL, CSA, CE	UL, CSA, CE	UL, CSA, CE	UL, CSA, CE	UL, CSA, CE
Ambient air temperature							
Storage	°C	–40 to 100	–40 to 100	–40 to 100	–40 to 100	–40 to 100	–40 to 100
Operating	°C	–30 to 80	–30 to 80	–30 to 80	–30 to 80	–30 to 80	–30 to 80
Degree of protection		IP20	IP20	IP20	IP20	IP20	IP20
<b>Miscellaneous Characteristics</b>							
Thermal resistance (junction to case)	°C/W	1.5	1.5	1.5	0.43	1.5	0.43
Integral heat sink	°C/W	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.2
Weight	g (oz)	320 (11.3)	320 (11.3)	320 (11.3)	326 (11.5)	320 (11.3)	332 (11.7)
LED—input		Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green
Terminal wire capacity	AWG (mm <sup>2</sup> )	8 (10)	8 (10)	8 (10)	8 (10)	8 (10)	8 (10)
Terminal torque (max.)	in-lb (Nm)	12.5 (1.4)	12.5 (1.4)	12.5 (1.4)	12.5 (1.4)	12.5 (1.4)	12.5 (1.4)

## D99 Series, continued

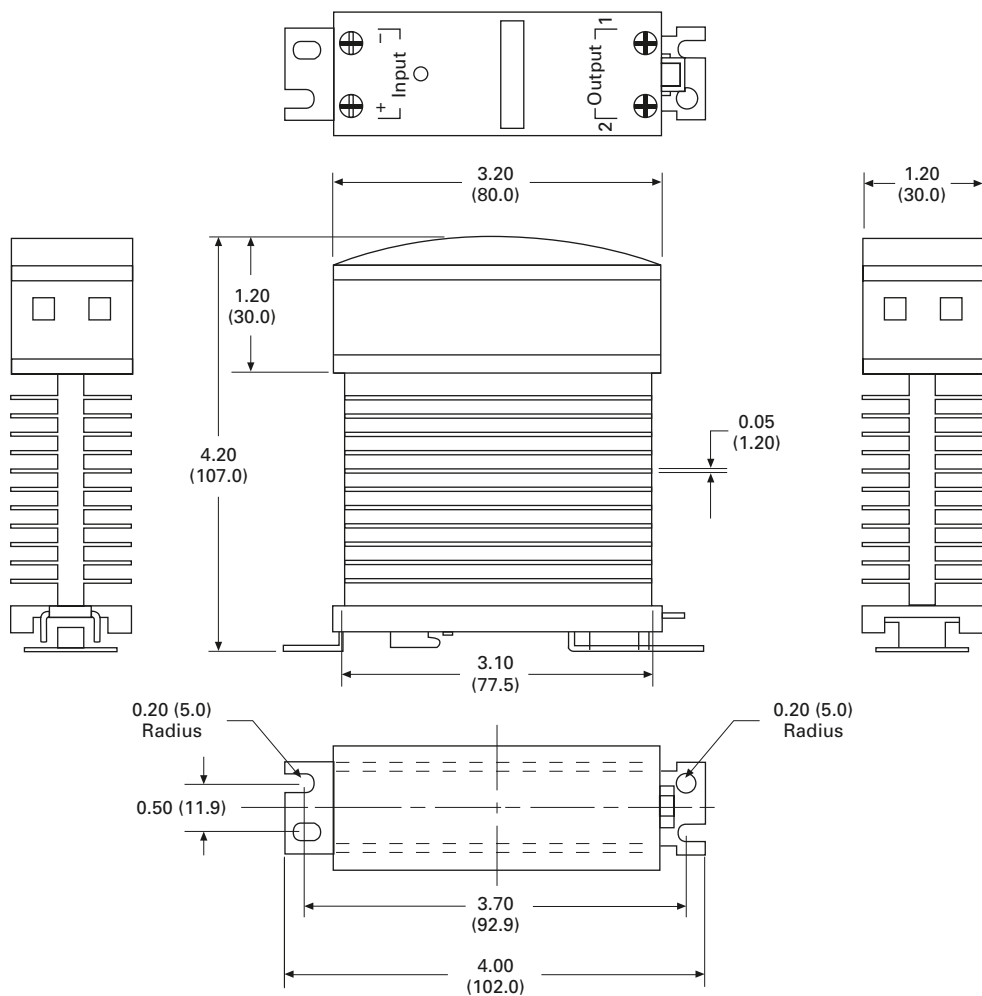
Description	Units	D99610ACZ1	D99610ACZ2	D99625ACZ1	D99625ACZ2	D99640ACZ1	D99640ACZ2
<b>Output Characteristics</b>							
Contact configuration		SPST-NO	SPST-NO	SPST-NO	SPST-NO	SPST-NO	SPST-NO
Switching device		SCR	SCR	SCR	SCR	SCR	SCR
Current rating	A	10	10	25	10	40	40
Switching type		Zero cross	Zero cross	Zero cross	Zero cross	Zero cross	Zero cross
Maximum zero turn-on voltage (V <sub>pk</sub> )	V	35	35	35	35	35	35
Maximum rate of rise off state voltage (DV/DT)	V/us	200	200	700	700	500	500
Incandescent lamp ampere rating (rms)	A	8	8	16	16	20	20
Motor load rating (rms)	A	4.5	4.5	8	8	14	14
Min. load current to maintain on	mA	80	80	250	250	250	250
Non-repetitive surge current (1 cycle)	A	83	83	1000	1000	800	800
Max. rms overload current (1 second)	A	24	24	50	50	100	100
Max. off state leakage current (rms)	mA	10	10	10	10	10	10
Typical on state voltage drop (rms)	Vac	1.25	1.25	1.35	1.35	1.6	1.6
Max. on state voltage drop (rms)	Vac	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6
Max. I <sup>2</sup> t for fusing (A <sup>2</sup> )		83	83	1700	1700	3700	3700
<b>Input Characteristics</b>							
Must release voltage	V	10 AC	1 DC	10 AC	1 DC	10 AC	1 DC
Typical input impedance	ohms	16–25k	Current regulator	16–25k	Current regulator	13k	Current regulator
Nominal input current at 5 Vdc or 240 Vac	mA	12	16	12	16	16	16
Reverse polarity protection		NA	Yes	NA	Yes	NA	Yes
<b>Performance Characteristics</b>							
Operating time (response time)							
ON	ms	8.33	8.3	8.33	8.3	10	10
OFF	ms	8.33	8.3	8.33	8.3	10	10
Rated insulation voltage—input to input	Vac	4000	4000	4000	4000	4000	4000
Dielectric strength—terminal to chassis	Vac	4000	4000	4000	4000	4000	4000
<b>Environment</b>							
Product certifications		UL, CSA, CE	UL, CSA, CE	UL, CSA, CE	UL, CSA, CE	UL, CSA, CE	UL, CSA, CE
Ambient air temperature							
Storage	°C	–40 to 100	–40 to 100	–40 to 100	–40 to 100	–40 to 100	–40 to 100
Operating	°C	–30 to 80	–30 to 80	–30 to 80	–30 to 80	–30 to 80	–30 to 80
Degree of protection		IP20	IP20	IP20	IP20	IP20	IP20
<b>Miscellaneous Characteristics</b>							
Thermal resistance (junction to case)	°C/W	1.8	1.8	0.43	0.43	0.43	0.43
Integral heat sink	°C/W	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.2
Weight	g (oz)	320 (11.3)	321 (11.3)	326 (11.5)	326 (11.5)	332 (11.7)	332 (11.7)
LED—input		Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green
Terminal wire capacity	AWG (mm <sup>2</sup> )	8 (10)	9 (10)	8 (10)	8 (10)	8 (10)	8 (10)
Terminal torque (max.)	in-lb (Nm)	12.5 (1.4)	12.5 (1.4)	12.5 (1.4)	12.5 (1.4)	12.5 (1.4)	12.5 (1.4)



**Temperature Derating Curves****10 Amp Styles****40 Amp Styles****25 Amp Styles**

**Dimensions**

Approximate Dimensions in Inches (mm)

**D99 Series**

Machine Tool Relays



Product Overview

Eaton’s machine tool relay offering includes a variety of NEMA type relays. Included in this are open style relays and relays with convertible or side-mount contacts. Also included in this family are a variety of accessories to match the application, including suppressors, timing contacts and enclosures. The relay coils are available in a variety of line and control level voltages.

Contents

Description	Page
Machine Tool Relays	
D15 Series—Freedom 600V Multipole . . . . .	V7-T40-140
BF/BFD Series—Fixed Contact	
Industrial Control . . . . .	V7-T40-145
AR/ARD Series—Convertible Contact	
Industrial Control . . . . .	V7-T40-151
D26 Series—Type M, 600 Vac Multipole	
with Convertible Contacts . . . . .	V7-T40-156
D26 Series—Type M, DC Multipole	
with Convertible Contacts . . . . .	V7-T40-161

### D15 Series—Freedom 600V Multipole



40

### D15 Series—Freedom 600V Multipole

#### Product Description

Contact poles on the D15 relay are of the fixed design and are not convertible. The basic four-pole relay will accept a front-mounted contact pole deck and/or side-mounted contact blocks (one per side). In addition, a side-mounted solid-state timer or a front-mounted pneumatic timer can be added to the relay. Only one front-mounted attachment can be added to the basic relay.

#### Application Description

Side-mounted contact blocks can be used to provide additional poles in applications where a pneumatic timer is installed on the front of the relay. They can also be used where panel depth is restricted.

The maximum number of contacts recommended per relay is eight, six of which can be NC. When a pneumatic timer is used, the maximum recommended number of NC contacts is three.

Relays with DC coils are supplied with a coil clearing NC contact mounted on the side of the relay.

### Contents

#### Description

#### Page

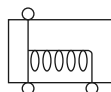
D15 Series—Freedom 600V Multipole	
Product Selection	V7-T40-141
Accessories	V7-T40-142
Technical Data and Specifications	V7-T40-143
Dimensions	V7-T40-144
BF/BFD Series—Fixed Contact	
Industrial Control	V7-T40-145
AR/ARD Series—Convertible Contact	
Industrial Control	V7-T40-151
D26 Series—Type M, 600 Vac Multipole with Convertible Contacts	V7-T40-156
D26 Series—Type M, DC Multipole with Convertible Contacts	V7-T40-161

#### Features and Benefits

- 600V, 10A continuous thermal current
- State indicator visually shows relay ON or OFF status
- Relay base has mounting holes on 35 x 60 mm centers, permitting direct replacement of competitive relays
- Relay also mounts on 35 mm DIN rail as standard
- Magnet coil has three terminals, permitting either top or diagonal wiring—easy to replace European or U.S. relays without changing wiring layout
- Contact pole terminals have captive, backed-out, self-lifting pressure plates with  $\pm$  screws—reduced wiring time
- All terminals are shrouded or “finger-proofed” to reduce possibility of electrical shock
- Designed to meet or exceed UL, NEMA, IEC, CSA, VDE, BS and other international standards

#### Standards and Certifications

- UL
- CSA certified
- CE marked


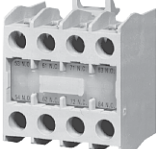



## Product Selection

### When Ordering, Specify

Catalog number and magnet coil code letter. Example: For a four-pole relay having 4NO contacts with a 120V 60 Hz coil, order Catalog Number D15CR40AB.

### Factory-Assembled Multipole Relays

	Number of Poles	Type of Contacts		Open Type Catalog Number <sup>①</sup>
		NO	NC	
<b>D15CR40_B</b> 	4	4	0	<b>D15CR40_B</b>
		3	1	<b>D15CR31_B</b>
		2	2	<b>D15CR22_B</b>
		1	3	<b>D15CR13_B</b>
		0	4	<b>D15CR04_B</b>
<b>D15CR60_B</b> 	6 (four-pole relay with two-pole front-mounted deck)	6	0	<b>D15CR60_B</b>
		5	1	<b>D15CR51_B</b>
		4	2	<b>D15CR42_B</b>
		3	3	<b>D15CR33_B</b>
		2	4	<b>D15CR24_B</b>
		1	5	<b>D15CR15_B</b> <sup>②</sup>
<b>D15CR80_B</b> 	8 (four-pole relay with four-pole front-mounted deck)	0	6	<b>D15CR06_B</b> <sup>②</sup>
		8	0	<b>D15CR80_B</b>
		7	1	<b>D15CR71_B</b>
		6	2	<b>D15CR62_B</b>
		5	3	<b>D15CR53_B</b>
		4	4	<b>D15CR44_B</b>
		3	5	<b>D15CR35_B</b> <sup>②</sup>
		2	6	<b>D15CR26_B</b> <sup>②</sup>

### Additional Contact Poles

Description	Catalog Number
<b>Front Contact Pole Deck</b>	
1NO-1NC	<b>C320KGT3</b>
2NO	<b>C320KGT4</b>
2NC	<b>C320KGT5</b>
1NO (early closing)–1NC (late opening)	<b>C320KGT7</b>
4NO	<b>C320KGT13</b>
3NO-1NC	<b>C320KGT14</b>
2NO-2NC	<b>C320KGT15</b>
1NO-3NC	<b>C320KGT16</b>
4NC	<b>C320KGT17</b>
<b>Side-Mounted Contact Blocks</b>	
1NO-1NC	<b>C320KGS3</b>
2NO	<b>C320KGS4</b>
2NC	<b>C320KGS5</b>
1NO (early closing)–1NC (late opening)	<b>C320KGS7</b>

### Notes

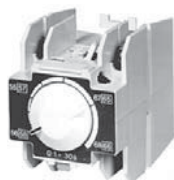
- ① Underscore indicates missing code suffix for magnet coil—see Magnet Coil Selection table above.  
 ② Not all suffix codes available: consult Customer Support Center.

### Magnet Coil Selection

AC Coils Volts and Hertz	Code Suffix	DC Coils Volts	Code Suffix
120/60 or 110/50	<b>A</b>	12	<b>R1</b>
240/60 or 220/50	<b>B</b>	24	<b>T1</b>
480/60 or 440/50	<b>C</b>	48	<b>W1</b>
600/60 or 550/50	<b>D</b>	120	<b>A1</b>
208/60	<b>E</b>		
277/60	<b>H</b>		
208–240/60	<b>J</b>		
24/60	<b>T</b>		

## Accessories

## C320 Pneumatic Timer Attachment



## Pneumatic Timer Attachment

Timing Range	Catalog Number			
0.1 to 30 seconds	C320TP1			
10 to 180 seconds	C320TP2			
Maximum Ampere Ratings				
	Volts AC			
Description	120	240	480	600
Make	30	15	7.5	6
Break	3	1.5	0.75	0.6

Attachment mounts on top of any Freedom Series relay (top-mounted auxiliary contacts can not be installed on device when timer is used). Timer unit has DPST

timed contacts—circuits in each pole must be the same polarity. Units are convertible from OFF to ON delay or vice-versa.

## Finger Protection Shields

Application	Catalog Number
D15	C320LS1

Snap-on shields for both contactors and starters provide IEC Type IP20

Finger Protection. Prevents accidental contact with line/load terminals.

## Adhesive Dust Cover

Description	Catalog Number
25 to a package	C320DSTCVR

These adhesive stickers come 25 to a package and provide extra protection from contaminants when applied to the sides of Freedom D15. Adhesive covers are easily

applied to side opening where auxiliaries are not installed and provide extra protection from metal filings and other debris.

## Solid-State Timer

Solid-State ON DELAY Timer <sup>①</sup>

Timing Range	Catalog Number <sup>②③④</sup>
0.1 to 1.0 seconds	C320TDN1_
1 to 30 seconds	C320TDN30_
30 to 300 seconds	C320TDN300_
5 to 30 minutes	C320TDN3000_

This timer is designed to be **wired in series with the load** (typically a coil). When the START button is pushed (power applied to timer), the ON delay timing function starts. At the completion of the set timing period, timer and series wired load will both be energized.

## C32MP1



## Metal Mounting Plate

Description	Catalog Number
Metal mounting plate	C321MP1

Fits all D15 multipole relays.

## DIN Rail



## Mounting Channel (DIN Rail)

Description	Catalog Number
1 meter length	XBANS3575P

Designed for DIN rail mounting of Freedom Series relays.

## C320TS2



## Transient Suppressor Kits

Description	Coil Voltage 50/60 Hz <sup>⑤</sup>	Catalog Number
Transient	24/120V	C320TS1
Suppressor	208/240V	C320TS2
	277/480V	C320TS3

These kits limit high voltage transients produced in the control circuit when power is removed from the contactor or starter coil. There are three separate suppressors for use on 24–120V, 208–240V or 27–480V coils respectively.

These devices mount directly to the coil terminals.

## Notes

- ① Side mounted on Freedom Series NEMA 00–2, D15, IECA-K and C25D, C25E and C25F frame.
- ② Add operating voltage suffix to catalog number; **A** = 120V, **B** = 240V, **E** = 208V.
- ③ Rated 0.5 ampere pilot duty—not to be used on larger contactors.
- ④ Terminal connections are quick connects only. Two per side.
- ⑤ Suppressor is compatible with coil voltages/ranges as shown, both 50 and 60 Hz.

## C320DC

AC/DC Interface Module—  
Controller Coil Voltage Ranges

Controller Catalog Number Prefix	Controller Size or Rating	Coil Range Volts AC
AE16, AE17, AE56, AE57, CE15, CE55	A–F	24–240
	G–K	48–240
	L–N	110–240
AN16, AN56, CN15, CN55	00–0	24–240
	1–2	48–240
	3	110–240
CN35	10–30A	24–240
	60A	48–240
	100A	110–240

The Catalog Number C320DC Interface Module is an optically isolated solid-state switch that provides a means of operating AC coils with a 24 Vdc control signal. It acts as a space-saving interposing relay that can switch a specified 50/60 Hz AC source to the contactor or starter coil.

The module may be directly attached to the coil terminals of any Freedom Series contactor or starter—NEMA Sizes 00–3, D15, IEC Sizes A–N and lighting contactors 10–100A. It also has

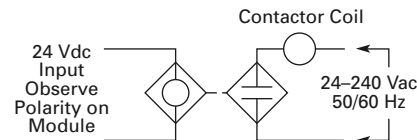
provisions for DIN rail mounting.

The module will operate coils within the voltage ranges shown in the table to the left.

## Design Characteristics

- DC input: 24V  $\pm$ 10% at mA nominal
- AC operating voltage: 24–240 Vac  $\pm$ 10% 50/60 Hz
- AC current rating: 10A make (inrush), 1A break (sealed)

## Typical Application—Solid-State Switch



## Technical Data and Specifications

## Contact Ratings—NEMA A600

Continuous Thermal Rating: 10A

AC Volts	Make	Break
120	60	6.0
240	30	3.0
480	15	1.5
600	12	1.2

## Contact Ratings—NEMA P300

Continuous Thermal Rating: 5A

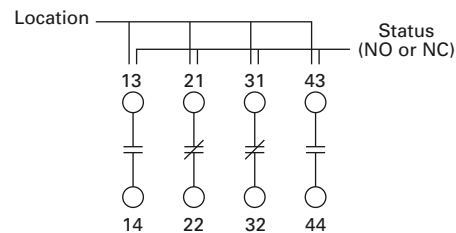
DC Volts	Make/Break Amperes
125	1.1
250	0.55

## Magnet Coil Data

AC Voltage	Pickup VA	Watts	Sealed VA	Watts
12–600V	80	49	7.5	2.4

DC Voltage	Pickup Amps	Watts	Sealed VA	Watts
12	6.4	76.8	0.28	3.36
24	3.2	76.8	0.14	3.36
48	1.6	76.8	0.07	3.36
120	0.64	76.8	0.028	3.36

## Example of Terminal Marking with 2NO and 2NC Contacts



Relay terminals are identified by a two-digit number in accordance with International Standards approved by CENELEC (European Committee for Electrotechnical Standardization). The number is marked on the relay and is used to identify location and status of the contacts.

The first digit indicates the location of the contact on the relay. The numbering begins with 1 and continues without a break from left to right.

The second digit indicates the status of the contacts (NO or NC). Terminal marking 1 and 2 mean NC and 3 and 4 mean NO.

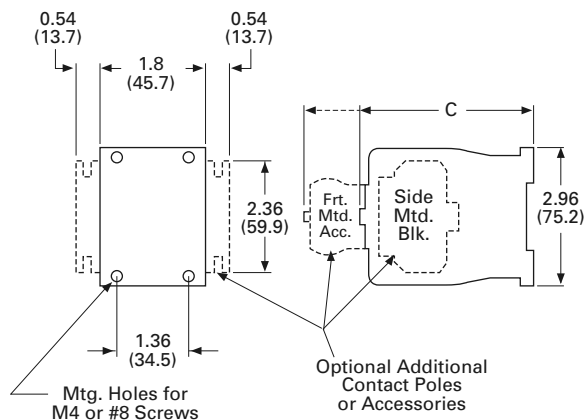
# 40.7 Control Relays and Timers

## Machine Tool Relays

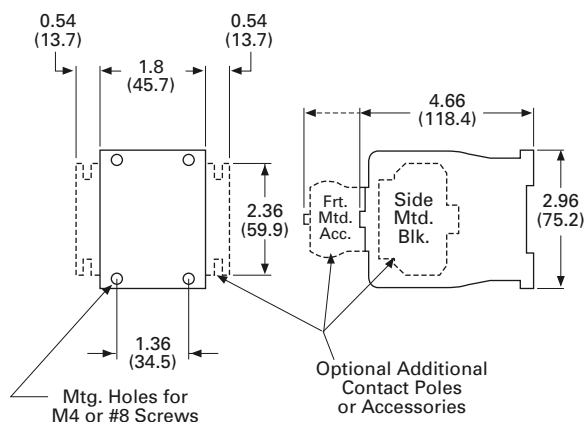
### Dimensions

Approximate Dimensions in Inches (mm)

#### D15 Four-Pole Relay



#### D15 Six- and Eight-Pole Relays



### Dimensions and Shipping Weights

Description	Dimension C	Shipping Weights Lbs (kg)
Relay only	3.30 (83.8)	1.3 (0.6)
Relay with timer attachment	5.55 (141.0)	1.5 (0.7)
Relay with front contact pole deck	4.66 (118.4)	1.7 (0.8)



**BF/BFD Series—Fixed Contact Industrial Control****Contents**

<b>Description</b>	<b>Page</b>
D15 Series—Freedom 600V Multipole . . . . .	<b>V7-T40-140</b>
BF/BFD Series—Fixed Contact Industrial Control	
Product Selection . . . . .	<b>V7-T40-146</b>
Options . . . . .	<b>V7-T40-148</b>
Technical Data and Specifications . . . . .	<b>V7-T40-149</b>
Dimensions . . . . .	<b>V7-T40-150</b>
AR/ARD Series—Convertible Contact Industrial Control . . . . .	<b>V7-T40-151</b>
D26 Series—Type M, 600 Vac Multipole with Convertible Contacts . . . . .	<b>V7-T40-156</b>
D26 Series—Type M, DC Multipole with Convertible Contacts . . . . .	<b>V7-T40-161</b>

**BF/BFD Series—Fixed Contact Industrial Control****Product Description**

Type BF is AC operated, 300V maximum, and the BFD is DC operated, 250V. Fixed contact relays are available in any combination of NO and NC from two to 12 poles. BF and BFD relays have captive clamp terminals fully accessible from the front, a molded coil with low operating temperature and silver alloy contacts suitable for low voltage circuits.

**Features and Benefits****Timers Only**

- Minimal time-setting drift with age
- Adjustable timing range
- Increased resolution on short-time adjustments
- Operation in adverse environments

**Wiring to Relay**

- In parallel with coil—one timed and up to 12 instantaneous contacts, or
- In series with coil—up to 12 timed contacts in one relay

**Permanent Magnet Latch**

- Field mountable on Catalog Number BF; factory installed on BFD
- Latch coil continuously rated
- Latch plunger adjustable for optimum performance

**Solid-State Timers**

- Field-convertible to 48 or 24 Vdc
- Self-contained units have one NO solid-state contact.

**Standards and Certifications**

- UL recognized, UL File No. E19223 (AC relays only)
- CSA certified, File No. LR39402-6, LR28548-10, 11 (AC and DC relays)



## Product Selection

## When Ordering, Specify

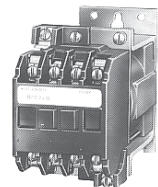
- Catalog number of basic relay
- If a coil voltage other than listed is required, select the suffix code from the Coil Voltage table and substitute it for the last letter in the catalog number. Example: BF80**V** for a 110/60 AC coil

40

Type BF



Type BFD

Complete Relay—Type BF and BFD, Two-, Three-, Four- and Six-Pole <sup>①</sup>

Number of Poles	Type of Contact		BF 300 Vac Basic Relays 120/60, 110/50 AC Coil	BFD 250 Vdc Basic Relays 120 DC Coil
	NO (Form A)	NC (Form B)	Catalog Number	Catalog Number
2	2	0	BF20F	BFD20S
	1	1	BF11F	BFD11S
	0	2	BF02F	BFD02S
3	3	0	BF30F	BFD30S
	2	1	BF21F	BFD21S <sup>②</sup>
	1	2	BF12F	BFD12S
	0	3	BF03F	BFD03S
4	4	0	BF40F	BFD40S
	3	1	BF31F	BFD31S
	2	2	BF22F	BFD22S
	1	3	BF13F	BFD13S
	0	4	BF04F	BFD04S
6	6	0	BF60F	BFD60S
	5	1	BF51F	BFD51S
	4	2	BF42F	BFD42S
	3	3	BF33F	BFD33S
	2	4	BF24F	BFD24S
	0	6	BF06F	BFD06S

## Coil Voltage

## BF Coils

Volts AC	Hz	Suffix Code
12	60	H
24	60	I
48	60	J
110	60	V
110/120	50/60	F
208	60	K
220/240	50/60	G
440	60	C

## BFD Coils

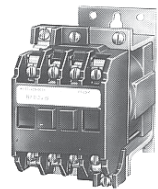
Volts DC	Suffix Code
6	C
12	D
24	L
38	N
48	M
72	E
95	B
120	S
130	U
240	T

## Notes

- <sup>①</sup> Relays listed above with equal number of NO and NC contact poles are specially priced—1NO and 1NC pole are supplied at no additional charge.
- <sup>②</sup> Consult Customer Support Center for availability.

**When Ordering, Specify**

- Catalog number of basic relay
- If a coil voltage other than listed is required, select the suffix code from the Coil Voltage table and substitute it for the last letter in the catalog number. Example: BF80**V** for a 110/60 AC coil

**Type BF****Type BFD****Complete Relay—Type BF and BFD, Eight-, 10- and 12-Pole <sup>①</sup>**

Number of Poles	Type of Contact		BF 300 Vac Basic Relays 120/60, 110/50 AC Coil	BFD 250 Vdc Basic Relays 120 DC Coil
	NO (Form A)	NC (Form B)	Catalog Number	Catalog Number
8	8	0	BF80F	BFD80S
	7	1	BF71F	BFD71S
	6	2	BF62F	BFD62S
	5	3	BF53F	BFD53S
	4	4	BF44F	BFD44S
	0	8	BF08F	BFD08S
10	10	0	BF100F	BFD100S
	8	2	BF82F	BFD82S <sup>②</sup>
	7	3	BF73F <sup>②</sup>	BFD73S
	6	4	BF64F	BFD64S
	5	5	BF55F	BFD55S <sup>②</sup>
	4	6	BF46F	BFD46S
12	2	8	BF28F	BFD28S
	12	0	BF120F	BFD120S
	8	4	BF84F	BFD84S
	7	5	BF75F	BFD75S
	6	6	BF66F	BFD66S
	5	7	BF57F	BFD57S
	4	8	BF48F	BFD48S

**Coil Voltage****BF Coils**

Volts AC	Hz	Suffix Code
12	60	H
24	60	I
48	60	J
110	60	V
110/120	50/60	F
208	60	K
220/240	50/60	G
440	60	C

**BFD Coils**

Volts DC	Suffix Code
6	C
12	D
24	L
38	N
48	M
72	E
95	B
120	S
130	U
240	T

**Notes**

<sup>①</sup> Relays listed above with equal number of NO and NC contact poles are specially priced—1NO and 1NC pole are supplied at no additional charge.

<sup>②</sup> Consult Customer Support Center for availability.

Solid-State Timer,  
Relay Mounted**Solid-State Timers**

Voltage	Time Delay Range	Catalog Number <sup>①</sup>
<b>ON Delay</b>		
AC	0.1 to 30 seconds	<b>BST-ON</b>
	30 to 60 seconds	<b>BST-ONB</b>
DC	0.1 to 30 seconds	<b>BSTD-ON</b>
<b>OFF Delay</b>		
AC	0.1 to 30 seconds	<b>BST-OF</b>
	30 to 60 seconds	<b>BST-OFB</b>
DC	0.1 to 30 seconds	<b>BSTD-OF</b>

Permanent Magnet  
Latch, Relay Mounted**Permanent Magnet Latch**

Coil Volts	Coil Hz	Catalog Number
<b>AC Relays</b>		
24	60	<b>BFMLI</b> <sup>②</sup>
48	60	<b>BFMLJ</b> <sup>②</sup>
110/120	50/60	<b>BFMLF</b>
220/240	50/60	<b>BFMLG</b>
<b>DC Relays</b>		
24	—	<b>BFMLL</b>
48	—	<b>BFMLM</b>
120	—	<b>BFMLS</b>
240	—	<b>BFMLT</b>

**Options****FASTON Push-On Terminals**

Description	Code Letter	Catalog Number
Insert letter <b>F</b> after relay type designation in listed catalog number. Example: BFF20F or BFD <b>F</b> 20S	<b>F</b>	—

**Overlapping Contacts**

Description	Code Letter	Catalog Number
NO contact closes before corresponding NC contact opens—supplied as NO/NC set(s). Insert letter <b>A</b> after relay type designation in listed catalog number. Example: BFA22F or BFD <b>A</b> F22S	<b>A</b>	—

**NEMA 1 Enclosure for Relay Types**

Description	Code Letter	Catalog Number
BF, AR—all poles	—	<b>4977D40G04</b>
BFD—4–8 poles	—	<b>4977D40G04</b>
ARD—4–8 poles	—	<b>4977D40G04</b>

**Panel-Mounted Timers**

Description	Code Letter	Catalog Number
Add suffix code to catalog number	<b>P</b> <sup>②</sup>	—

**Notes**

<sup>①</sup> For panel mount, add Suffix **F**.

<sup>②</sup> Consult Customer Support Center for availability.

## Technical Data and Specifications

### General Specifications

#### BF Relay Electrical Ratings—NEMA A300

Volts	Maximum Current		Break	Maximum VA	
	Cont.	Make		Make	Break
120	10	60	6	7200	720
240	10	30	3	7200	720

#### Horsepower Ratings (UL Recognized)

Phase	AC Volts		Volts	Maximum Current			Max. Make or Break (VA)
	115	230		Cont.	Make	Break	
1	1/6	1/2	125	5.0	1.1	1.1	138
3	—	1	250	5.0	0.55	0.55	138

#### Resistive Rating

125 Vdc	.3A
250 Vdc	1.5A

#### Coil Power Requirements

AC	72 VA open, 22 VA closed
DC	12 watts (nominal), 250V max.

### Solid-State Timer Specifications

Item	Specification
Input	120/110 Vac, 50/60 Hz, $\pm 10\%$
	250, 120, 48, 24 Vdc, $\pm 10\%$
Power required	2 VA maximum
Contact ratings	BST: will switch 120 Vac BF relay
	BSTD: will switch BFD relays
	120 Vdc: 0.1A
	48 Vdc: 0.25A 24 Vdc: 0.5A
Repeatability	$\pm 3\%$ of time setting for $\pm 10\%$ change in line voltage, or $15^\circ\text{C}$ change in ambient temperature
Ambient temperature range	$-20^\circ$ to $70^\circ\text{C}$
Duty cycle	150 operations/minute maximum
BST and BSTD reset time	ON delay BST: 50 ms maximum BSTD: 100 ms (independent of time setting and duty cycle) OFF delay Instantaneous

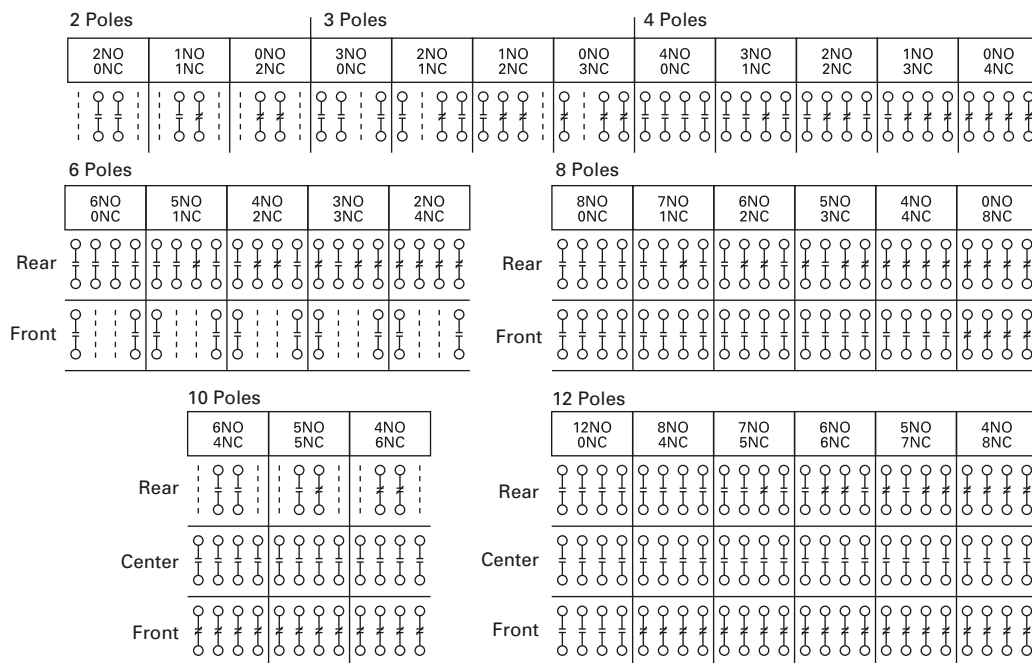
### Permanent Magnet Latch Specifications

Item	Specification
Unlatching power requirements	Open gap: 24 VA AC
	Closed gap: 7 VA
	Burden: 4 watts (AC)

# 40.7 Control Relays and Timers

## Machine Tool Relays

### Contact Arrangements—BF and BFD Relays

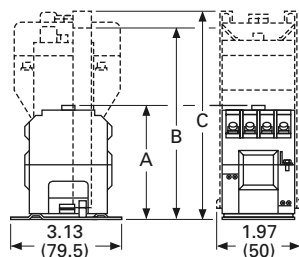


**Note:** NO = Normally Open NC = Normally Closed

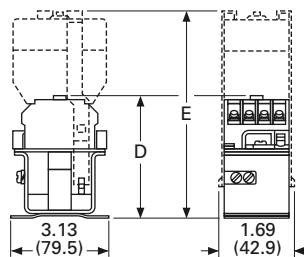
### Dimensions

Approximate Dimensions in Inches (mm)

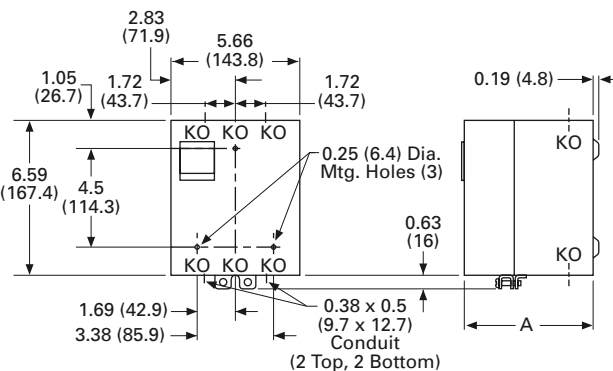
#### BF Relay with Permanent Magnet Latch and Solid-State Timer



#### BFD Relay with Solid-State Timer



#### Enclosures—NEMA 1 for BF, BFD, AR and ARD



### BF and BFD Relay Dimensions

Number of Poles	A BF Only	B BF w/Latch	C BF w/Timer	D BFD Only	E BFD w/Timer
4	3.22 (81.8)	6.22 (158.0)	5.88 (149.4)	4.03 (102.4)	7.06 (179.3)
8	4.19 (106.4)	7.19 (182.6)	6.88 (174.8)	4.97 (126.2)	8.00 (203.2)
12	4.81 (122.2)	7.81 (198.4)	7.50 (190.5)	5.63 (143.0)	8.66 (220.0)

### NEMA 1 for BF, BFD, AR and ARD Dimensions

Poles	Catalog Number	A NEMA 1
<b>Relays without Attachments</b>		
All	BF, AR, ARD	5.34 (135.6)
4 – 8	BFD	5.34 (135.6)
10, 12	BFD	7.97 (202.4)
<b>Relays with Attachments</b>		
All	BF, AR, ARD	7.97 (202.4)

## AR/ARD Series—Convertible Contact Industrial Control



## Contents

Description	Page
D15 Series—Freedom 600V Multipole . . . . .	V7-T40-140
BF/BFD Series—Fixed Contact Industrial Control . . . . .	V7-T40-145
AR/ARD Series—Convertible Contact Industrial Control . . . . .	
Product Selection . . . . .	V7-T40-152
Accessories . . . . .	V7-T40-153
Options . . . . .	V7-T40-153
Technical Data and Specifications . . . . .	V7-T40-154
Dimensions . . . . .	V7-T40-155
D26 Series—Type M, 600 Vac Multipole with Convertible Contacts . . . . .	V7-T40-156
D26 Series—Type M, DC Multipole with Convertible Contacts . . . . .	V7-T40-161

## AR/ARD Series—Convertible Contact Industrial Control

## Product Description

The AR/ARD relays are electromechanical convertible contact relays. AR relays are AC devices and the ARD is for DC applications.

## Application Description

Type AR and ARD relays are designed for use on machine tools, process lines, conveyors and similar automatic and semi-automatic equipment.

## Features and Benefits

**Permanent Magnet Latch**

By energizing the relay coil, the latch attachment “sets” (when the base relay’s armature/crossbar assembly has closed) holding the relay ON, even after the relay coil has been de-energized. The clearing coil on the latch is energized to release the armature/crossbar assembly.

- Field mountable to four- and six-pole
- Latch plunger is adjustable
- Latch coil continuously rated
- Unlatching power requirements
  - Open gap: 24 VA
  - Closed gap: 7 VA
  - Burden: 4 watts AC, 6 watts DC

**Solid-State Timer**

- Mounts on basic four- or six-pole relay using two screws
- Has one NO solid-state contact
- ON delay or OFF delay applications
- Will switch 120 Vac and Vdc coils
- ARTD is field convertible to 24 or 48 Vdc

**Surge Suppressor**

- Mounts in contact cavity of AR relays
- Limits high transient voltages resulting from de-energizing relay coil or other electromechanical devices
- Protects sensitive instruments and solid-state devices
- 120 Vac maximum, not used on Vdc
- For noise suppression, see Catalog Number SS-56 starter mounted surge suppressor.

## Operation

AR relays are available in either four- or six-pole configurations. AR relays are easily converted to eight- or 10-poles simply by adding a four-pole deck. In addition, mechanical latch and solid-state timer attachments are available with four- and six-pole relays.

Contacts are convertible from NO to NC, to provide any combination desired up to a maximum of 10. For the ARD, the number of poles cannot exceed **four** NC in any pole configuration. Wide spacing of contacts simplifies installation, contact testing and maintenance. Contacts are electrically and mechanically isolated from each other. Overlap contacts are also available in one or two sets. These contacts should be mounted in the center pole positions. AC and DC contact cartridges should not be used in the same relay.

## Standards and Certifications

- UL File No. E19223
- CSA File No. LR39402-6, LR54517 and LR54520



## Reference Information

- ART, ARTD: IL 14510, IL 14485

## Product Selection

## When Ordering, Specify

- Catalog number of basic relay with 120/60, 110/50 AC coil from AR/ARD Relays table.
- If a coil voltage other than listed is required, select the suffix code from the Coil Voltage table below and substitute it for the last letter in the catalog number. Example: AR64**V** for a 110/60 AC coil.

40

## AR/ARD Relays



## AR/ARD Relays

Number of Poles	Contact		Blank Cavities	AR 600 Vac Relays 120/60, 110/50 AC Coil	ARD 600 Vdc Relays 120 DC Coil
	NO	NC		Catalog Number	Catalog Number
4	0	0	4	AR4A	ARD4S
	2	0	2	AR420A	ARD420S
	4	0	0	AR440A	ARD440S
6	0	0	6	AR6A	ARD6S
	4	0	2	AR640A	—
	6	0	0	AR660A	ARD660S
8 <sup>①</sup>	6	0	2	AR860A	ARD860S <sup>②</sup>
	8	0	0	AR880A	ARD880S
10 <sup>①</sup>	10	0	0	AR10100A	ARD10100S

## Coil Voltage

AR Coils Volts AC	Hz	Suffix Code
12	60	F
24	60	I
48	60	G
110	60	V
110/120	50/60	A
208	60	B
220/240	50/60	W
277	60	C
380/440	50/60	H
440/480	50/60	X
550	60	D
550/600	50/60	E

ARD Coils Volts DC	Suffix Code
12	D
24	L
48	M
95	B
120	S
130	U
240	T

## Contact Cartridges—600V

Terminal Type	Standard Contact Cartridge Catalog Number <sup>③</sup>	Overlap Contact Cartridge Catalog Number <sup>④</sup>
<b>AC Cartridges</b>		
With clamp terminals	ARC	AROC
With screw terminals	ARCR	AROCCR
<b>DC Cartridges</b>		
With clamp terminals	ARDC	ARDOC
With screw terminals	ARDCR	ARDOCCR

## Notes

- <sup>①</sup> Will not accept top-mounted latch or timers.
- <sup>②</sup> Contact Customer Support Center for availability.
- <sup>③</sup> Standard cartridges are sold in cartons of four cartridges. Catalog number is for single cartridge.
- <sup>④</sup> Overlap contact cartridges are sold in sets of two cartridges. Catalog number is for sets of two.



**ART  
Solid-State Timer****Solid-State Timers**

Voltage	Time Delay Range	Catalog Number
<b>ON Delay</b>		
AC	0.1 to 30 seconds	<b>ART-ON</b>
	30 to 60 seconds	<b>ART-ONB</b>
DC	0.1 to 30 seconds	<b>ARTD-ON</b>
<b>OFF Delay</b>		
AC	0.1 to 30 seconds	<b>ART-OF</b>
	30 to 60 seconds	<b>ART-OFB</b>
DC	0.1 to 30 seconds	<b>ARTD-OF</b>

**ARML Permanent  
Magnet Latch for  
AR/ARD Relays****Permanent Magnet Latch**

Operating Volts	Coil Hz	Catalog Number
<b>For AC Control Circuits</b>		
24	60	<b>ARMLI</b>
48	60	<b>ARMLG</b>
120	60/50	<b>ARMLA</b>
240	60/50	<b>ARMLW</b>
<b>For DC Control Circuits</b>		
24	—	<b>ARMLL</b>
48	—	<b>ARMLM</b>
120	—	<b>ARMLS</b>
240	—	<b>ARMLT</b>

**Accessories****Four-Pole Top Deck Adder**

- Increases contact capacity from four/six-poles to eight/10-poles
- Mounts on top of basic relay using three screws
- Will not interfere with wiring, testing or convertible cartridges
- Screw terminals for ring connectors available; to order, add Suffix **R** to catalog number listed below

**Four-Pole Top  
Deck Adder****Four-Pole Top Deck Adder**

No. of Poles	Contacts		Blank Cavities	Catalog Number
	NO	NC		
With 600 Vac Cartridges				
4	2	0	2	ARA20
	4	0	0	ARA40
With 600 Vdc Cartridges				
4	2	0	2	ARDA20
	4	0	0	ARDA40

**ARSS Surge  
Suppressor for  
AR Relays****Surge Suppressor**

	Catalog Number
Surge Suppressor	<b>ARSS</b>

**Options****Convertible Contacts**

Description	Code Letter	Catalog Number
AR and ARD relays listed are supplied with NO contacts that are easily converted to NC. If both NO and NC poles are required, order by catalog number. Example: four-pole relay with 1NO and 3NC contacts, order AR413A.	①	—

**Screw Terminals**

Description	Code Letter	Catalog Number
For ring-type connectors, add suffix <b>R</b> to the catalog number. Example: AR420AR.	<b>R</b>	—

**Overlapping Contacts**

Description	Code Letter	Catalog Number
NO contact closes before corresponding NC contact opens — supplied as NO/NC sets of two cartridges. Insert letter <b>S</b> after relay type designation in listed catalog number. Example: AR402AS. Specify the number of sets required: <b>S</b> for one set and <b>S2</b> for two sets.	<b>S</b> or <b>S2</b> ①	—

**Note**

① Consult Customer Support Center for availability.

## Technical Data and Specifications

## General

## Contact Ratings—600 Vac Cartridge NEMA A600

Volts	Maximum Current			Maximum VA	
	Cont.	Make	Break	Make	Break
120	10	60	6	7200	720
240	10	30	3	7200	720
480	10	15	1.5	7200	720
600	10	12	1.2	7200	720

## DC Cartridges—NEMA P600

Volts	Maximum Current		Maximum VA
	Continuous	Make or Break	Make or Break
125	5	1.10	138
250	5	0.55	138
600	5	0.20	138

## Resistive Rating

125 Vdc	3A
250 Vdc	1.5A

## Coil Power Requirements

AC	96 VA open, 14 VA closed
DC	14 watts open, 250V max.

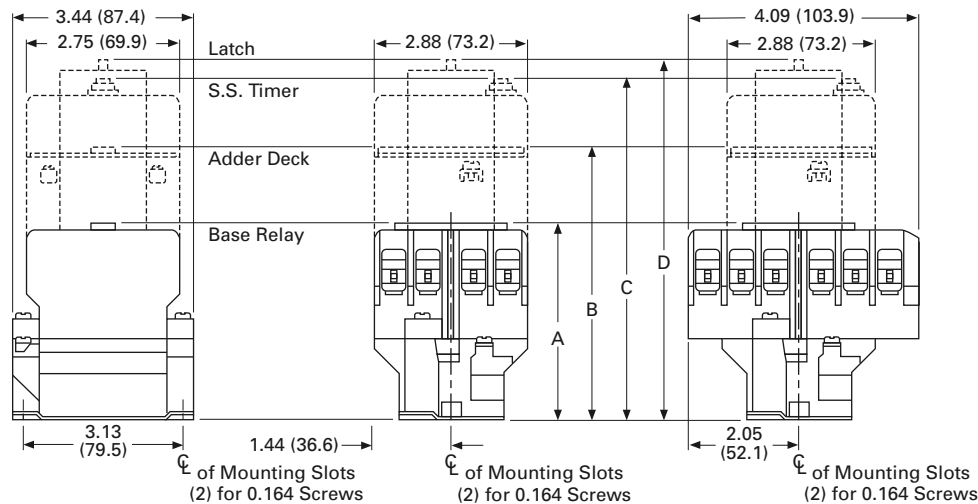
Voltage	AR Relays	ARD Relays
Pickup voltage (max.)	85%	65%
Dropout voltage (min.)	60%	15%
Voltage (max.)	110%	110%

## Solid-State Timer

Description	Specification
Input	120 Vac, $\pm 10\%$ , 50/60 Hz
	120, 48, 24 Vdc, $\pm 10\%$
Power required	AC, DC: 2 VA max.
Contact ratings	AC, 0.2A inductive
Inrush	1.3A max.
DC will switch four-, eight- and 10-pole ARD relays	48 Vdc: 0.25A
	24 Vdc: 0.5A
Repeatability	AC $\pm 2\%$ w/10% voltage variation $\pm 7.5\%$ and 15% temperature variation DC $\pm 1\%$ w/10% voltage variation and 15°C temperature variation
Ambient temperature range	-20° to 70°C
Duty cycle	AC, DC: 150 operations/minute max.
Reset time ART and ARTD	ON delay ART: 50 ms max.
	ON delay ARTD: 100 ms independent of time setting and duty cycle
	OFF delay: instantaneous

**Dimensions**

Approximate Dimensions in Inches (mm)

**Four- and Six-Pole with Four-Pole Adder, Solid-State Timer and Mechanical Latch**

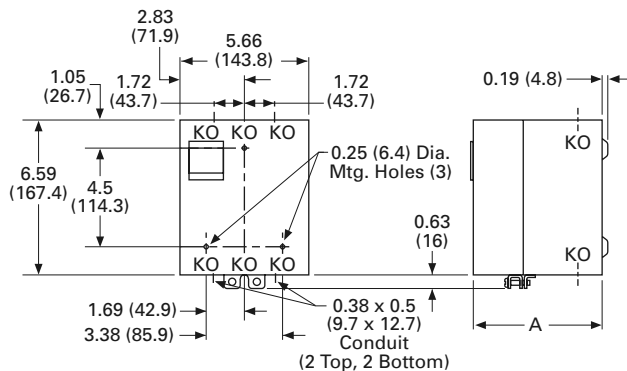
End View, 4- and 6-Pole

Side View, 4-Pole

Side View, 6-Pole

**Four- and Six-Pole with Four-Pole Adder, Solid-State Timer and Mechanical Latch**

Relay Catalog Number	A Four-, Six-Pole Relays	B Relay Adder	C Relay with Timer	D Relay with Latch
AR	3.56 (90.4)	4.94 (125.5)	6.00 (152.4)	6.39 (162.3)
ARD	4.63 (117.6)	6.00 (152.4)	7.06 (179.3)	7.45 (189.2)

**Enclosures—NEMA 1 for BF, BFD, AR and ARD****Enclosures—NEMA 1 for BF, BFD, AR and ARD**

Poles	Catalog Number	Dimension A NEMA 1
<b>Relays without Attachments</b>		
All	BF, AR, ARD	5.34 (135.6)
4-8	BFD	5.34 (135.6)
10, 12	BFD	7.97 (202.4)
<b>Relays with Attachments</b>		
All	BF, AR, ARD	7.97 (202.4)

D26 Series—Type M, 600 Vac Multipole with Convertible Contacts



40

Contents

Description	Page
D15 Series—Freedom 600V Multipole	V7-T40-140
BF/BFD Series—Fixed Contact Industrial Control	V7-T40-145
AR/ARD Series—Convertible Contact Industrial Control	V7-T40-151
D26 Series—Type M, 600 Vac Multipole with Convertible Contacts	
Product Selection	V7-T40-157
Technical Data and Specifications	V7-T40-159
Dimensions	V7-T40-160
D26 Series—Type M, DC Multipole with Convertible Contacts	V7-T40-161

D26 Series—Type M, 600 Vac Multipole with Convertible Contacts

Product Description

Relays can be ordered as complete devices in any pole combination up to a maximum of 12NO or 8NC and 4NO poles, or can be assembled from components shown on **Page V7-T40-158**.

Relay base assembly (**D26MB**) will accept from 1 to 4 rear poles (**D26MPR**, **D26MPS** and/or **D26MPL**).

Features

Contact poles D26MPR and D26MPF in 2- through 8-pole relays are convertible NO to NC or vice versa. Simply reverse the terminal screws and rotate the unit pole 180° (in either direction).

Options

Adding a front deck, the total number of poles can be increased to 8, all convertible NO to NC.

Adding a **D26MF**, 4-pole fixed NO attachment, builds a 12-pole relay with 8 convertible poles and 4 fixed NO poles.

Relays with mechanical latch are available in any convertible pole combination up to eight poles maximum.

Standards and Certifications

- UL listed—Class No. NKCR2, File E1230(N)
- CSA certified—File LR353



Normally Closed Contact



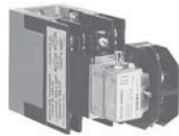
Normally Open Contact

To obtain overlapping contacts, use **D26MPS** (NO early closing) and **D26MPL** (NC late opening) rear poles, in related circuits.

**Product Selection****Complete AC Relays**

When Ordering, Specify

- Catalog number and magnet coil suffix letter.
- Example: For a 4-pole relay having 4NO contacts, order Catalog Number **D26MR40**, with a 120V, 60 Hz coil, order **D26MR40A**.
- For fast delivery and minimum inventory, it is recommended that component parts or complete relays with NO poles be ordered.

**4-Pole****Complete AC Relays—Open Type****4-Pole with Latch****4-Pole with Pneumatic Timer Attachment**

Number of Contacts	Type of Contact		Relay Only Catalog Number	Relay with Mechanical Latch Catalog Number
	NO (Form A)	NC (Form B)		
2	2	0	D26MR20	D26MR202
	1	1	D26MR11	D26MR112
	0	2	D26MR02	D26MR022
3	3	0	D26MR30	D26MR302
	2	1	D26MR21	D26MR212
	1	2	D26MR12	D26MR122
	0	3	D26MR03	D26MR032
4	4	0	D26MR40	D26MR402
	3	1	D26MR31	D26MR312
	2	2	D26MR22	D26MR222
	1	3	D26MR13	D26MR132
6 <sup>①</sup>	0	4	D26MR04	D26MR042
	6	0	D26MR60	D26MR602
	5	1	D26MR51	D26MR512
	4	2	D26MR42	D26MR422
	3	3	D26MR33	D26MR332
	2	4	D26MR24	D26MR242
	1	5	D26MR15	D26MR152
8 <sup>①</sup>	0	6	D26MR06	D26MR062
	8	0	D26MR80	D26MR802
	7	1	D26MR71	D26MR712
	6	2	D26MR62	D26MR622
	5	3	D26MR53	D26MR532
	4	4	D26MR44	D26MR442
	3	5	D26MR35	D26MR352
	2	6	D26MR26	D26MR262
	1	7	D26MR17	D26MR172
	0	8	D26MR08	D26MR082

**Magnet Coil Selection**

Volts/Hertz	Suffix Code
120/60–110/50	<b>A</b>
240/60–220/50	<b>B</b>
208/60 <sup>②</sup>	<b>E</b>
24/60	<b>T</b>
277/60	<b>H</b>

Volts/Hertz	Suffix Code
32/60 <sup>②</sup>	<b>V</b>
12/60 <sup>②</sup>	<b>R</b>
6/60	<b>P</b>
380/50 <sup>②</sup>	<b>L</b>
480/60 or 440/50	<b>C</b>
600/60 or 550/50 <sup>②</sup>	<b>D</b>

**Notes**

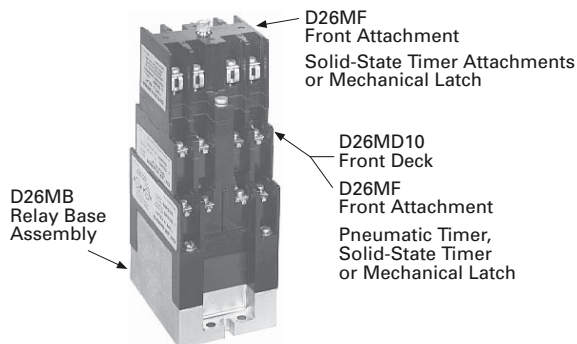
<sup>①</sup> **10- and 12-Poles:** The 6 and 8 contact relays (without mechanical latch only) listed above can be provided with four additional NO non-convertible contacts. Add suffix number **4** to above listed catalog number plus magnet coil suffix. Example: For a 12 contact relay, order D26MR80**4A**.

<sup>②</sup> Consult Customer Support Center for availability.

# 40.7 Control Relays and Timers

## Machine Tool Relays

### Relay Component Parts Location



### Relay with Pneumatic Timer Attachment Factory Installed (without Relay Contacts)

Contact Positions <sup>①</sup>	Timer Operation	Catalog Number <sup>②</sup>
4	ON delay	D26MR005
4	OFF delay	D26MR006

The relays listed above will accept up to four catalog number D26MPR contacts (convertible—NO or NC) for instantaneous operation. Order contacts separately.

For additional information on timer attachment, see **Page V7-T40-159**.

For assembly of relays from component parts and relay accessories, see components tables below.

### Rear Pole



### Front Pole



### Separate Contacts

Description	Catalog Number
<b>Convertible Contacts</b>	
Rear pole—NO	D26MPR
Rear pole—NC	D26MPR02
Front pole—NO	D26MPF
Front pole—NC	D26MPF02
Gold plated (for low power circuits)	
Rear pole—NO	D26MPR03
Front pole—NO	D26MPF03
<b>Non-Convertible Contacts</b>	
Rear pole NO early closing <sup>③</sup>	D26MPS
Rear pole NC late opening <sup>③</sup>	D26MPL

### Relay Base Assembly



### Relay Base Assembly (without Poles)

Description	Catalog Number
Relay base assembly	D26MB <sup>④</sup>

Basic four-pole D26 relay without contacts. Provision for adding one to four poles

as needed, **D26MPR**, **D26MPL** and/or **D26MPS** rear pole type.

### Rear Pole



### Front Deck (Convertible Contact Poles)

Description	Catalog Number
<b>Front Deck with ...</b>	
1NO contact pole	D26MD10
2NO contact poles	D26MD20
4NO contact poles	D26MD40

Provides up to four additional front pole type D26MPF contacts. Convertible, NO to NC.

### Four-Pole Front Attachment



### Four-Pole Front Attachment (4NO Fixed Circuit)

Description	Catalog Number
Front attachment	D26MF

Can be added to any two- to eight-pole Type M, D26 relay to provide up to a 12-pole

relay. Four NO, non-convertible contacts are included in this assembly.

### Notes

- <sup>①</sup> Number of available instantaneous contact positions (order contacts separately—Catalog Number D26MPR).
- <sup>②</sup> Consult Customer Support Center for availability.
- <sup>③</sup> To obtain overlapping contacts, these two special poles must be used in related circuits.
- <sup>④</sup> Add magnet coil suffix letter, see **Page V7-T40-157**. Example: D26MBA.

**Relay State Indicating Light****Relay State Indicating Light**

Description	Catalog Number
120 Vac, 50/60 Hz	D26MAP120
240 Vac, 50/60 Hz	D26MAP240

Light provided with leads and bracket for mounting on two- to 12-pole relays. May be

used to monitor state of magnet coil or relay contact operation.

**Pneumatic Timer Attachment****Pneumatic Timer Attachment**

Description	Catalog Number
ON delay	D26MTE
OFF delay	D26MTD

Attachment mounts on any 0- to four-pole D26 relay without latch. Timer unit has DPDT timed contacts (circuits in each pole must be the same polarity). Adjustable timing

range—0.1 to 180 seconds, repeat accuracy  $\pm 10\%$ . Units are convertible from OFF delay to ON delay or vice versa.

**Mounting Channel****Mounting Channel**

Description	Catalog Number
10 in length for 4 relays	D26MC4
20 in length for 8 relays	D26MC8
30 in length for 12 relays	D26MC12
40 in length for 16 relays	D26MC16

Pre-spaced mounting for adjacent relay installation. Indexed for cutting to desired

length. Captive mounting screws provided in channel for easier installation.

**Manual Test Accessory****Manual Test Accessory**

Description	Catalog Number
Manual test accessory	D26MTA

Tool to manually hold relays in the energized position for circuitry testing on completed

panel. (10 per box, order in multiples of 10.)

**Transient Suppressor****Transient Suppressor**

Description	Catalog Number
Magnet coil transient suppressor	D26MAS1
Latch coil transient suppressor	D26MAS2

May be mounted on any 120 Vac relay magnet coil or latch coil or 120 Vdc latch coil—connects directly across coil terminals. All DC magnet coils have a built-in varistor for transient suppression.

Limits high voltage transients produced in the circuit when power is removed from the coil.

**Technical Data and Specifications****General****Contact Ratings (Amperes) A600**

AC Volts <sup>①</sup>	Make and Emergency Interrupting Capacity	Break	Continuous Thermal Rating
120	60	6	10
240	30	3	10
480	15	1.5	10
600	12	1.2	10

**Coil Power**

Relay	Watts Inrush	Sealed	VA Inrush	Sealed	Operating Time Range in Milliseconds
Two- to 12-pole	95.0	9	155	22	Pickup: 6–13
Latch coil	18.5	11	41	17	Dropout: 8–26

**Note**

<sup>①</sup> For DC contact ratings, see **Page V7-T40-163**.

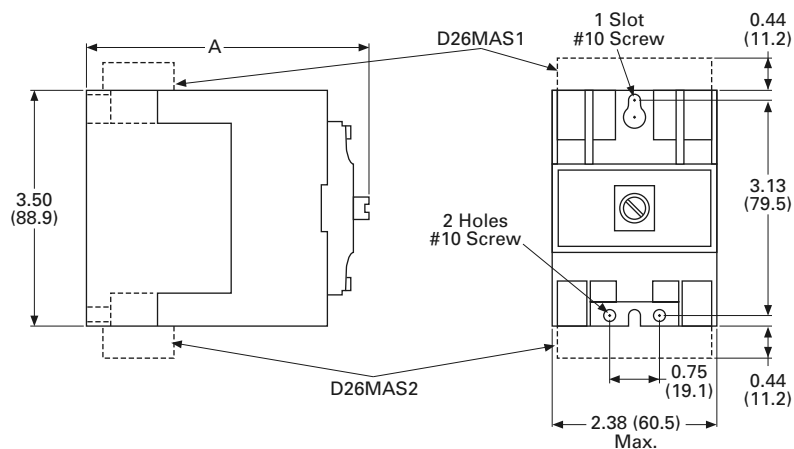
# 40.7 Control Relays and Timers

## Machine Tool Relays

### Dimensions

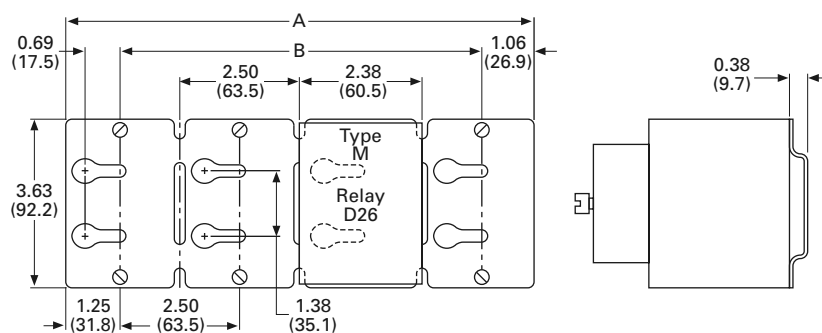
Approximate Dimensions in Inches (mm)

#### AC and DC D26 Relays



AC Relay D26	DC Relay D26	Dimension A	Ship. Wt. Lbs (kg)
1-4 poles	1-3 poles	4.00 (101.6)	2.5 (1.1)
1-4 poles with timer D26 or D87	1-3 poles with timer D26 or D87	6.00 (152.4)	3.3 (1.5)
1-4 poles with latch	1-2 poles with latch	6.13 (155.7)	3.5 (1.6)
1-4 poles with d26mf	1-3 poles with D26MF	5.81 (147.6)	2.8 (1.3)
5-8 poles	4-7 poles	5.25 (133.4)	2.8 (1.3)
5-8 poles with timer D87	4-7 poles with timer D87	7.25 (184.2)	3.5 (1.6)
5-8 poles with latch	3-6 poles with latch	7.31 (185.7)	3.8 (1.7)
9-12 poles	8-11 poles	7.00 (177.8)	3.0 (1.4)

#### Mounting Channel



Catalog Number	Dimension A	Dimension B
D26MC16	40 (1016)	37.5 (952.5)
D26MC12	30 (762)	27.5 (698.5)
D26MC8	20 (508)	17.5 (444.5)
D26MC4	10 (254)	7.5 (190.5)

**Note:** Channel mounts through keyholes with #10 screws (two each end and one every fourth relay). Relays mount with screws captive in channel. All screws must be tightened firmly.



D26 Series—Type M, DC Multipole with Convertible Contacts



Contents

Description	Page
D15 Series—Freedom 600V Multipole . . . . .	V7-T40-140
BF/BFD Series—Fixed Contact Industrial Control . . . . .	V7-T40-145
AR/ARD Series—Convertible Contact Industrial Control . . . . .	V7-T40-151
D26 Series—Type M, 600 Vac Multipole with Convertible Contacts . . . . .	V7-T40-156
D26 Series—Type M, DC Multipole with Convertible Contacts	
Product Selection . . . . .	V7-T40-162
Technical Data and Specifications . . . . .	V7-T40-163
Dimensions . . . . .	V7-T40-164

D26 Series—Type M, DC Multipole with Convertible Contacts

Product Description

Type M, DC multipole relays are physically and mechanically similar to the (D26) Type M AC relays described on **Page V7-T40-157**. They differ only in the electrical ratings and available pole combinations due to the use of a normally closed late opening, coil clearing contact, factory wired to the pickup winding of the magnet coil. (Contact is shown as L in figure to the right.) Magnet coil has built-in varistor for transient suppression.

The mechanically latched relay has one extra contact, normally open early closing, factory wired in series with the winding of the intermittent rated latch coil. (Contact is shown as S in figure to the right.)

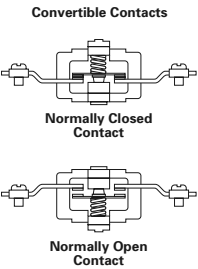
Component parts for

**these relays** are the same as those listed for the (D26) Type M AC relays on **Page V7-T40-157**, except for the Indicating Light, which is not applicable to a DC relay.

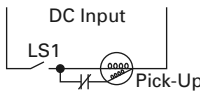
Contact poles D26MPR and D26MPF in 2- to 7-pole relays are convertible NO to NC or vice versa. Simply reverse the terminal screws and rotate the unit pole 180° (in either direction).

Latch Operation

With the latch coil de-energized, energizing the relay coil will pick up the relay and mechanically latch it in the pickup position. With the relay coil de-energized, energizing the latch coil will allow the relay to drop out.

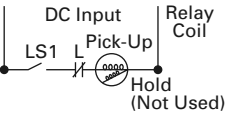


DC Type M Relay

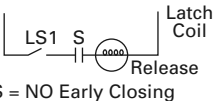


L = NC Late Opening

DC Type M Relay with Latch



L = NC Late Opening



S = NO Early Closing

## Product Selection

## Complete DC Relays

When Ordering, Specify

- Catalog number and magnet coil suffix letter.
- Example: For a 4-pole relay having 4NO contacts, order Catalog Number **D26MRD40**, with a 120 Vdc coil, order **D26MRD40A1**.

40

## 3-Pole

## Complete DC Relays—Open Type



## 3-Pole with Latch



Number of Contacts	Type of Contact <sup>①</sup>		Relay Only Catalog Number	Relay with Mechanical Latch Catalog Number
	NO (Form A)	NC (Form B)		
2	2	0	D26MRD20	D26MRD202
	1	1	D26MRD11	D26MRD112
	0	2	D26MRD02	D26MRD022
3	3	0	D26MRD30	D26MRD302
	2	1	D26MRD21	D26MRD212
	1	2	D26MRD12	D26MRD122
	0	3	D26MRD03	D26MRD032
4	4	0	D26MRD40	D26MRD402
	3	1	D26MRD31	D26MRD312
	2	2	D26MRD22	D26MRD222
	1	3	D26MRD13	D26MRD132
	0	4	D26MRD04	D26MRD042
6 <sup>②</sup>	6	0	D26MRD60	D26MRD602
	5	1	D26MRD51	D26MRD512
	4	2	D26MRD42	D26MRD422
	3	3	D26MRD33	D26MRD332
	2	4	D26MRD24	D26MRD242
	1	5	D26MRD15	D26MRD152
	0	6	D26MRD06	D26MRD062
7 <sup>②</sup>	7	0	D26MRD70	—
	6	1	D26MRD61	—
	5	2	D26MRD52	—
	4	3	D26MRD43	—
	3	4	D26MRD34	—
	2	5	D26MRD25	—
	1	6	D26MRD16	—
	0	7	D26MRD07	—

## Magnet Coil Selection

Volts/Hertz	Suffix Code	Volts/Hertz	Suffix Code
12	R1	120	A1
24	T1	240	B1
48	W1		

## Notes

- <sup>①</sup> Relay has additional factory wired normally closed coil clearing contact (see diagram).
- <sup>②</sup> **10- and 11-Poles:** The 6 and 7 contact relays (without mechanical latch only) listed above can be provided with four additional NO non-convertible contacts. Add suffix number **4** to above listed catalog number plus magnet coil suffix. Example: For an 11 contact relay, order D26MRD70**4A1**.

**3-Pole with Timer Attachment****Relay with Pneumatic Timer Attachment (without Relay Contacts)**

Contact Positions <sup>①</sup>	Timer Operation	Catalog Number
3	ON delay	D26MRD005
3	OFF delay	D26MRD006

The relays listed above will accept up to three catalog number D26MPR contacts (convertible—NO or NC) for instantaneous operation.

Order contacts separately. For additional information on timer attachment, see **Page V7-T40-159**.

**Technical Data and Specifications****General****Contact Ratings (Amperes) <sup>②</sup>**

DC Volts	Inductive Make/Break	Resistive Make/Break
28	7.0	10.0
48	2.5	10.0
120	1.1	2.0
240	0.2	0.4

Coil Power		Operating Time	
Relay	Watts Inrush	Sealed	Average Milliseconds
Two- to 11-pole	168	13.2	Pickup: 10
Latch coil	21.6 intermittent	21.6 intermittent	Dropout: 16

**Notes**

- <sup>①</sup> Number of available instantaneous contact positions (order contacts separately—Catalog Number D26MPR).
- <sup>②</sup> Contact ratings do not apply to contacts D26MPL and D26MPS. For AC contact ratings, see **Page V7-T40-159**.

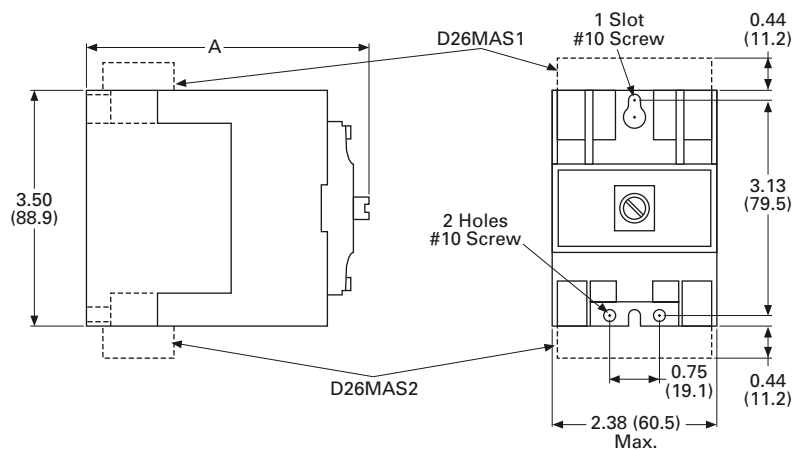
# 40.7 Control Relays and Timers

## Machine Tool Relays

### Dimensions

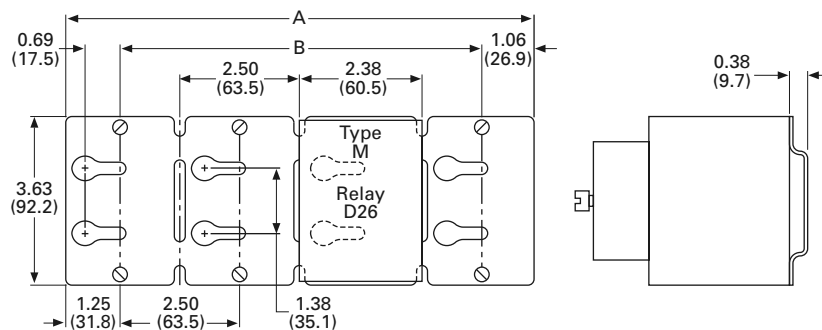
Approximate Dimensions in Inches (mm)

#### AC and DC D26 Relays



AC Relay D26	DC Relay D26	Dimension A	Ship. Wt. Lbs (kg)
1-4 poles	1-3 poles	4.00 (101.6)	2.5 (1.1)
1-4 poles with timer D26 or D87	1-3 poles with timer D26 or D87	6.00 (152.4)	3.3 (1.5)
1-4 poles with latch	1-2 poles with latch	6.13 (155.7)	3.5 (1.6)
1-4 poles with D26MF	1-3 poles with D26MF	5.81 (147.6)	2.8 (1.3)
5-8 poles	4-7 poles	5.25 (133.4)	2.8 (1.3)
5-8 poles with timer D87	4-7 poles with timer D87	7.25 (184.2)	3.5 (1.6)
5-8 poles with latch	3-6 poles with latch	7.31 (185.7)	3.8 (1.7)
9-12 poles	8-11 poles	7.00 (177.8)	3.0 (1.4)

#### Mounting Channel



Catalog Number	Dimension A	Dimension B
D26MC16	40 (1016)	37.5 (952.5)
D26MC12	30 (762)	27.5 (698.5)
D26MC8	20 (508)	17.5 (444.5)
D26MC4	10 (254)	7.5 (190.5)

**Note:** Channel mounts through keyholes with #10 screws (two each end and one every fourth relay). Relays mount with screws captive in channel. All screws must be tightened firmly.

## Timing Relays



## Contents

## Description

## Page

## Timing Relays

Universal TR Series .....	V7-T40-170
TR Series .....	V7-T40-174
TMR5 Series .....	V7-T40-177
TMR6 Series .....	V7-T40-181
TMRP Series .....	V7-T40-183
E5-248—Battery-Powered LCD Time Control .....	V7-T40-186

## Product Selection Guide

## Function Code Cross-Reference Guide

Function	Description	Timer Series					
		Universal TR	TR	TMR5	TMR6	TMRP	E5-248 ③
1	Asymmetrical flasher, pause first	lp	—	R/P	—	—	RC DLY
2	Asymmetrical flasher, pulse first	li	—	Y	—	—	RC
3	ON delay and OFF delay with control contact	ER	—	—	—	—	—
4	ON delay and single shot leading edge voltage controlled	EWu	—	—	—	—	—
5	ON delay and single shot leading edge control contact	EWs	—	—	—	—	—
6	Single shot leading and single shot trailing edge with control contact	WsWa	—	—	—	—	—
7	Pulse sequence monitoring	Wt	—	—	—	—	—
8	ON delay, power triggered	E	A ①	N	—	A	—
9	Single shot leading edge voltage controlled	Wu	B ①	T	—	C	—
10	OFF delay/signal OFF delay	R	E ②	F	—	D	OFF DLY
11	Single shot leading edge with control input	Ws	F ②	C/G	—	H	SS
12	Single shot trailing edge with control input	Wa	—	—	—	—	—
13	ON delay control signal start, trailing edge OFF	Es	—	—	—	—	—
14	Flasher, pause first	Bp	C ①	L	—	B	—
15	Retriggerable single shot	—	—	W/D	—	E	SS
16	Flasher, ON first	—	D ①	—	—	F	—
17	ON delay control signal start, leading edge OFF	—	A ②	—	—	—	ON DLY
18	Flasher—control signal start, pause first	—	B ②	—	—	—	RC DLY
19	Flasher—control signal start, ON first	—	C ②	—	—	—	RC
20	Signal ON/OFF delay	—	D ②	—	—	—	—
21	ON/OFF delay	—	—	—	—	I	—
22	Single pulse generator	—	—	—	—	G	OS
23	Memory latch	—	—	—	—	J	—
24	True OFF delay	—	—	—	X	—	—

## Notes

① Applies to TRN model only.

② Applies to TRF model only.

③ The E5-248 is battery powered and has three programmable trigger functions. This product may perform somewhat differently from the standard timing relays. Refer to the operator instructions for details.

### Product Overview

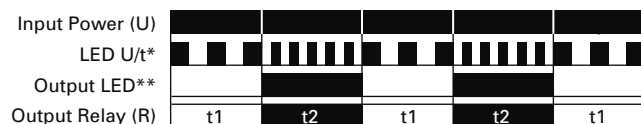
#### Timer Function Descriptions

##### Function #1—Universal TR, TMR5, E5-248

###### Asymmetrical Flasher, Pause First Repeat Cycle, OFF/ON Delay

When the supply voltage U is applied, the set interval t1 begins. After the interval t1 has expired, the output relay R switches into ON position and the set interval t2 begins.

After the interval t2 has expired, the output relay switches into OFF position. The output relay is triggered at the ratio of t1:t2 until the supply voltage is interrupted.

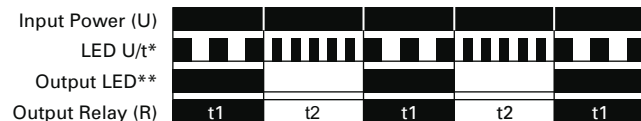


##### Function #2—Universal TR, TMR5, E5-248

###### Asymmetrical Flasher, Pulse First Repeat Cycle, ON/OFF Delay

When the supply voltage U is applied, the output relay R switches into the ON position and the set interval t1 begins. After the interval t1 has expired, the output relay R switches into OFF position

and the set interval t2 begins. After the interval t2 has expired, the output relay switches into ON position. The output relay is triggered at the ratio of t1:t2 until the supply voltage is interrupted.



##### Function #3—Universal TR

###### ON Delay and OFF Delay with Control Contact

The supply voltage U must be constantly applied to the device. When the control contact S is closed, the set interval t1 begins. After the interval t1 has expired, the output relay R switches into ON position. If the control contact is opened, the set

interval t2 begins. After the interval t2 has expired, the output relay R switches into OFF position. If the control contact is opened before the interval t1 has expired, the interval already expired is erased and is restarted with the next cycle.

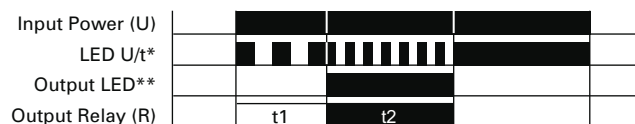


##### Function #4—Universal TR

###### ON Delay and Single Shot Leading Edge Voltage Controlled

When the supply voltage U is applied, the set interval t1 begins. After the interval t1 has expired, the output relay R switches into ON position and the set interval t2 begins. After the interval t2 has expired, the output relay

switches into OFF position. If the supply voltage is interrupted before the interval t1 + t2 has expired, the interval already expired is erased and is restarted when the supply voltage is next applied.



##### Function #5—Universal TR

###### ON Delay and Single Shot Leading Edge Control Contact

The supply voltage U must be constantly applied to the device. When the control contact S is closed, the set interval t1 begins. After the interval t1 has expired, the output relay R switches into ON position and the set

interval t2 begins. After the interval t2 has expired, the output relay R switches into OFF position. During the interval, the control contact is ignored. A new cycle can only be initiated when the cycle has been completed.

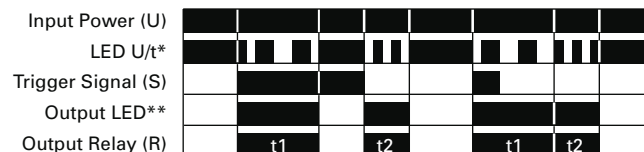


##### Function #6—Universal TR

###### Single Shot Leading and Single Shot Trailing Edge with Control Contact Asymmetrical Signal ON/OFF Delay

The supply voltage U must be constantly applied to the device. When the control contact S is closed, the output relay R switches to the ON position and the set interval t1 begins. After the interval t1 has expired, the output relay R switches into OFF position. If the control contact S is opened, the

output relay again switches to the ON position and the set interval t2 begins. After the interval t2 has expired, the output relay R switches into OFF position. During the interval, the control contact is ignored. During the interval, the control contact can be operated any number of times.



### Function #7—Universal TR Pulse Sequence Monitoring

When the supply voltage U is applied, the set interval t1 begins and the output relay R switches to the ON position. After the interval t1 has expired, the interval t2 begins. As long as the control switch S is closed and opened within the

interval t2, the relay will remain in the ON position. If the control switch is not closed and opened within the interval t2, the relay will change to the OFF position until supply voltage U is interrupted and reapplied.



### Function #8—Universal TR, TRN, TMR5, TMRP ON Delay, Power Triggerred Delay ON Make

When the supply voltage U is applied, the set interval t begins. After the interval t has expired, the output relay

R switches to the ON position. The relay will remain in that position until supply voltage U is interrupted.



### Function #9—Universal TR, TRN, TMR5, TMRP Single Shot Leading Edge Voltage Controlled Interval ON/Interval (Power Start)

When the supply voltage U is applied, the output relay R switches to the ON position and set interval t begins. After the interval t has expired, the output relay R switches to the OFF position.

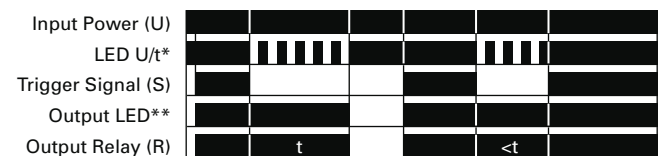
The relay will remain in that position until supply voltage U is interrupted. If the supply voltage is interrupted prior to interval t timing out, the relay will immediately switch to the OFF position.



### Function #10—Universal TR, TRF, TMR5, TMRP, E5-248 OFF Delay/Signal OFF Delay Delay ON Release

The supply voltage U must be constantly applied to the device. When the control contact S is closed, the output relay R switches to the ON position. When the control contact is opened, interval t begins. After the interval t has expired, the

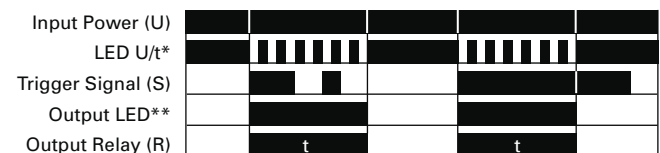
output relay R switches to the OFF position. If the control contact S is closed before interval t expires, the output relay will remain in the ON position until the control switch opens, at which time the interval t will begin again.



### Function #11—Universal TR, TRF, TMR5, TMRP, E5-248 Single Shot Leading Edge with Control Input Single Shot/One Shot (Signal Start)/Momentary Interval

The supply voltage U must be constantly applied to the device. When the control contact S is closed, the output relay R switches to the ON position and the set interval t begins. After the

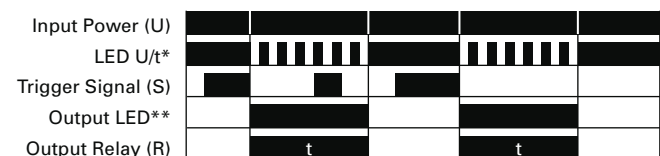
interval t has expired, the output relay R switches to the OFF position. The control contact is ignored during the interval t, and a new cycle cannot be started until the set interval t has timed out.



### Function #12—Universal TR Single Shot Trailing Edge with Control Input

The supply voltage U must be constantly applied to the device. When the control contact S is closed and reopened, the output relay R switches to the ON position and the set interval t begins. After the interval t

has expired, the output relay R switches to the OFF position. The control contact is ignored during the interval t, and a new cycle must be started after the set interval t has timed out.



# 40.8 Control Relays and Timers

## Timing Relays

### Function #13—Universal TR

#### ON Delay Control Signal Start, Trailing Edge OFF

The supply voltage U must be constantly applied to the device. When the control switch S is applied, the set interval t begins. After the interval t has expired, the output relay R switches to the ON position. The relay

will remain in that position until the control switch opens. If the control switch is opened prior to interval t timing out, the relay will remain in the OFF position and any elapsed time will be erased.

Input Power (U)	
LED U/t*	
Trigger Signal (S)	
Output LED**	
Output Relay (R)	

### Function #16—TRN, TMRP

#### Flasher, ON First Cycle 3 (Power Start, ON First)

When the supply voltage U is applied, the relay switches to the ON position and set interval t begins. After the interval t has expired, the output relay R switches to the OFF position and set interval t will begin again.

After interval t has expired, the relay will again switch to the ON position for the set interval t. This cycle will repeat at a 1:1 ratio until supply voltage U is interrupted.

Input Power (U)	
Output LED**	
Output Relay (R)	

### Function #14—Universal TR, TRN, TMR5, TMRP

#### Flasher, Pause First Cycle 1 (Power Start, OFF First)

When the supply voltage U is applied, the set interval t begins. After the interval t has expired, the output relay R switches to the ON position and set interval t will begin again. After interval t

has expired, the relay will switch to the OFF position for the set interval t. This cycle will repeat at a 1:1 ratio until supply voltage U is interrupted.

Input Power (U)	
LED U/t*	
Output LED**	
Output Relay (R)	

### Function #17—TRF, E5-248

#### ON Delay Control Signal Start, Leading Edge OFF

The supply voltage U must be constantly applied to the device. When the control switch S is applied, the set interval t begins. After the interval t has expired, the output relay R switches to the ON position. The relay will remain in that position

until the control switch has opened and closed. If the control switch is opened and closed prior to interval t timing out, the relay will remain in the OFF position and any elapsed time will be erased.

Input Power (U)	
Trigger Signal	
Output LED**	
Output Relay (R)	

### Function #15—TMR5, TMRP, E5-248

#### Watchdog Retriggerable Single Shot

The supply voltage U must be constantly applied to the device. When the control switch S is applied, the relay switches to the ON position and the set interval t begins. After the interval t has expired, the output relay R

switches to the OFF position. Closing the control switch during interval t will reset the time. Continuous cycling of the trigger signal at a rate faster than the preset time will cause the relay to remain in the ON position.

Input Power (U)	
Trigger Signal (S)	
Output Relay (R)	

### Function #18—TRF, E5-248

#### Flasher—Control Signal Start, Pause First

The supply voltage U must be constantly applied to the device. When the control switch S is closed, the set interval t begins. After the interval t has expired, the output relay R switches to the ON position and set interval t will begin again.

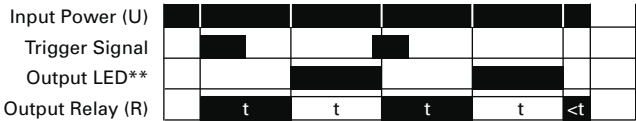
After interval t has expired, the relay will switch to the OFF position for the set interval t. This cycle will repeat at a 1:1 ratio until supply voltage U is interrupted. The control switch is ignored during the cycle.

Input Power (U)	
Trigger Signal	
Output LED**	
Output Relay (R)	



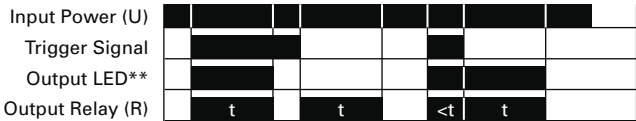
Function #19—TRF, E5-248  
Flasher—Control Signal Start, ON First

The supply voltage U must be constantly applied to the device. When the control switch S is closed, the relay switches to the ON position and set interval t begins. After the interval t has expired, the output relay R switches to the OFF position and set interval t will begin again. After interval t has expired, the relay will again switch to the ON position for the set interval t. This cycle will repeat at a 1:1 ratio until supply voltage U is interrupted. The control switch is ignored during the cycle.



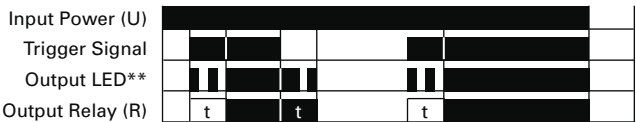
Function #20—TRF  
Signal ON/OFF Delay

The supply voltage U must be constantly applied to the device. When the control switch S is closed, the relay switches to the ON position and set interval t begins. After the interval t has expired with the control switch still closed, the output relay R switches to the OFF position. When the control switch is opened, the relay will switch to the ON position again and the interval t will begin. If the control switch is closed and opened within the interval t, the relay will remain in the ON position until interval t has timed out after the control switch is opened.



Function #21—TMRP  
ON/OFF Delay  
Make/Break with Control Switch Trigger

The supply voltage U must be constantly applied to the device. When the control switch S is closed, the set interval t begins. After the interval t has expired, the output relay R switches to the ON position. When the control switch is opened, interval t will begin again. After interval t has timed out, the relay will switch to the OFF position. If supply voltage U is removed at any time, the relay will return to the OFF position.



Function #22—TMRP, E5-248  
Single Pulse Generator, Voltage Controlled

When the supply voltage U is applied, the set interval t begins. After the interval t has expired, the relay will switch to the ON position for 0.5 seconds before returning to the OFF position. Supply voltage U must be removed and reapplied to repeat the pulse.



Function #23—N/A  
Memory Latch  
Control Switch Make

The supply voltage U must be constantly applied to the device. Output changes state with every closure of the control switch S (leading edge).



Function #24—TMR6  
True OFF Delay

When the supply voltage U is applied, the relay switches to the ON position. When supply power is removed, set time interval t begins. After interval t has expired, the relay switches to the OFF position and will remain there until supply power U is applied again.



## Universal TR Series



## Contents

## Description

## Page

Universal TR Series	
Product Selection	V7-T40-171
Technical Data and Specifications	V7-T40-171
Wiring Diagrams	V7-T40-172
Dimensions	V7-T40-173
TR Series	V7-T40-174
TMR5 Series	V7-T40-177
TMR6 Series	V7-T40-181
TMRP Series	V7-T40-183
E5-248—Battery-Powered LCD Time Control	V7-T40-186

## Universal TR Series

## Product Description

Eaton's Universal TR Series timers are our most flexible and cost-effective timing relays available. Products are available with up to seven user-selectable functions and seven user-selectable time ranges. Each unit is DIN rail mountable with a direct connection, eliminating the need for additional sockets. The Universal TR Series timers are available in SPDT and DPDT contact configurations, and have a compact IEC-style footprint and a universal input voltage range for AC and DC applications.

## Application Description

A timing relay is a simple form of time-based control, allowing the user to open or close the contacts based on a specified timing function. The Universal TR Series timers are equipped with a set of selector switches, which can easily be set to a specific function and time, thereby reducing the number of product variations required. The universal input voltage (either 12–240 Vac/Vdc or 24–240 Vac/Vdc, depending on the model) further reduces the number of product variations.

The Universal TR Series timers are ideal for high-variability operations, such as systems integrators, distributors, and small equipment manufacturers. The compact design saves panel space, and the low cost and high flexibility of the units reduce inventory requirements.

## Features

- Multiple user-selectable timing functions and timing ranges in a single unit reduce product variations and stock keeping units (SKUs)
- Universal input voltages from 12 or 24 to 240 Vac or Vdc eliminate the need to order and stock separate coil voltages
- Compact, DIN rail mountable case reduces panel size
- Advanced LED indication makes troubleshooting easy
- Staggered terminal locations allow access to lower-level terminals after wiring
- SPDT or DPDT contacts with 8A ratings

## Standards and Certifications

- cULus listed
- CE marked
- RoHS compliant
- IEC/EN 61812



## Product Selection

## Single-Pole Model

## Universal TR Timing Relays



Supply Voltage	Description	Catalog Number
<b>4-Function</b>		
24–240 Vac/Vdc	Compact DIN rail mount, SPDT	<b>TRL04</b>
<b>7-Function</b>		
24–240 Vac/Vdc	Compact DIN rail mount, SPDT	<b>TRL07</b>
12–240 Vac/Vdc	Compact DIN rail mount, DPDT	<b>TRL27</b>
	Asymmetrical pulse generator, DPDT	<b>TRW27</b>

## Technical Data and Specifications

## Universal TR Timing Relays

Description	TRL04	TRL07	TRL27	TRW27
Functions <sup>①</sup>	E, R, Wu, Bp	E, R, Wu, Bp, Ws, Wa, Es	E, R, Wu, Bp, Ws, Wa, Es	Ii, Ip, ER, Ewu, Ews, WsWa, Wt
Time range	0.05 sec to 100 hours	0.05 sec to 100 hours	0.05 sec to 100 hours	0.05 sec to 100 hours
<b>Input</b>				
Supply voltage	24–240 Vac/Vdc	24–240 Vac/Vdc	12–240 Vac/Vdc	12–240 Vac/Vdc
Rated supply frequency	+10% /–15%	+10% /–15%	±10%	±10%
Rated consumption	4 VA (1.5W)	4 VA (1.5W)	6 VA (2W)	6 VA (2W)
Duty cycle	100%	100%	100%	100%
Reset time	100 ms	100 ms	100 ms	100 ms
Residual ripple for DC	10%	10%	10%	10%
dropout voltage	>30% of rated supply voltage	>30% of rated supply voltage	>30% of rated supply voltage	>30% of rated supply voltage
Overvoltage category	III (in accordance with IEC 60664-1)	III (in accordance with IEC 60664-1)	III (in accordance with IEC 60664-1)	III (in accordance with IEC 60664-1)
Rated surge voltage	4 kV	4 kV	4 kV	4 kV
<b>Output</b>				
Contact configuration	SPDT (one changeover contact)	SPDT (one changeover contact)	DPDT (two changeover contacts)	DPDT (two changeover contacts)
Rated voltage	250 Vac	250 Vac	250 Vac	250 Vac
Switching capacity	2000 VA (8A/250V)	2000 VA (8A/250V)	2000 VA (8A/250V)	2000 VA (8A/250V)
Fusing	8A fast acting	8A fast acting	8A fast acting	8A fast acting
Mechanical life	20 x 10 <sup>6</sup> operations	20 x 10 <sup>6</sup> operations	20 x 10 <sup>6</sup> operations	20 x 10 <sup>6</sup> operations
Electrical life	2 x 10 <sup>5</sup> operations at 1000 VA load, resistive	2 x 10 <sup>5</sup> operations at 1000 VA load, resistive	2 x 10 <sup>5</sup> operations at 1000 VA load, resistive	2 x 10 <sup>5</sup> operations at 1000 VA load, resistive
Switching frequency	Max. 6/min. at 1000 VA resistive load (in accordance with IEC 60947-5-1)	Max. 6/min. at 1000 VA resistive load (in accordance with IEC 60947-5-1)	Max. 6/min. at 1000 VA resistive load (in accordance with IEC 60947-5-1)	Max. 6/min. at 1000 VA resistive load (in accordance with IEC 60947-5-1)
Overvoltage category	III (in accordance with IEC 60664-1)	III (in accordance with IEC 60664-1)	III (in accordance with IEC 60664-1)	III (in accordance with IEC 60664-1)
Rated surge voltage	4 kV	4 kV	4 kV	4 kV
<b>Control Signal</b>				
Loadable	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Maximum cable length	10m	10m	10m	10m
Trigger level (sensitivity)	Automatic adaption to supply voltage	Automatic adaption to supply voltage	Automatic adaption to supply voltage	Automatic adaption to supply voltage
Minimum control pulse length	DC 50 ms/AC 100 ms	DC 50 ms/AC 100 ms	DC 50 ms/AC 100 ms	DC 50 ms/AC 100 ms

## Note

<sup>①</sup> Refer to Function Code Cross-Reference Guide on **Page V7-T40-165** for function details.

## Universal TR Timing Relays, continued

Description	TRL04	TRL07	TRL27	TRW27
<b>Accuracy</b>				
Base accuracy	±1% of maximum scale value	±1% of maximum scale value	±1% of maximum scale value	±1% of maximum scale value
Adjustment accuracy	<5% of maximum scale value	<5% of maximum scale value	<5% of maximum scale value	<5% of maximum scale value
Repetition accuracy	<0.5% or ±5 ms	<0.5% or ±5 ms	<0.5% or ±5 ms	<0.5% or ±5 ms
Temperature influence	≤0.01% /°C	≤0.01% /°C	≤0.01% /°C	≤0.01% /°C
<b>Physical</b>				
Ambient temperature	–25 to 55°C	–25 to 55°C	–25 to 55°C	–25 to 55°C
Storage temperature	–25 to 70°C	–25 to 70°C	–25 to 70°C	–25 to 70°C
Relative humidity	15% to 85% (in accordance with IEC 60721-3-3 Class 3K3)	15% to 85% (in accordance with IEC 60721-3-3 Class 3K3)	15% to 85% (in accordance with IEC 60721-3-3 Class 3K3)	15% to 85% (in accordance with IEC 60721-3-3 Class 3K3)
Pollution degree	2, if built in 3 (in accordance with IEC 60664-1)	2, if built in 3 (in accordance with IEC 60664-1)	2, if built in 3 (in accordance with IEC 60664-1)	2, if built in 3 (in accordance with IEC 60664-1)
Housing material	Self-extinguishing plastic housing, IP40 rating	Self-extinguishing plastic housing, IP40 rating	Self-extinguishing plastic housing, IP40 rating	Self-extinguishing plastic housing, IP40 rating
Mounting	Mounted on DIN rail TS 35 according to EN 60715, any position	Mounted on DIN rail TS 35 according to EN 60715, any position	Mounted on DIN rail TS 35 according to EN 60715, any position	Mounted on DIN rail TS 35 according to EN 60715, any position
Terminal rating	Shockproof terminal connection according to VBG 4 (PZ1 required), IP20 rating	Shockproof terminal connection according to VBG 4 (PZ1 required), IP20 rating	Shockproof terminal connection according to VBG 4 (PZ1 required), IP20 rating	Shockproof terminal connection according to VBG 4 (PZ1 required), IP20 rating
Tightening torque	Max. 1 Nm	Max. 1 Nm	Max. 1 Nm	Max. 1 Nm

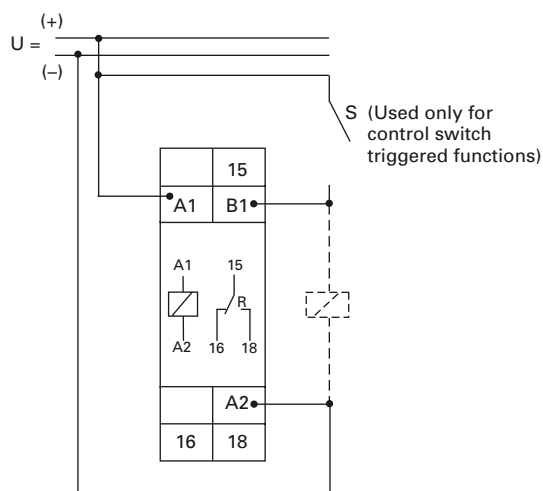
## Terminal Capacity

## Description

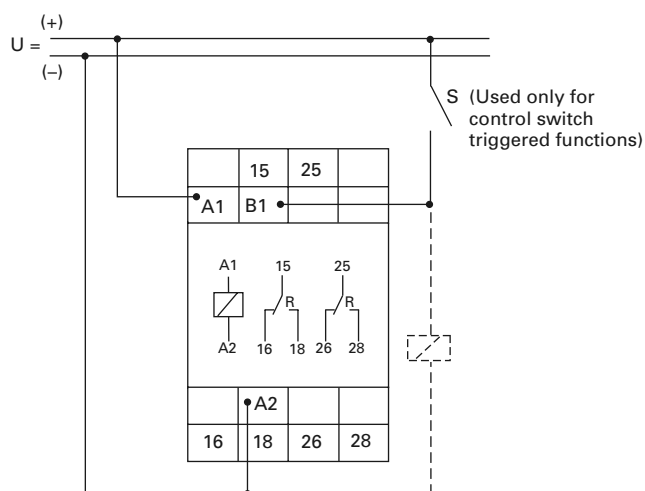
1 x 0.5 to 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> with/without multicore cable end1 x 4 mm<sup>2</sup> without multicore cable end2 x 0.5 to 1.5 mm<sup>2</sup> with/without multicore cable end2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> flexible without multicore cable end

## Wiring Diagrams

## Single-Pole, Double-Throw Units (SPDT)—TRL04 and TRL07



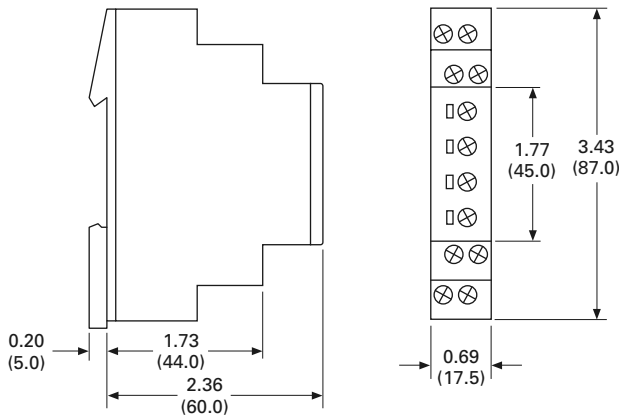
## Double-Pole, Double-Throw Units (DPDT)—TRL27 and TRW27



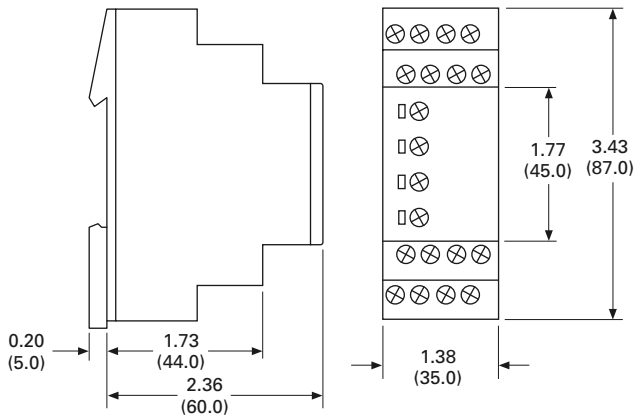
Dimensions

Approximate Dimensions in Inches (mm)

17.5 mm (TRL04 and TRL07)

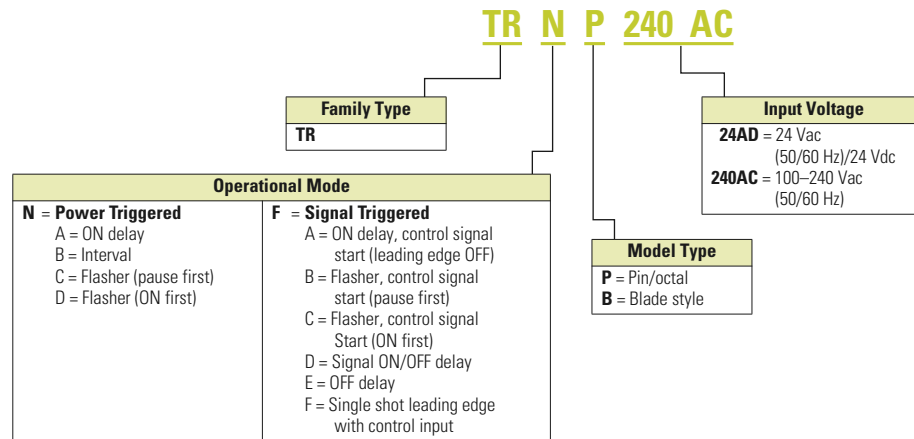


35 mm (TRL27 and TRW27)





## Catalog Number Selection



## Product Selection

## TR Plug-In Timing Relays—Power Triggered

Coil Voltage	Octal Catalog Number	Blade Catalog Number
24 Vac/Vdc	<b>TRNP24AD</b>	<b>TRNB24AD</b>
100–240 Vac	<b>TRNP240AC</b>	<b>TRNB240AC</b>

## TR Plug-In Timing Relays—Signal Triggered

Coil Voltage	Octal Catalog Number	Blade Catalog Number
24 Vac/Vdc	<b>TRFP24AD</b>	<b>TRFB24AD</b>
100–240 Vac	<b>TRFP240AC</b>	<b>TRFB240AC</b>

## Accessories

## Sockets for Use with TR Timers—Standard Pack of 10

Timing Relay	Terminal Style	Catalog Number
TRNP	8-pin octal	<b>D3PA2</b>
TRFP	11-pin octal	<b>D3PA3</b>
TRNB, TRFB	0.187 in solder/QC terminals (blade style)	<b>D5PA2</b>

## Technical Data and Specifications

## General

Description	Specification
Operation system	Solid-state CMOS circuit
Time range	0.1 sec to 600 hours
Pollution degree	2 (IE60664-1)
Overvoltage category	III (IE60664-1)
Rated operational voltage	
240 AC	100–240 Vac (50/60 Hz)
24 AC	24 Vac (50/60 Hz)/24 Vdc
12 DC	12 Vdc
Voltage tolerance	
240 AC	85–264 Vac (50/60 Hz)
24 AC	20.4–26.4 Vac (50/60 Hz)/21.6–26.4 Vdc
12 DC	10.8–13.2 Vdc
Input OFF voltage	Rated voltage x 10% minimum
Ambient operating temperature	–4 to 149°F (–20 to 65°C)
Reset time	100 ms maximum
Repeat error	± 0.2%, ± 20 ms <sup>①</sup>
Voltage error	± 0.2%, ± 20 ms <sup>①</sup>
Temperature error	± 0.5%, ± 20 ms <sup>①</sup>
Setting error	± 10% maximum
Insulation resistance	100M ohm minimum (500 Vdc)
Dielectric strength	
Between power and output terminals	2000 Vac, 1 minute
Between contacts of different poles	2000 Vac, 1 minute
Between contacts of same pole	1000 Vac, 1 minute
Vibration resistance	10–55 Hz amplitude 0.5 mm; 2 hrs in each of 3 axes
Shock resistance	
Operating extremes	10G
Damage limits —	
TRNP, TRFP	40G (3x in each of 3 axes)
TRNB, TRFB	10G (3x in each of 3 axes)
Power consumption (approx.)	
240 AC	6.5 VA TRNP, TRNB/6.6 VA TRFP, TRFB
240 Vac/60 Hz	11.6 VA TRNP, TRNB/12.1 VA TRFP, TRFB
24 AC (AC/DC)	3.4 VA–1.7W TRNP, TRNB/3.5 VA–1.7W TRFP, TRFB
12 DC	1.6W

## TR Series Contact Ratings

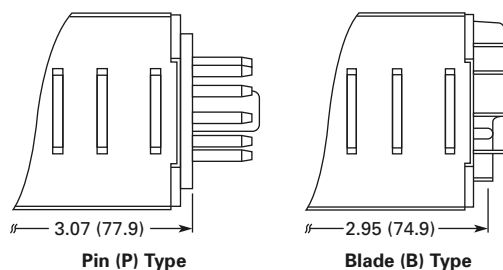
Description	Specification
Contact configuration	2 Form C, DPDT (delayed output)
Allowable voltage/current	240 Vac, 30 Vdc/10A
Max. permissible operating frequency	1800 cycles per hour
Rated load	
Resistive	10A, 240 Vac/30 Vdc
Inductive	7A, 240 Vac/30 Vdc
Horsepower rating	1/6 hp 120 Vac, 1/3 hp 240 Vac
Life	
Electrical	500,000 operations minimum (resistive)
Mechanical	50,000,000 operations minimum

## Dimensions

Approximate Dimensions in Inches (mm)

## TR Series Dimensions and Weights

Description	Specification
<b>Dimensions</b>	
TRNP, TRFP	1.58H x 1.42W x 3.07D in. (40H x 36W x 77.9D mm)
TRNB, TRFB	1.58H x 1.42W x 2.95D in. (40H x 36W x 74.9D mm)
<b>Weights</b>	
TRNP	87g
TRFP	89g
TRNB, TRFB	85g



## Note

<sup>①</sup> For the value of the error against a preset time, whichever value is larger should apply.



TMR5 Series



Contents

Description	Page
Universal TR Series	V7-T40-170
TR Series	V7-T40-174
TMR5 Series	
Catalog Number Selection	V7-T40-178
Product Selection	V7-T40-178
Accessories	V7-T40-178
Technical Data and Specifications	V7-T40-179
Wiring Diagrams	V7-T40-179
Dimensions	V7-T40-180
TMR6 Series	V7-T40-181
TMRP Series	V7-T40-183
E5-248—Battery-Powered LCD Time Control	V7-T40-186

TMR5 Series

Product Description

The TMR5 Series Time Delay Relays are designed for a broad range of OEM applications. The TMR5 Series offers non-programmable plug-in style timers with a variety of functions available. Each unit offers a single function and single input voltage, and operates over a defined time delay range. Units with fixed time delays are also available. Eaton also offers customization capabilities for these timers—remote adjustments, special pin configurations, and more. Contact us to discuss your specific application and design of a custom timer.

Features

- Single timing range for each unit
- Ranges available from 0.02 sec to 24 hours
- Wide variety of functions available
- Plugs into standard 8- or 11-pin socket
- 10A DPDT output contacts
- Can be easily customized to meet your needs

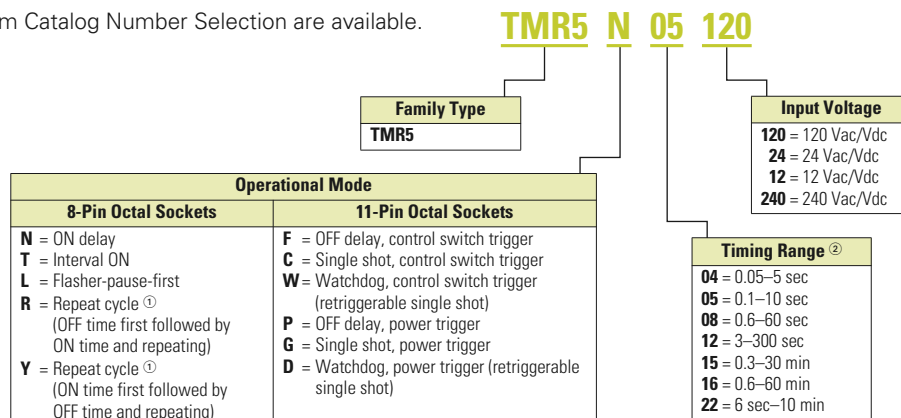
Standards and Certifications

- cRUus
- UL listed (with Eaton socket)
- RoHS compliant
- CE marked



## Catalog Number Selection

All configurations from Catalog Number Selection are available.



## Product Selection

## TMR5 Time Delay Relays

Input Voltage	Socket	Timing Range	Catalog Number
ON Delay			
120 Vac/Vdc	8-pin	0.1–10 sec	TMR5N05120
		0.6–60 sec	TMR5N08120
24 Vac/Vdc		0.1–10 sec	TMR5N0524
		0.6–60 sec	TMR5N0824
OFF Delay, Control Switch Trigger			
120 Vac/Vdc	11-pin	0.1–10 sec	TMR5F05120
		0.6–60 sec	TMR5F08120
24 Vac/Vdc		0.1–10 sec	TMR5F0524
		0.6–60 sec	TMR5F0824
Interval ON			
120 Vac/Vdc	8-pin	0.1–10 sec	TMR5T05120
		0.6–60 sec	TMR5T08120
24 Vac/Vdc		0.1–10 sec	TMR5T0524
		0.6–60 sec	TMR5T0824
Single Shot, Control Switch Trigger			
120 Vac/Vdc	11-pin	0.1–10 sec	TMR5C05120
		0.6–60 sec	TMR5C08120
24 Vac/Vdc		0.1–10 sec	TMR5C0524
		0.6–60 sec	TMR5C0824
Repeat Cycle (OFF Time First Followed by ON Time and Repeating)			
120 Vac/Vdc	8-pin	0.1–10 sec	TMR5R05120
		0.6–60 sec	TMR5R08120
24 Vac/Vdc		0.1–10 sec	TMR5R0524
		0.6–60 sec	TMR5R0824
Repeat Cycle (ON Time First Followed by OFF Time and Repeating)			
120 Vac/Vdc	8-pin	0.1–10 sec	TMR5Y05120
		0.6–60 sec	TMR5Y08120
24 Vac/Vdc		0.1–10 sec	TMR5Y0524
		0.6–60 sec	TMR5Y0824

## Accessories

## Accessories for Use with TMR5 Time Delay Relays

Description	Standard Pack	Catalog Number
8-pin socket	10	<b>D3PA2</b>
11-pin socket	10	<b>D3PA3-A2</b>
Hold-down spring	10	<b>D65CHDS</b>

## Notes

- ① Indicates DUAL knob unit. All dual knob units can have independently selectable and adjustable ON and OFF times. If different ON and OFF times are desired, add two codes for time ranges in the part number. The first code listed indicates the first timing range of the unit (OFF time for R, ON time for Y) and the second code indicates the second timing range (ON time for R, OFF Time for Y).
- ② Fixed time delay settings are available for orders of 50 pieces or more. Contact EatonCare for additional information at 877-ETN-CARE (386-2273).

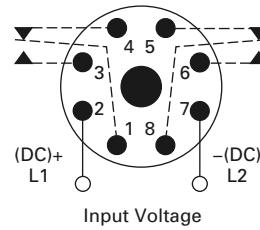
## Technical Data and Specifications

### TMR5 Time Delay Relays

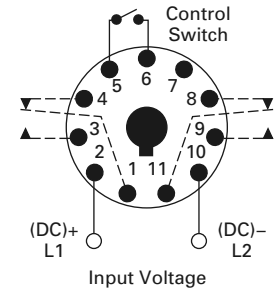
Description	Specification
Voltage tolerance	
AC operation	+10/–15% of nominal at 50/60 Hz
DC operation	+10/–15% of nominal
Load burden	2 VA
Setting accuracy	
Maximum setting (adjustable)	+5%, –0%
Minimum setting (adjustable)	+0%, –50%
Fixed time delay	
< 2 seconds	+1%
0.1–2 seconds	±5%
Repeat accuracy (constant voltage and temperature)	
> 2 seconds delay	±0.1%
0.1–2 seconds delay	±2%
Reset time	
ON Delay/interval/repeat cycle	0.1 second
OFF Delay/single shot/watchdog	0.04 second
Startup time (time from when power is applied until unit is timing)	
120 and 240V units	0.05 second
12, 24 and 48V units	0.08 second
Maintain function time (time unit continues to time after power is removed)	0.01 second
Temperature	
12–120V input voltage	–18 to 150°F (–28 to 65°C)
240V input voltage	–18 to 122°F (–28 to 50°C)
Insulation voltage	2000V
Output contacts	DPDT 10A @ 240 Vac/30 Vdc, 1/2 hp @ 120/240 Vac (NO contacts) 1/3 hp @ 120/240 Vac (NC contacts) B300 and R300; AC-15 and DC-13
Life	
Mechanical	10,000,000 operations
Full load	100,000 operations

## Wiring Diagrams

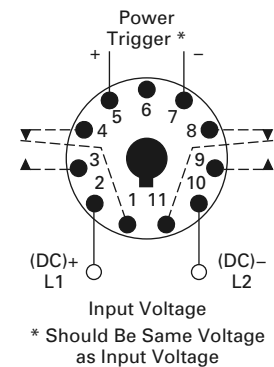
### Wiring for 8-Pin Units



### Wiring for 11-Pin Control Switch Trigger Units



### Wiring for 11-Pin Power Trigger Units



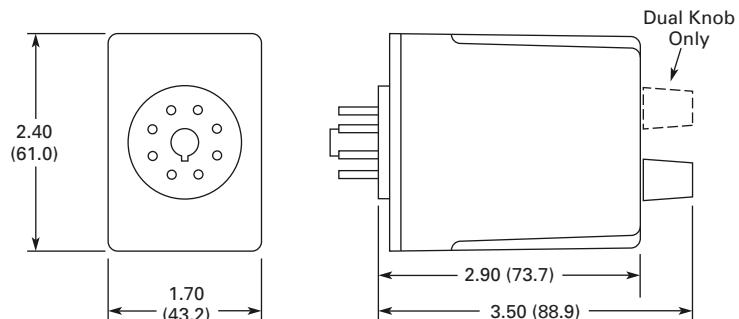
# 40.8 Control Relays and Timers

## Timing Relays

### Dimensions

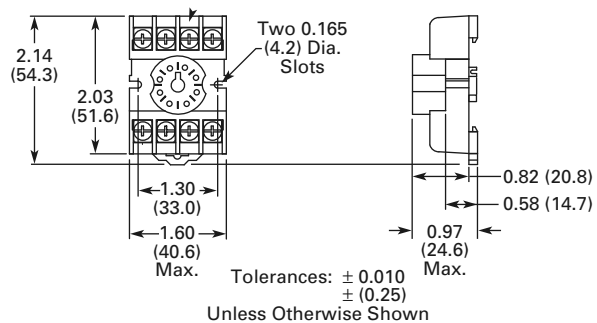
Approximate Dimensions in Inches (mm)

#### TMR5



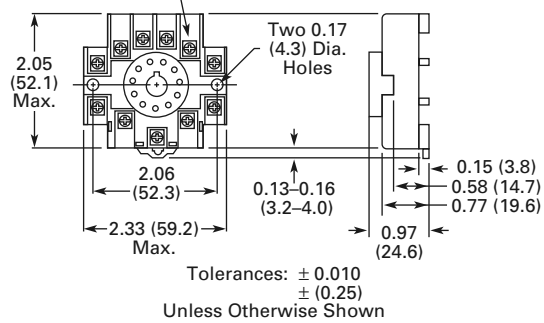
#### D3PA2 Socket

6-32 x 0.312 Combination Head Screw and Pressure Clamping Plate (8 places)



#### D3PA3 Socket

6-32 x 0.312 Combination Head Screw and Pressure Clamp (11 places)



## TMR6 Series



## TMR6 Series

## Product Description

Most electronic time delay relays with an OFF delay function require input voltage to be applied continuously in order to operate correctly. However, there are many applications where this is not possible—keeping a relay energized for some amount of time after input voltage has been removed. Eaton's TMR6 true OFF delay product provides this function even when input voltage is removed. It duplicates the operation of the older OFF delay pneumatic time delay relays.

## Features

- Provides OFF delay function without requiring input voltage during OFF time delay
- Duplicates operation of pneumatic OFF delay timers
- Each unit has eight timing ranges built in, covering 0.05 seconds to 30 minutes
- Selecting a range is easy using a rotary switch (no math is required or DIP switches to set)
- Uses industry-standard 8-pin octal socket
- 10A DPDT output contacts

## Timing Ranges

Select one of the eight timing ranges using the selector knob, and then adjust the time within that range for an accurate delay setting.

## Timing Ranges

Dial Setting	Timing Range
A	0.05–5 sec.
B	0.1–10 sec.
C	0.3–30 sec.
D	0.6–60 sec.
E	1.8–180 sec.
F	3–300 sec.
G	0.1–10 min.
H	0.3–30 min.

## Contents

## Description

Description	Page
Universal TR Series	V7-T40-170
TR Series	V7-T40-174
TMR5 Series	V7-T40-177
TMR6 Series	
Catalog Number Selection	V7-T40-182
Product Selection	V7-T40-182
Accessories	V7-T40-182
Technical Data and Specifications	V7-T40-182
Wiring Diagram	V7-T40-182
Dimensions	V7-T40-182
TMRP Series	V7-T40-183
E5-248—Battery-Powered LCD Time Control	V7-T40-186

## Operation

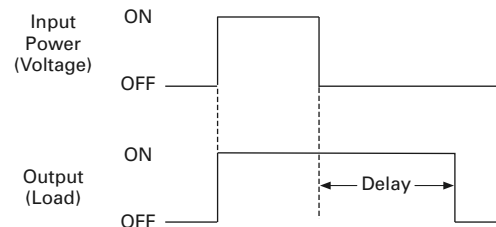
## True OFF Delay

Upon application of input voltage, the relay is energized. When the input voltage is removed, the preset time begins. At the end of the preset time, the relay is de-energized.

**Voltage must be applied for a minimum of 0.1 second to assure proper operation.**

Any application of the input voltage during the preset time will keep the relay energized and reset the time delay. No external trigger switch is required.

## True OFF Delay



## Standards and Certifications

- cRUus
- UL listed (with Eaton socket)
- RoHS compliant
- CE marked

cRUus



ROHS COMPLIANT

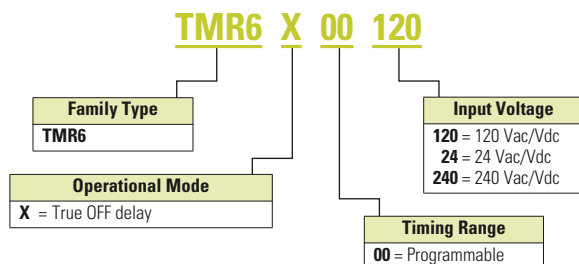


# 40.8 Control Relays and Timers

## Timing Relays

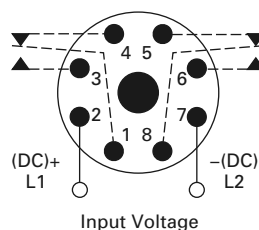
### Catalog Number Selection

All configurations from Catalog Number Selection are available.



### Wiring Diagram

#### Wiring for 8-Pin Units



### Product Selection

#### TMR6 True OFF Delay Relays

Input Voltage	Timing Range	Catalog Number
<b>True OFF Delay</b>		
120 Vac/Vdc	0.05 sec–30 min (user selectable, 8 ranges)	<b>TMR6X00120</b>
24 Vac/Vdc		<b>TMR6X0024</b>
240 Vac/Vdc		<b>TMR6X00240</b>

### Accessories

#### Accessories for Use with TMR6 Time Delay Relays

Description	Standard Pack	Catalog Number
8-pin socket	10	<b>D3PA2</b>
Hold-down spring	10	<b>D65CHDS</b>

### Technical Data and Specifications

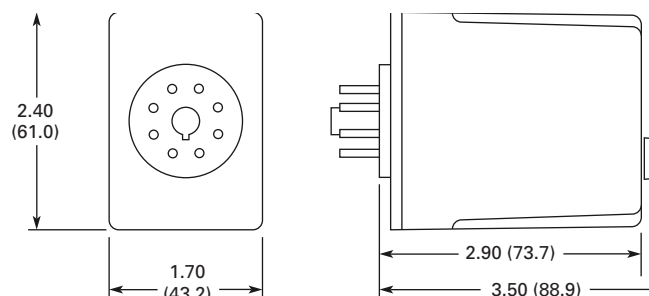
#### TMR6 Time Delay Relays

Description	Specification
<b>Voltage tolerance</b>	
AC operation	+10/–15% of nominal at 50/60 Hz
DC operation	+10/–15% of nominal
Load burden	2 VA
<b>Setting accuracy</b>	
Maximum setting (adjustable)	+5%, –0%
Minimum setting (adjustable)	+0%, –50%
Repeat accuracy (constant voltage and temperature)	±0.1% or 50 ms, whichever is greater
Temperature	–18 to 150°F (–28 to 65°C)
Insulation voltage	2,000V
Output contacts	DPDT 10A @ 240 Vac/30 Vdc, 1/2 hp @ 120/240 Vac (NO contacts) 1/3 hp @ 120/240 Vac (NC contacts) B300 and R300; AC-15 and DC-13
<b>Life</b>	
Mechanical	2,000,000 operations
Full load	100,000 operations

### Dimensions

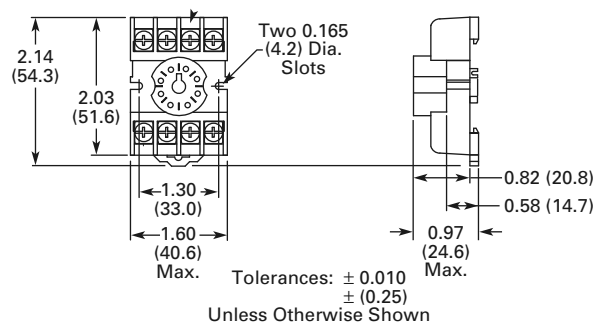
Approximate Dimensions in Inches (mm)

#### TMR6



#### D3PA2 Socket

6–32 x 0.312 Combination Head Screw and Pressure Clamping Plate (8 places)



## TMRP Series



## TMRP Series

## Product Description

Eaton's TMRP Series timers combine flexibility with ease of use and installation to make the most versatile timer in our offering. The thumb-wheel setting design allows for quick selection and review of up to 10 timing functions and seven timing ranges. The TMRP units can be mounted in a 1/16 DIN cutout or on a DIN rail with our D3 series sockets. Input voltage is 12–240 Vac/Vdc to work with all popular control voltages.

## Application Description

A timing relay is a simple form of time-based control, allowing the user to open or close the contacts based on a specified timing function. The TMRP series is equipped with a set of thumb-wheel style selector switches, which can easily be set to a specific function and time, thereby reducing the number of product variations required. The universal input voltage of 12–240 Vac/Vdc further reduces the number of product variations.

The TMRP timers are ideal for high-variability operations, such as systems integrators, distributors, and small equipment manufacturers. The flexible enclosure design allows for back-panel mounting, through-panel mounting, or DIN rail mounting.

## Contents

Description	Page
Universal TR Series .....	V7-T40-170
TR Series .....	V7-T40-174
TMR5 Series .....	V7-T40-177
TMR6 Series .....	V7-T40-181
TMRP Series	
Product Selection .....	V7-T40-184
Technical Data and Specifications .....	V7-T40-184
Wiring Diagrams .....	V7-T40-185
Dimensions .....	V7-T40-185
E5-248—Battery-Powered LCD Time Control ....	V7-T40-186

## Features

- Multiple user-selectable timing functions and timing ranges in a single unit reduce product variations and stock keeping units (SKUs)
- Universal input voltages from 12–240 Vac/Vdc eliminate the need to order and stock separate coil voltages
- Timing ranges up to 9990 hours
- Dual LED indication makes troubleshooting easy
- Flexible design for back-panel, through-panel (45 mm x 45 mm cutout), or DIN rail mounting
- SPDT or DPDT contacts with 12A ratings
- Plastic dust cover keeps out contaminants and eliminates accidental set point changes
- Use with standard Eaton D3 sockets—see Technical Data and Specifications

## LED Indicator

LED Description	Function
Solid green "Input"	Supply voltage present
Solid red "Output"	Relay energized
Slowly flashing red "Output"	Timing cycle activated, relay not energized
Rapidly flashing red "Output"	Timing cycle activated, relay energized

## Standards and Certifications

- UL recognized
- CE marked
- RoHS compliant



## Product Selection

## TMRP5100

## TMRP Timing Relays



Supply Voltage	Description	Catalog Number
<b>10-Function</b>		
12–240 Vac/Vdc	Control switch trigger, DPDT	<b>TMRP5100</b>
	Control switch trigger, SPDT	<b>TMRP5101</b>
	Power trigger, DPDT	<b>TMRP5102</b>

## Technical Data and Specifications

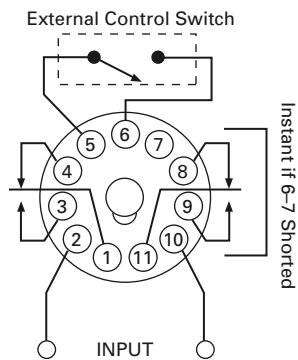
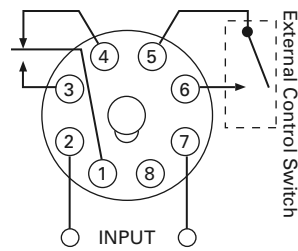
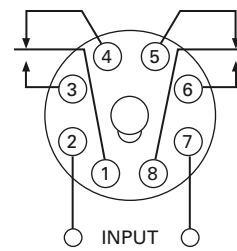
## TMRP Timing Relays

Description	TMRP5100	TMRP5101	TMRP5102
Functions ①	A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, J	A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, J	A, B, C
Time range	0.1 sec to 9,990 hours	0.1 sec to 9,990 hours	0.1 sec to 9,990 hours
<b>Input</b>			
Supply voltage	12–240 Vac/Vdc	12–240 Vac/Vdc	12–240 Vac/Vdc
Supply voltage tolerance	±15%	±15%	±15%
Rated consumption	2.5 VA (2W) maximum	2.5 VA (2W) maximum	2.5 VA (2W) maximum
Reset time	150 ms	150 ms	150 ms
Reverse polarity protection	Yes	Yes	Yes
Operate time	25 ms maximum	25 ms maximum	25 ms maximum
Release time	25 ms maximum	25 ms maximum	25 ms maximum
Rated surge voltage	4 kV	4 kV	4 kV
<b>Output</b>			
Contact configuration	DPDT	SPDT	DPDT
Contact rating (AC)	12A resistive at 120, 240 UL 508	12A resistive at 120, 240 UL 508	12A resistive at 120, 240 UL 508
Contact rating (DC)	12A resistive at 30 UL 508	12A resistive at 30 UL 508	12A resistive at 30 UL 508
Contact rating horsepower	1/2 at 120 Vac, 1 at 240 Vac	1/2 at 120 Vac, 1 at 240 Vac	1/2 at 120 Vac, 1 at 240 Vac
Contact rating pilot duty	A300, 720 VA at 240 Vac	A300, 720 VA at 240 Vac	A300, 720 VA at 240 Vac
Minimum load	12V/100 mA	12V/100 mA	12V/100 mA
Contact material	Silver-nickel 90/10	Silver-nickel 90/10	Silver-nickel 90/10
Contact resistance	100 milliohms max. at 1A 12 Vdc	100 milliohms max. at 1A 12 Vdc	100 milliohms max. at 1A 12 Vdc
Mechanical life—full load	10 million operations	10 million operations	10 million operations
Electrical life—full load	100,000 operations	100,000 operations	100,000 operations
<b>Control Signal</b>			
Minimum control pulse length	50 ms minimum	50 ms minimum	50 ms minimum
<b>Accuracy</b>			
Repetition accuracy	0.10% at constant voltage and temperature	0.10% at constant voltage and temperature	0.10% at constant voltage and temperature
<b>Physical</b>			
Ambient temperature	–10 to 55°C	–10 to 55°C	–10 to 55°C
Storage temperature	–40 to 85°C	–40 to 85°C	–40 to 85°C
Mounting	Use with D3PA3 socket	Use with D3PA2 socket	Use with D3PA2 socket

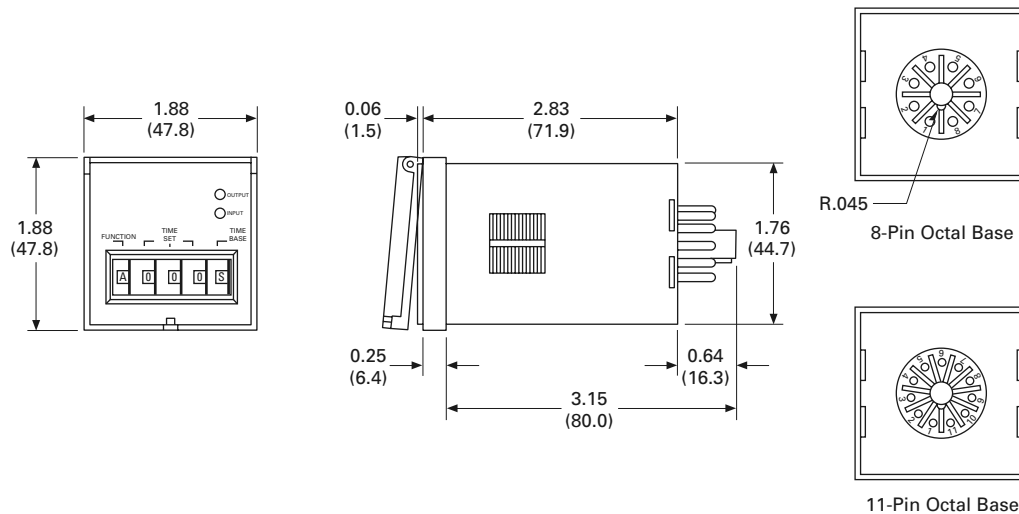
**Note**

① Refer to Function Code Cross-Reference Guide on **Page V7-T40-165** for function details.



**Wiring Diagrams****TMRP5100****TMRP5101****TMRP5102****Dimensions**

Approximate Dimensions in Inches (mm)

**TMRP Series**

## E5-248—Battery-Powered LCD Time Control



## Contents

Description	Page
Universal TR Series	V7-T40-170
TR Series	V7-T40-174
TMR5 Series	V7-T40-177
TMR6 Series	V7-T40-181
TMRP Series	V7-T40-183
E5-248—Battery-Powered LCD Time Control	
Product Selection	V7-T40-186
Dimensions	V7-T40-186

## E5-248—Battery-Powered LCD Time Control

## Product Description

The E5-248-C1420 is an advanced timing relay capable of performing a wide variety of timing functions without the need for external power. The through-panel mount design and LCD display allow easy access for set-point and function changes. Programmable activation modes effectively triple the functionality, and the relay can be configured for normally open or normally closed operation.

## Features

- No external voltage supply, because of internal replaceable lithium battery
- High contrast, 2-line LCD display, 5-digit with many symbols for easy operation and reading
- Nine programmable time ranges from 0.20 seconds up to 99.999 hours
- Resolution up to 0.01 seconds
- Inputs for start and reset; universal inputs for 12–260 Vac/Vdc
- Eight timing modes—
  - ON Delay, OFF Delay, One Shot and Single Shot
  - Repeat cycle modes: Delay, Cycle, Symmetrical delay
- Three programmable activation modes
- Relay contacts rated at 8A programmable to NO or NC
- Protection IP65
- Plug-in connector

## Standards and Certifications

- CE marked



## Product Selection

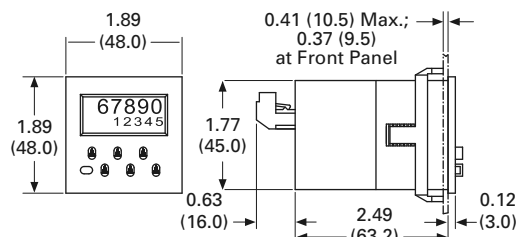
## Battery-Powered LCD Time Control

Description	Catalog Number
Battery-powered LCD time control, 1.89 x 1.89 in (48.0 x 48.0 mm)	E5-248-C1420

## Dimensions

Approximate Dimensions in Inches (mm)

## Battery-Powered LCD Time Control



Panel cutout is 1.77 + 0.02 in sq. (45 + 0.6 mm sq.).

D85 Series—Alternating Relays



Product Description

Alternating relays are used in applications where the optimization of load usage is required by equalizing the run time of two loads. They are also used where additional capacity is required in case of excess load requirements. This alternating action is initiated by a control switch—such as a float switch, manual switch, timing relay, pressure switch or other isolated contact. Each time the initiating switch is opened, the output relay contacts will change state, thus alternating the two loads. Two LED indicators show the status of the output relay.

The D851 and D852 Series Relays are used with one control switch and are available in either SPDT or DPDT output configurations with or without a selector switch to lock in one sequence. The D852X Series Relays are available in DPDT cross-wired output configurations for use with one or two control switches (LEAD and LAG).

The D853 Series is designed for use with three-switch applications (LEAD, LAG and STOP). The D853 Series combines a standard DPDT Cross-Wired alternating relay, contactor auxiliary contacts, and a control relay into one compact and economical product. This saves space and labor, while reducing the number of components needed. The D853 Series uses Sequence On—Simultaneous Off (S.O.S.O.) operation, where the two loads are energized sequentially, but remain on together until the STOP switch is opened. This device also protects against failure of the STOP and LEAD switches. If both switches fail, the two pump motors will be energized simultaneously when the LAG switch is closed.

Contents

Description	Page
D85 Series—Alternating Relays	
Product Selection	V7-T40-188
Accessories	V7-T40-188
Technical Data and Specifications	V7-T40-189
Wiring Diagrams	V7-T40-189
Dimensions	V7-T40-191

Features

- For duplex loads
- Works with one-, two-, or three-switch applications
- Compact plug-in design using industry standard sockets
- 10A SPDT or DPDT output configurations
- Optional low profile selector switch to lock in one sequence
- Two LEDs indicate relay status
- D853 Series replaces separate components in duplex panel—saving space and reducing labor

Standards and Certifications

- CE
- cRUus
- UL listed ①
- RoHS compliant



Note

① When used with appropriate Eaton socket.

## Product Selection

D85 Series—Alternating Relays <sup>①</sup>

Output Contacts	Control Voltage	Socket	Catalog Number
SPDT	12 Vac	8-pin	<b>D851NR</b>
SPDT	24 Vac	8-pin	<b>D851NT</b>
SPDT	120 Vac	8-pin	<b>D851NA</b>
SPDT	240 Vac	8-pin	<b>D851NB</b>
SPDT w/selector switch	12 Vac	8-pin	<b>D851LR</b>
SPDT w/selector switch	24 Vac	8-pin	<b>D851LT</b>
SPDT w/selector switch	120 Vac	8-pin	<b>D851LA</b>
SPDT w/selector switch	240 Vac	8-pin	<b>D851LB</b>
DPDT	12 Vac	11-pin	<b>D852NR</b>
DPDT	24 Vac	11-pin	<b>D852NT</b>
DPDT	120 Vac	11-pin	<b>D852NA</b>
DPDT	240 Vac	11-pin	<b>D852NB</b>
DPDT w/selector switch	12 Vac	11-pin	<b>D852LR</b>
DPDT w/selector switch	24 Vac	11-pin	<b>D852LT</b>
DPDT w/selector switch	120 Vac	11-pin	<b>D852LA</b>
DPDT w/selector switch	240 Vac	11-pin	<b>D852LB</b>
DPDT cross-wired	12 Vac	8-pin	<b>D852XNR</b>
DPDT cross-wired	24 Vac	8-pin	<b>D852XNT</b>
DPDT cross-wired	120 Vac	8-pin	<b>D852XNA</b>
DPDT cross-wired	240 Vac	8-pin	<b>D852XNB</b>
DPDT cross-wired w/selector switch	12 Vac	8-pin	<b>D852XLR</b>
DPDT cross-wired w/selector switch	24 Vac	8-pin	<b>D852XLT</b>
DPDT cross-wired w/selector switch	120 Vac	8-pin	<b>D852XLA</b>
DPDT cross-wired w/selector switch	240 Vac	8-pin	<b>D852XLB</b>

## Accessories

## D85 Series—Alternating Relays

Description	Standard Pack	Catalog Number
8-pin socket	10	<b>D3PA2</b>
11-pin socket	10	<b>D3PA3-A2</b>
Hold-down spring	10	<b>D65CHDS</b>

**Note**

<sup>①</sup> Contact Eaton for relays for 3-switch applications (Lead-Lag-Stop).

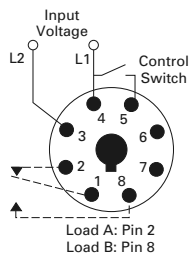
## Technical Data and Specifications

### D85 Series—Alternating Relays

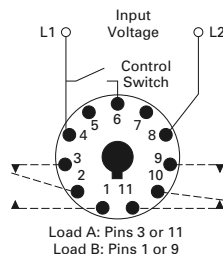
Description	Specification
Voltage tolerance	+10%/-15% of control voltage at 50/60 Hz
Load (burden)	Less than 3 VA
Output contacts	10A resistive at 240 Vac / 30 Vdc, 1/2 hp at 120/240 Vac (NO), 1/3 hp at 120/240 Vac (NC)
Mechanical life	10,000,000 operations
Electrical life	100,000 operations
Temperature	-20° to 150°F (-28° to 65°C)
Transient protection	10,000 volts for 20 microseconds
Indicator LEDs	2 LEDs marked LOAD A and LOAD B
Optional selector switch settings	ALTERNATE, LOCK LOAD A, LOCK LOAD B

## Wiring Diagrams

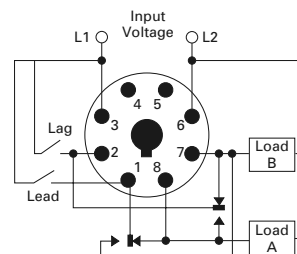
### D851 Series Relays, SPDT



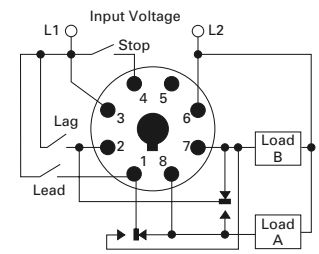
### D852 Series Relays, DPDT



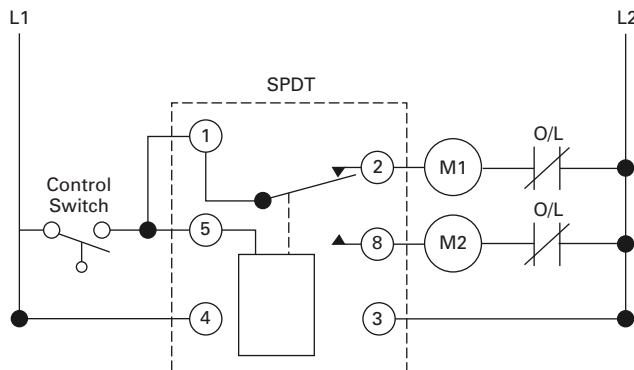
### D852X Series Relays, DPDT Cross-Wired



### D853 Series Relays, Three-Switch Applications



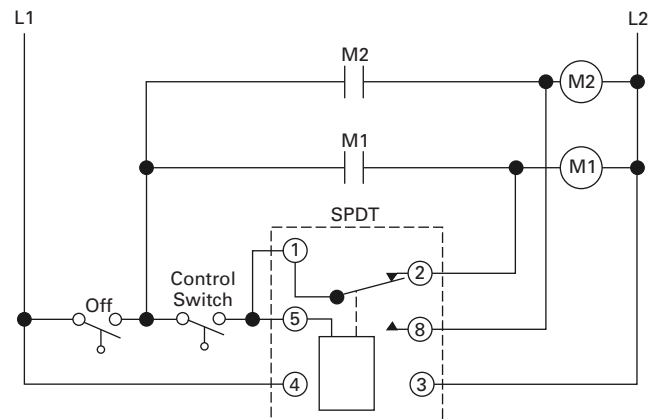
### Typical Installations for SPDT and DPDT Alternating Relays, Standard Installation



In the OFF state (standard installation), the control switch is open, the alternating relay is in the LOAD A position, and both loads (M1 and M2) are off. When the control switch closes, it energizes the first load (M1). The red LED marked "LOAD A" glows. As long as the control switch remains closed, M1 remains energized.

When the control switch opens, the first load (M1) is turned off and the alternating relay toggles to the LOAD B position. When the control switch closes again, it energizes the second load (M2). The red LED marked "LOAD B" glows.

### Typical Installations for SPDT and DPDT Alternating Relays, Anti-Bounce Installation



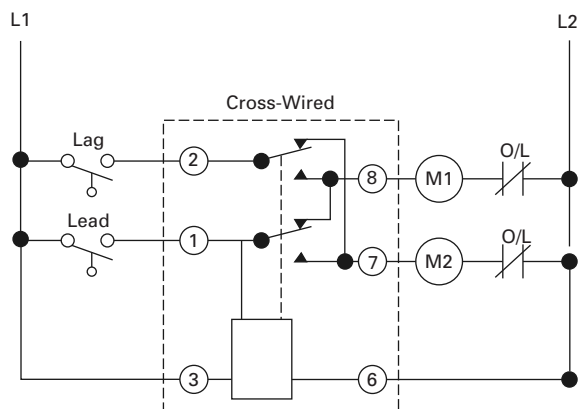
When the control switch opens, the second load (M2) is turned off, the alternating relay toggles back to the LOAD A position, and the process can be repeated again. On relays with DPDT contacts, two pilot lights can be used for remote indication of LOAD A or LOAD B status.

To eliminate any bounce condition of the control switch, the addition of a second switch (OFF) along with two auxiliary contacts is recommended as shown in the Anti-Bounce Installation.

# 40.9 Control Relays and Timers

## Alternating Relays

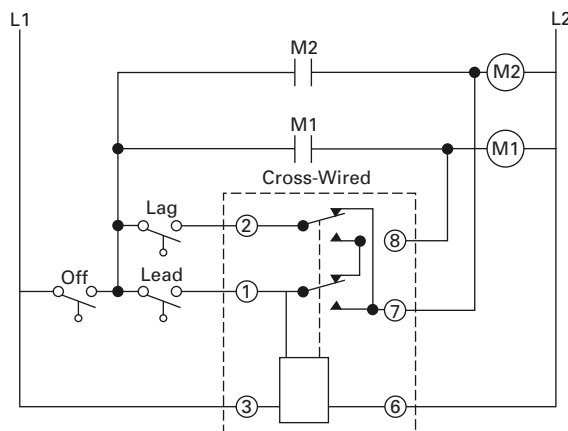
### Typical Installations for DPDT Cross-Wired Alternating Relays, Standard Installation



In the OFF state, both the LEAD control switch and the LAG control switch are open, the alternating relay is in the LOAD A position, and both loads are off. When the LEAD control switch closes, it energizes the first load (M1). The red LED marked "LOAD A" glows. As long as the LEAD control switch remains closed, M1 remains energized. If the LAG control switch closes, it energizes the second load (M2).

When the LAG control switch opens, the second load (M2) is turned off. When the LEAD control switch opens, the first load (M1) is turned off and the alternating relay toggles to the LOAD B position.

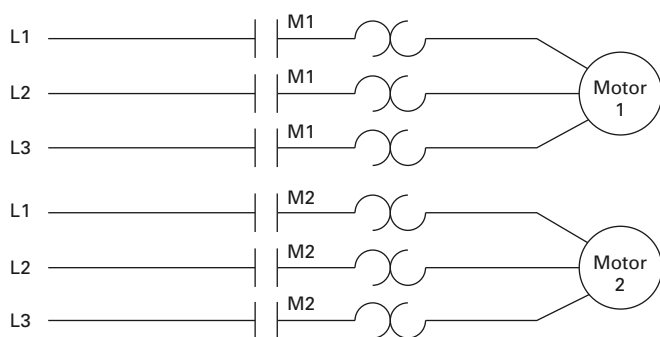
### Typical Installations for DPDT Cross-Wired Alternating Relays, Anti-Bounce Installation



When the LEAD control switch closes, it turns on the second load (M2). The red LED marked "LOAD B" glows. If the LAG control switch closes, it will energize the first load (M1). When the LAG control switch opens, the first load (M1) is turned off. When the LEAD control switch opens, the second load (M2) is turned off, the alternating relay toggles back to the LOAD A position, and the process can be repeated again.

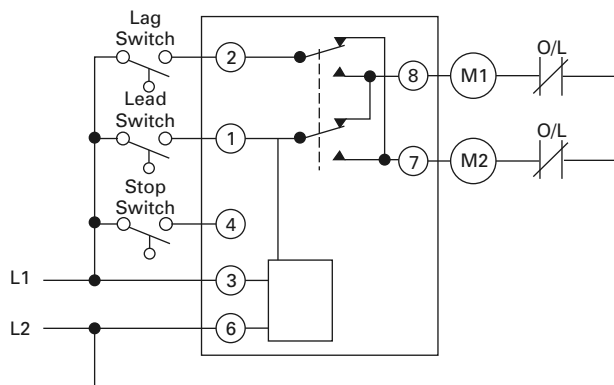
To eliminate any bounce condition of the control switch, the addition of a second switch (OFF) along with two auxiliary contacts is recommended as shown in the Anti-Bounce Installation.

### Typical Installations for DPDT Cross-Wired Relays for Three-Switch Applications



In the OFF state, all three switches are open, the alternating relay is in the LOAD A position, and both loads are off. No action happens with the alternating relay or either load when the STOP switch closes. When the LEAD switch closes, Load #1 (M1) turns on. When the LAG switch closes, Load #2 (M2) turns on. Both loads remain on as long as all three switches are closed.

When the LAG switch opens, Load #2 (M2) remains on because the STOP switch is still closed. When the LEAD switch opens, Load #1 (M1) remains on because the STOP switch is still closed. When the STOP switch opens, both Load #1 (M1) and Load #2 (M2) are turned off simultaneously.

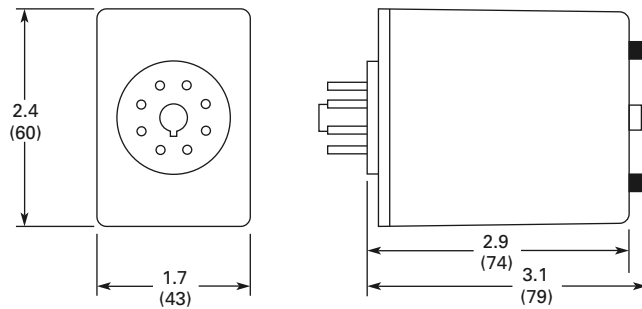


The alternating relay toggles to the LOAD B position. The entire cycle is then repeated, but with Load #2 (M2) energized first followed by Load #1 (M1). This type of operation is known as "Sequence On-Simultaneously Off (S.O.S.O.)"—the two loads are energized sequentially, but remain on together until the STOP switch is opened.

If both the STOP switch and LEAD switch fail to close and turn on the first load, both loads will be turned on simultaneously when the LAG switch is closed.

**Dimensions**

Approximate Dimensions in Inches (mm)

**D85 Series—Alternating Relays**

### Safety Relays



### Contents

#### Description

#### Safety Relays

Product Selection .....	<b>V7-T40-193</b>
Technical Data and Specifications .....	<b>V7-T40-194</b>
Dimensions .....	<b>V7-T40-197</b>

#### Page

### Product Description

Safety relays are intended to reliably monitor the signals from safety devices at all times and switch off quickly and reliably in an emergency. Single-channel and dual channel versions are available for the construction of safety applications. The internal logic of the safety relays monitors the safety circuits (emergency stop, guard door, and so on) and activates the enable paths in a fault-free condition. Upon actuation of the safety device or in the event of a fault, the enable paths are switched off. Any faults that occur in the control circuit, such as ground fault, cross connection fault or wire breakage are also detected.

### Application Description

Eaton's ESR5 safety relays provide optimal safety and a high degree of reliability on plant machinery. Applications that meet the highest safety requirements in accordance with EN 954-1, EN ISO 13849-1 up to PL e and accordance with IEC 62061 up to SILCL 3 can be realized with the ESR5 safety relay.

Compatible with a wide variety of safety devices:

- Emergency stops
- Rope pulls
- Two-hand control stations
- Light curtain (OSSD)
- Gate enable device
- Safety switches

### Features

- Use for the highest safety requirements in accordance with EN 954-1, EN ISO 13849-1, IEC 62061 and EC 61508
- Suitable for the world market with UL, cUL certifications and TÜV Rheinland functional safety certifications
- Applicable for EN 60204 stop categories 0 or 1
- Plug-in screw terminals for fast and fault-free replacement
- Multi-voltage versions (24–230 Vac/Vdc) for a flexible range of application
- Delayed and non-delayed contact expansions accommodate a wide variety of applications

### Standards and Certifications

- UL 508; CSA-C22.2 No 14-95; CE Marked
- UL/cUL file number: E29184
- Degree of protection: IP20
- TÜV Rheinland certified
- UL/cULus listed





## Product Selection

## Safety Relays

## Technical Overview



Single Channel	Dual Channel	Safety Output (NO)	Safety Output (NO) (Delayed)	Output Delay	Signal Output (NC)	Feedback Output	Control Voltage	Removable Terminal Blocks	Type of Unit	Catalog Number
■	—	4	—	—	1	—	24 Vac/Vdc	■	Main	ESR5-NO-41-24VAC-DC
■	■	2	—	—	1	—	24 Vac/Vdc	■	Main	ESR5-NO-21-24VAC-DC
■	■	3	—	—	1	—	24 Vac/Vdc	■	Main	ESR5-NO-31-24VAC-DC
■	■	3	—	—	1	—	230 Vac	■	Main	ESR5-NO-31-230VAC
■	■	3	—	—	1	—	24–230 Vac/Vdc	■	Main	ESR5-NO-31-AC-DC
■	■	2	2	0.1–30s	—	—	24 Vdc	■	Main	ESR5-NV3-30
—	■	2	—	—	1	—	24 Vac/Vdc	■	Main	ESR5-NZ-21-24VAC-DC
■	—	5	—	—	1	1	24 Vac/Vdc	■	Expansion	ESR5-NE-51-24VAC-DC
■	—	—	4	0.3–3s	1	1	24 Vdc	■	Expansion	ESR5-VE3-42

## Application Overview

Emergency Stop	Safety Switches	Light Curtain/ OSSD ①	Two-Hand Control (EN 574 Type III C)	Contact Expansion	Off-Delayed	Cross Circuit Recognition	Monitored Manual Reset ②	Catalog Number
■	■	—	—	—	—	—	—	ESR5-NO-41-24VAC-DC
■	■	—	—	—	—	■	—	ESR5-NO-21-24VAC-DC
■	■	—	—	—	—	■	—	ESR5-NO-31-24VAC-DC
■	■	—	—	—	—	■	■	ESR5-NO-31-230VAC
■	■	—	—	—	—	■	■	ESR5-NO-31-AC-DC
■	■	■	—	—	■	■	■	ESR5-NV3-30
—	■	—	■	—	—	■	—	ESR5-NZ-21-24VAC-DC
—	—	—	—	■	—	—	—	ESR5-NE-51-24VAC-DC
—	—	—	—	■	■	—	—	ESR5-VE3-42

## Application Overview, continued

Single Channel	Dual Channel	Stop Category EN 60204	Control Category to EN 954-1	Achievable PL per ISO 13849-1	Achievable SIL per EN IEC 62061	Catalog Number
■	—	0	2	PL d	SIL 3	ESR5-NO-41-24VAC-DC
■	■	0	4	PL e	SIL 3	ESR5-NO-21-24VAC-DC
■	■	0	4	PL e	SIL 3	ESR5-NO-31-24VAC-DC
■	■	0	4	PL e	SIL 3	ESR5-NO-31-230VAC
■	■	0	4	PL e	SIL 3	ESR5-NO-31-AC-DC
■	■	0/1	4	PL e	SIL 3	ESR5-NV3-30
—	■	0	4	PL e	SIL 3	ESR5-NZ-21-24VAC-DC
■	—	0	4	PL e	SIL 3	ESR5-NE-51-24VAC-DC
■	—	1	3	PL d	SIL 2	ESR5-VE3-42

## Notes

① Laser scanners or light curtains with OSSD outputs.

② All main units can also be reset automatically or manually.

### Technical Data and Specifications

#### Safety Relay

Description	Unit	ESR5-NO-21_	ESR5-NO-41_	ESR5-NO-31-24VAC-DC	ESR5-NZ-21_
<b>General</b>					
Standards		EN ISO 13849-1, IEC 62061, IEC 61508, DIN EN 50178, UL/CUL listed	EN ISO 13849-1, IEC 62061, IEC 61508, DIN EN 50178, UL/CUL listed	EN ISO 13849-1, IEC 62061, IEC 61508, DIN EN 50178, UL/CUL listed	EN ISO 13849-1, IEC 62061, IEC 61508, DIN EN 50178, UL/CUL listed
Type-dependent standards		—	—	—	EN 574 Part no. IIIC
Lifespan, mechanical—c (contacts)	x 10 <sup>6</sup>	10	10	10	10
Maximum operating frequency	Ops/h	3600	3600	3600	3600
Climatic proofing		Cold according to EN 60068-2-1, dry heat according to EN60068-2-2, damp heat according to EN 60068-2-3	Dry heat according to EN60068-2-2, damp heat according to EN 60068-2-3	Cold according to EN 60068-2-1, dry heat according to EN60068-2-2, damp heat according to EN 60068-2-3	Dry heat according to EN60068-2-2, damp heat according to EN 60068-2-3
Ambient temperature	°F (°C)	–4° to 131° (–20° to 55°)	–4° to 131° (–20° to 55°)	–4° to 131° (–20° to 55°)	–4° to 131° (–20° to 55°)
Ambient temperature storage	°F (°C)	–13° to 167° (–25° to 75°)	–13° to 167° (–25° to 75°)	–13° to 167° (–25° to 75°)	–13° to 167° (–25° to 75°)
Mounting position		Any	Any	Any	Any
Vibration resistance (IEC/EN 60068-2-6)		2g, frequency: 10–150 Hz, amplitude: 0.15 mm	2g, frequency: 10–150 Hz, amplitude: 0.15 mm	2g, frequency: 10–150 Hz, amplitude: 0.15 mm	2 g, frequency: 10–150 Hz, amplitude: 0.15 mm
Shock resistance (IEC 60068-2-27)		—	—	—	—
Protection type					
Housing		IP20	IP20	IP20	IP20
Terminals		IP20	IP20	IP20	IP20
Protection against direct contact when actuated from front (IEC 0106 Part 100)		Finger- and back-of-hand proof	Finger- and back-of-hand proof	Finger- and back-of-hand proof	Finger- and back-of-hand proof
Weight	kg	0.17	0.22	0.17	0.22
Terminal capacity					
Solid or flexible	mm <sup>2</sup>	1 x (0.2–2.5) 2 x (0.2–1)	1 x (0.2–2.5) 2 x (0.2–1)	1 x (0.2–2.5) 2 x (0.2–1)	1 x (0.2–2.5) 2 x (0.2–1)
Flexible with ferrule	mm <sup>2</sup>	1 x (0.25–2.5) 2 x (0.25–1)	1 x (0.25–2.5) 2 x (0.25–1)	1 x (0.25–2.5) 2 x (0.25–1)	1 x (0.25–2.5) 2 x (0.25–1)
Solid or stranded	AWG	24–12	24–12	24–12	24–12
Terminal screw					
Pozidriv screwdriver	Size	2	2	2	2
Flat-blade screwdriver	mm	0.6 x 3.5	0.6 x 3.5	0.6 x 3.5	0.6 x 3.5
Max. tightening torque	Nm	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6
<b>Main Contacts</b>					
Rated impulse withstand voltage—U <sub>imp</sub>	Vac	6000	4000	4000	6000
Overvoltage category/pollution degree					
Outside		III/2	III/2	III/2	III/2
Inside		—	—	—	—
Rated insulation voltage—U <sub>i</sub>	Vac	250	250	250	250
Rated operating voltage—U <sub>e</sub>	Vac	230	230	230	230
Rated operation current					
AC-15					
230V (360 ops./h)—I <sub>e</sub>	A	5	4	5	4
230V (3600 ops./h)—I <sub>e</sub>	A	3	3	3	3
DC-13					
24V (360 ops./h)—I <sub>e</sub>	A	6	4	6	4
24V (3600 ops./h)—I <sub>e</sub>	A	3	2.5	3	2.5
Max. summation current of all poles					
24 Vac/Vdc devices	A	72	72	72	72
230 Vac devices	A	—	—	—	—
Square of the total current (and total current) of all current paths		72 A <sup>2</sup> (6 + 6)	72 A <sup>2</sup> (4.2 + 4.2 + 4.2 + 4.2)	72 A <sup>2</sup> (4.9 + 4.9 + 4.9)	72 A <sup>2</sup> (6 + 6)
Short-circuit protection					
Max. fuse	A gG/gL	10	6	10	6

### Safety Relay, continued

Description	Unit	ESR5-N0-21_	ESR5-N0-41_	ESR5-N0-31-24VAC-DC	ESR5-NZ-21_
<b>Power Supply Circuit</b>					
Actuating voltage 50/60 Hz	Vac	24	24	24	24
Actuating voltage— $U_s$	Vdc	24	24	24	24
Voltage tolerance pick-up voltage	$x_e$	0.85–1.1	0.85–1.1	0.85–1.1	0.85–1.1
Power consumption					
AC operated 50/60 Hz	VA	—	—	—	—
AC operated 50/60 Hz	W	3.4	3.4	3.4	3
DC operated	W	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.5
Fuse for control circuit supply					
24V		Short-circuit proof	Short-circuit proof	Short-circuit proof	Short-circuit proof
115/230V		—	—	—	—
<b>Control Circuit</b>					
Rated output voltage	Vdc	24	24	24	24
Rated operational current	mA	S12, S22: 30, S34: 45	S12: 65, S34: 40	S12, S22: 30, S34: 45	S11, S21: 60, Y2: 45
Resistance—R		50	22	50	22
Short-circuit current	A	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.3
Response time	ms	100	65	100	50
Recovery time	ms	—	—	—	—
Response time with reset monitoring— $t_{A1}$	ms	—	—	—	—
Response time without reset monitoring— $t_{A2}$	ms	100	65	100	50
Reset time— $t_R/t_{R1}$	ms	Single-channel 45; dual-channel 10	45	Single-channel 45; dual-channel 10	20
Minimum on duration— $t_M$	ms	—	—	—	—
Recovery time— $t_W$	ms	Approx. 1000	Approx. 1000	Approx. 1000	Approx. 1000
Synchronous monitoring time— $t_S$	ms	—	—	—	500
<b>Electromagnetic Compatibility (EMC)</b>					
Emitted interference		EN 61000-6-4	EN 61000-6-4	EN 61000-6-4	EN 61000-6-4
Interference immunity		According to EN 61000-6-2, EN 62061	According to EN 61000-6-2	According to EN 61000-6-2, EN 62061	According to EN 61000-6-2

# 40.10 Control Relays and Timers

## Safety Relays

### Safety Relay, continued

Description	Unit	ESR5-NO-31-230VAC	ESR5-NO-31-24V-230VAC-DC	ESR5-NV3_	ESR5-VE3_	ESR5-NE-51_
<b>General</b>						
Standards		EN ISO 13849-1, IEC 62061, IEC 61508, DIN EN 50178, UL/CUL listed	EN ISO 13849-1, IEC 62061, IEC 61508, DIN EN 50178, UL/CUL listed	EN ISO 13849-1, IEC 62061, IEC 61508, DIN EN 50178, UL/CUL listed	EN ISO 13849-1, IEC 62061, IEC 61508, DIN EN 50178, UL/CUL listed	EN ISO 13849-1, IEC 62061, IEC 61508, DIN EN 50178, UL/CUL listed
Type-dependent standards		EN 60204 (if applicable)	EN 60204 (if applicable)	EN 60204 (if applicable)	—	—
Lifespan, mechanical—c (contacts)	x 10 <sup>6</sup>	10	10	10	10	10
Maximum operating frequency	Ops/h	3600	3600	3600	900	3600
Climatic proofing		Dry heat according to EN60068-2-2, damp heat according to EN 60068-2-3	Dry heat according to EN60068-2-2, damp heat according to EN 60068-2-3	Cold in accordance with: EN 60068-2-1, dry heat in accordance with EN 60068-2-2, humidity storage test in accordance with 60068-2-78	Dry heat according to EN60068-2-2, damp heat according to EN 60068-2-3	Dry heat according to EN60068-2-2, damp heat according to EN 60068-2-3
Ambient temperature	°F (°C)	−4° to 131° (−20° to 55°)	−4° to 131° (−20° to 55°)	−4° to 113° (−20° to 45°)	−4° to 131° (−20° to 55°)	−4° to 131° (−20° to 55°)
Ambient temperature storage	°F (°C)	−13° to 167° (−25° to 75°)	−13° to 167° (−25° to 75°)	−13° to 167° (−25° to 75°)	−13° to 167° (−25° to 75°)	−13° to 167° (−25° to 75°)
Mounting position		Any	Any	Any	Any	Any
Vibration resistance (IEC/EN 60068-2-6)		2g, frequency: 10–150 Hz, amplitude: 0.15 mm	2g, frequency: 10–150 Hz, amplitude: 0.15 mm	2g, frequency: 10–150 Hz, amplitude: 0.15 mm	2g, frequency: 10–150 Hz, amplitude: 0.15 mm	2g, frequency: 10–150 Hz, amplitude: 0.15 mm
Shock resistance (IEC 60068-2-27)		—	—	—	—	—
Protection type						
Housing		IP40	IP40	IP20	IP20	IP20
Terminals		IP20	IP20	IP20	IP20	IP20
Protection against direct contact when actuated from front (IEC 0106 Part 100)		Finger- and back-of-hand proof	Finger- and back-of-hand proof	Finger- and back-of-hand proof	Finger- and back-of-hand proof	Finger- and back-of-hand proof
Weight	kg	0.3	0.3	0.17	0.17	0.22
Terminal capacity						
Solid or flexible	mm <sup>2</sup>	1 x (0.2–2.5) 2 x (0.2–1)	1 x (0.2–2.5) 2 x (0.2–1)	1 x (0.2–2.5) 2 x (0.2–1)	1 x (0.2–2.5) 2 x (0.2–1)	1 x (0.2–2.5) 2 x (0.2–1)
Flexible with ferrule	mm <sup>2</sup>	1 x (0.25–2.5) 2 x (0.25–1)	1 x (0.25–2.5) 2 x (0.25–1)	1 x (0.25–2.5) 2 x (0.25–1)	1 x (0.25–2.5) 2 x (0.25–1)	1 x (0.25–2.5) 2 x (0.25–1)
Solid or stranded	AWG	24–12	24–12	24–12	24–12	24–12
Terminal screw						
Pozidriv screwdriver	Size	2	2	2	2	2
Flat-blade screwdriver	mm	0.6 x 3.5	0.6 x 3.5	0.6 x 3.5	0.6 x 3.5	0.6 x 3.5
Max. tightening torque	Nm	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6
<b>Main Contacts</b>						
Rated impulse withstand voltage—U <sub>imp</sub>	Vac	6000	6000	4000	4000	4000
Overvoltage category/pollution degree						
Outside		III/2	III/2	III/2	III/2	III/2
Inside		—	—	—	—	—
Rated insulation voltage—U <sub>i</sub>	Vac	250	250	250	250	250
Rated operating voltage—U <sub>e</sub>	Vac	230	230	230	230	230
Rated operation current						
AC-15						
230V (360 ops./h)—I <sub>e</sub>	A	4	4	—	5	4
230V (3600 ops./h)—I <sub>e</sub>	A	3	3	3	3	3
DC-13						
24V (360 ops./h)—I <sub>e</sub>	A	4	4	—	6	4
24V (3600 ops./h)—I <sub>e</sub>	A	2.5	2.5	3	3	2.5
Max. summation current of all poles						
24 Vac/Vdc devices	A	50	50	49	50	50
230 Vac devices	A	50	50	—	—	—
Square of the total current (and total current) of all current paths		50 A <sup>2</sup> (4 + 4 + 4)	50 A <sup>2</sup> (4 + 4 + 4)	50 A <sup>2</sup> (4 + 4 + 4)	49 A <sup>2</sup> (3.5 + 3.5 + 3.5 + 3.5)	50 A <sup>2</sup> (3.7 + 3.7 + 3.7 + 3.7)
Short-circuit protection						
Max. fuse	A gG/gL	6	6	10	10	6

#### Safety Relay, continued

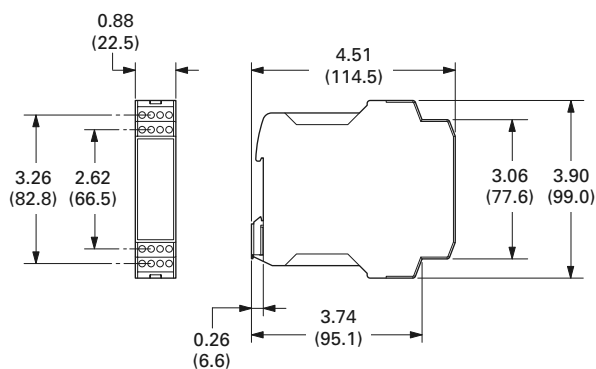
Description	Unit	ESR5-NO-31-230VAC	ESR5-NO-31-24V-230VAC-DC	ESR5-NV3_	ESR5-VE3_	ESR5-NE-51_
<b>Power Supply Circuit</b>						
Actuating voltage 50/60 Hz	Vac	230	24–230	—	—	24
Actuating voltage— $U_s$	Vdc	—	230	24	24	24
Voltage tolerance pick-up voltage	$x_e$	0.85–1.1	0.85–1.1	0.85–1.1	0.85–1.1	0.8–1.1
Power consumption						
AC operated 50/60 Hz	VA	—	—	—	—	—
AC operated 50/60 Hz	W	5.8	5.8	—	—	2.2
DC operated	W	2.9	2.9	1.8	2	2.2
Fuse for control circuit supply						
24V		—	Short-circuit proof	—	—	—
115/230V		Short-circuit proof	Short-circuit proof	—	—	—
<b>Control Circuit</b>						
Rated output voltage	Vdc	24	24	24	24	24
Rated operational current	mA	S10, S12, S22: 35, S34, S35: 45	S10, S12, S22: 35, S34, S35: 45	S12, S22: 3.5, S34, S35: 7	A1, A2: 84, K1/K2: 5	A1, A2: 92
Resistance— $R$		11	11	500	—	—
Short-circuit current	A	0.7	0.7	0.1	—	—
Response time	ms	250	250	150	20	20
Recovery time	ms	—	—	—	—	—
Response time with reset monitoring— $t_{A1}$	ms	60	60	150	20	20
Response time without reset monitoring— $t_{A2}$	ms	250	250	150	20	20
Reset time— $t_R/t_{R1}$	ms	20	20	20 (non-delayed enable paths); 100 (min. delayed enable paths)	0.3–3 s (+50%) adjustable	20
Minimum on duration— $t_M$	ms	—	—	—	—	—
Recovery time— $t_W$	ms	Approx. 1000	Approx. 1000	Approx. 330	Approx. 1000	—
Synchronous monitoring time— $t_S$	ms	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Electromagnetic Compatibility (EMC)</b>						
Emitted interference		EN 61000-6-4	EN 61000-6-4	EN 61000-6-4	EN 61000-6-4	EN 61000-6-4
Interference immunity		According to EN 61000-6-2	According to EN 61000-6-2	According to EN 61000-6-2, EN 62061	According to EN 61000-6-2	According to EN 61000-6-2

#### Dimensions

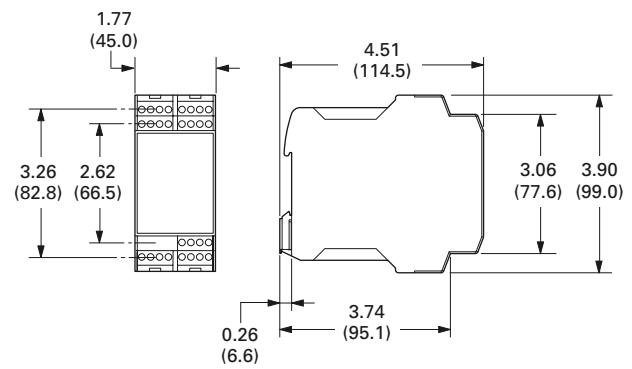
Approximate Dimensions in Inches (mm)

#### Safety Relays, Contact Expansion Modules

##### ESR5\_ 24 Vac/Vdc



##### ESR5\_ 230 Vac



# 40.10 Control Relays and Timers

## Safety Relays